A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

10¢

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

(Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.)

DECEMBER
NSC

CAPTAIN MARVEL TROOPS FOR AMERICA!
See Page 42

•

THE LOWDOWN ON THE 1942 CARS!
See Page 69

4 MAGAZINES IN ONE

PBM-1 MID-OCEAN PATROL BOMBER

DECEMBER 1941
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
10 CENTS

HELLO BOYS! Look at all the fun and action you get with my new Erectors

It's colossal, boys . . . that towering Erector army training parachute jump. You build it yourself. Piece by piece—with your own hands—you fit the long gleaming girders together—attach the rigging for the four parachutes—and install the powerful Erector reversing electric engine . . . And now for thrilling fun. Give the action signal by blowing the Erector whistle . . . throw your engine into gear and your parachutes are hoisted up and up until they strike the release mechanism. Then, like a flash they plummet downward—unfold—and lazily float to the ground.

Now get a load of that mighty Ferris wheel. It whistles—twinkles with light—operates in either direction at slow or high speed.

You can build hundreds of spectacular, realistic mechanical marvels with *one* Erector set. And how the Erector electric engine makes them buzz with action! See my new All-Electric Erectors at your nearest toy store today. Take Dad along.
A. C. Gilbert, President.

ALL-ELECTRIC NO. 8½ ERECTOR

Crammed with exciting electric features. Whistle. 110 Volt reversing electric engine, with automobile-type gear shift. Electric lights. Electro-magnet so powerful it grabs up steel girders before it touches them. Contains total of 15 pounds of up-to-the-minute parts for building bascule bridge, giant Ferris wheel, magnetic crane, oil drilling rig and many other whistling, engine driven, electrically lighted engineering marvels. Builds over 100 models.

—big 24-page illustrated book, "Fun and Action for Boy Engineers."

Boys, getting this book is as exciting as going to the movies. Over 100 illustrations showing all of the new Erector sets and the gigantic, realistic action models they build. Mail coupon or post card.

The A. C. Gilbert Co., 602 Erector Square
New Haven, Conn.
Here's my name and address. Rush big book.

Name....................................

Street....................................

City......................State..........
Offer good only in U.S.A.

SPECIAL TRAINING with a Personal Educational Service is offered to you by the INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS OF SCRANTON, PENNSYLVANIA

TECHNICAL COURSES

Air Conditioning Schools
Air Conditioning
Heating
Plumbing
Refrigeration
Steam Fitter

Chemistry Schools
Chemistry, Analytical
Chemical Engineering
Chemistry, Mfg. Iron and Steel
Mfg. of Pulp and Paper
Pharmacy

Civil, Architectural and Structural Engineering Schools
Architecture
Architectural Drafting
Bridge and Building Foreman
Bridge Engineering
Building Estimating
Civil Engineering
Concrete Engineering
Contracting and Building
Highway Engineering
Retail Lumberman
Structural Drafting
Structural Engineering
Surveying and Mapping

Electrical Schools
Electrical Engineering
Electric Wiring
Gas and Electric Welding
Industrial Electrician
Lighting Technician
Power House
Practical Telephony
Radio, General
Radio Operating
Radio Servicing
Telegraph Engineering

Internal Combustion Engines Schools
Automobile Technician
Aviation
Diesel—Electric
Diesel Engines
Gas Engines

Mechanical Schools
Airplane Drafting
Foundry Work
Heat Treatment of Metals
Inventing and Patenting
Machine Shop Practice
Mechanical Drafting
Mechanical Engineering
Metal Pattern Drafting
Mold Loft Work
Reading Shop Blueprints
Sheet Metal Worker
Ship Drafting
Ship Fitting
Shop Practice
Steel Mill Workers
Tool Designing
Wood Pattern Making

Railroad Courses
Air Brake
Car Inspector
Locomotive Engineer
Locomotive Fireman
Railroad Car Repairer
Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Schools
Boiler Making
Combustion Engineering
Engine Running
Marine Engines
Petroleum Refining Plant
Steam Electric
Steam Engines

Textile Schools
Cotton Manufacturing
Textile Designing
Woolen Manufacturing

BUSINESS and ACADEMIC COURSES

Academic Schools
Arithmetic
College Preparatory
First Year College
Grade School
High School
Higher Mathematics

Business Schools
Accounting
Advertising
Bookkeeping
Business Correspondence
Business Management
Certified Public Accounting
Commercial
Cost Accounting
Foremanship
Salesmanship
Secretarial
Stenography
Traffic Management

Civil Service Schools
City Letter Carrier
Post Office Clerk
Railway Postal Clerk

Language Schools
French
Good English
Spanish

If you can read and write, and are willing to study,

WE CAN TEACH YOU!

Our aim is to explain everything so clearly that the subject is made easy to understand, easy to remember, and the principles are easy to apply.

• ***Special service and attention are always given to the student who may need extra help in order to understand.***

REASONABLE TERMS MAY BE ARRANGED

The successful man DOES today what the failure INTENDS to do tomorrow. Mail this coupon NOW!

International Correspondence Schools 1891 * 1941
Box 2321-X, Scranton, Pa.

Please send complete information on following subject:

____
(Write above Technical, Business or General Educational Subject in which you are interested.)

*Name*______________________ *Age*______
*Address*______________________
*Employed by*______________________
*Present Position*______________________

PRICE
10 CENTS

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

DECEMBER
1941

Volume XXVI
Number 8

W. H. FAWCETT, JR., President

Copyright 1941 by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

SPECIAL FEATURES

(Continued on page 6)

ELON JESSUP

Elon Jessup, whose unusual article on "Plankton" appears in this issue, has had about as adventurous a life as any of our contributors. After leaving Rochester University, he roamed the Canadian West and Alaska for several years, then worked on newspapers in Salt Lake City, San Francisco and Vancouver. During the last war, he joined a relief expedition taking supplies to typhus-ridden Siberia. He was later decorated by the Yugo-Slav government. He was a member of the staffs of "Adventure" and "Outing" magazines, and lived ten years abroad. He is now living at Woods Hole, Mass., free-lancing. He has written ten books, mostly on recreational subjects.

16 EXTRA PAGES!

Think of it! We believe you'll agree that MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, at only *10 cents a copy*, is already the greatest mechanical magazine buy in America. But, beginning next month, we're adding 16 additional pages to M.I.! They'll be 16 more pages jam-packed with additional dope on radio, on photography, on how-to-builds, on the latest news of science and invention. And the price remains 10 cents! Order your copy now!

46 PAGES OF HOBBIES AND HOW-TO-BUILDS STARTING ON PAGE 85

On The Cover: The Martin PBM-1, 40,000 Pound Navy Patrol Bomber. Color Photo By Rudy Arnold.

ROBERT HERTZBERG, Editor

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., 1100 W. Broadway, Louisville, Ky. Printed in U. S. A. Advertising and Editorial Offices, Paramount Building, 1501 Broadway, New York, N. Y. General Offices, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Eliott D. Odell, Advertising Director; Roscoe K. Fawcett, Circulation Director; Ralph Daigh, Editorial Director; Al Allard, Art Director. Entered as second-class matter at the post office at Louisville, Ky., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Greenwich, Conn. Copyright 1941 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office. Address manuscripts to New York Editorial Offices. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. Unacceptable contributions will be returned, if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Price 10c per copy. Subscription price $1.00 per year in U. S. and possessions. Canadian subscriptions not accepted. Foreign subscriptions $2.00 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in United States funds payable at Greenwich, Conn. Advertising forms close fifth of second month preceding date of issue.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

Find out today how I Train You at Home to BE A RADIO TECHNICIAN

J. E. SMITH, President
National Radio Institute
Established 25 Years

Here is a quick way to more pay. Radio offers the chance to make $5, $10 a week extra in spare time a few months from now. There is an increasing demand for full time Radio Technicians and Radio Operators, too. Many make $30, $40, $50 a week. On top of record business, the Radio Industry is getting millions and millions of dollars in Defense Orders. Clip the coupon below and mail it. Find out how I train you for these opportunities.

Why Many Radio Technicians I Train Make $30, $40, $50 a Week

The 822 broadcasting stations in the U. S. employ thousands of Radio Technicians with average pay among the country's best paid industries. Repairing, servicing, selling home and auto Radio receivers (there are over 50,000,000 in use) gives good jobs to thousands. Many other Radio Technicians take advantage of the opportunities to have their own service or retail Radio businesses. Think of the many good pay jobs in connection with Aviation, Commercial, Police Radio and Public Address Systems. N.R.I. gives you the required knowledge of Radio for these jobs. N.R.I. trains you to be ready when Television opens new jobs. Yes, Radio Technicians make good money because they use their heads as well as their hands. They must be trained. Many are getting special ratings in the Army and Navy; extra rank and pay.

Beginners Quickly Learn to Earn $5, $10 a Week Extra in Spare Time

Nearly every neighborhood offers opportunities for a good part-time Radio Technician to make extra money fixing Radio sets. I give you special training to show you how to start cashing in on these opportunities early. You get Radio parts and instructions for building test equipment, for conducting experiments that give you valuable practical experience. You also get a modern Professional Radio Servicing Instrument. My fifty-fifty method—half working with Radio parts, half studying my lesson texts—makes learning Radio at home interesting, fascinating, practical.

Find Out How I Train You for Good Pay in Radio

Mail the coupon below. I'll send my 64-page book FREE. It tells about my Course; the types of jobs in the different branches of Radio; shows letters from more than 100 of the men I trained so you can see what they are doing, earning. MAIL THE COUPON in an envelope or paste on a penny postal.

J. E. Smith, President
Dept. INH National Radio Institute
Washington, D. C.

EXTRA PAY IN ARMY, NAVY, TOO

Every man likely to go into military service, every soldier, sailor, marine, should mail the Coupon Now! Learning Radio helps men get extra rank, extra prestige, more interesting duty at pay up to 6 times a private's base pay. Also prepares for good Radio jobs after service ends. IT'S SMART TO TRAIN FOR RADIO NOW!

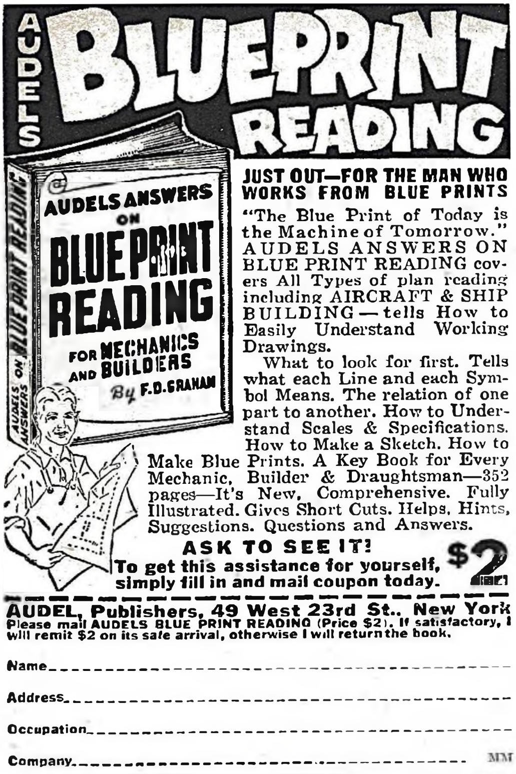
THIS FREE BOOK HAS SHOWN HUNDREDS HOW TO MAKE GOOD MONEY

J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. INH
National Radio Institute, Washington, D. C.
Mail me FREE without obligation, your 64-page book "Rich Rewards in Radio." (No salesman will call. Write plainly.)

Name.. Age........

Address ....

City.................................... State............



CONTENTS—Continued from page 4

DEPARTMENTS

AVIATION

NEWS OF SCIENCE AND MECHANICS

(Continued on page 8)

America Can't Wait
Industry needs you NOW

Defense Program Needs Trained Men

There is a tremendous shortage of skilled men in almost all branches of industry. Draftsmen, electricians, machine designers, machinists, are wanted for good jobs at fine pay. Executives too; foremen, superintendents, managers, are needed right now to handle the enormous demand for finished products of all kinds. If you are already in one of these fields, you owe it to your country, to your family, and to yourself to make yourself even more valuable, to climb and climb fast and help put through the most important program we have ever had to face.

Opportunities Everywhere

Home building, ship building, manufacturing plants, great utility projects, road building—everywhere you look you find a demand for men—not just ordinary workers, but men who know more than their fellows, who are better at their jobs, who know both theory and practice and can therefore train other men, thus rising to more and more important stations and being of greater and greater help. Practically every industry is included in those needing MEN, trained men, skilled men, men with ambition and punch.

Rich Rewards

In bidding for skilled men now, industry of all kinds, everywhere in the United States is offering top pay. They want the best men and they are willing to pay for their services. But remember this, you not only have opportunities for bigger pay than you probably ever hoped for, but the chances for advancement are even greater. Foremen, superintendents, factory managers, must be drawn from the ranks, and surely you know that the man who studies, who tries to know everything there is to know about his job will be picked first. Best of all, under the present training program, with the tremendous need for skilled men you don't have to look too far in the future for:

Results Come Quickly

Learn at Home

Over 40 years ago we developed a system of home study which has helped thousands of men to important positions in the mechanical and business world. Those of you who have missed college training, who haven't the time to go away to school, who must LEARN AS THEY EARN, can get education in your particular field—yes, education of college grade right in your own home. Best of all, you can study when you have the time, and above everything else you will have the commendation and the respect of your employers in doing so. Rest assured that every superintendent, every factory manager, every general manager will have his eye on the man who pushes forward, who recognizes the great need of the day, and who has made up his mind to be one of the first to make good.

Get the Facts

(No Cost) All you have to do to find out about this type of training, to get the details and the outline of study, with histories of the successes of other men, is to write us or send the coupon. There is no cost and no obligation of any kind. Let this great school, one of the pioneers in the home study field, explain the methods which can do so much for you. Get this information now so that you can make up your mind quickly to get started on the road to the fulfillment of a real ambition, and so that you may be of the greatest possible help in this present emergency.

Business Welcomes Applications from American School Advanced Students and Graduates

Whenever trained men have been badly needed, business has been quick to say, "We welcome applications from American School advanced students and graduates." We maintain an employment placement service to help put you in touch with the best openings, and we make no extra charge of any kind for this service. Write now for an outline of home study training courses; check the coupon indicating your preference and mail it promptly.

AMERICAN SCHOOL

Dept. G928, Drexel at 58th, Chicago

Mark, Clip and Mail This Coupon NOW!

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G928, Drexel at 58th, Chicago

Without obligation, Please send FREE and postpaid, bulletin and details of the Subjects checked.

- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Elec. & Gas Refrigeration
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Plumbing and Steam Fitting
- ☐ Automotive Engineering
- ☐ Aviation Drafting
- ☐ Aviation Engineering
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Accounting and C.P.A.
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Retail Merchandising
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Practical Bookkeeping
- ☐ Economics of Direct Selling
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Surveying & Topographical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Drafting and Design
- ☐ Radio and Television
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Home Economics Courses
- ☐ Business Law
- ☐ Liberal Arts
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Shop Management
- ☐ Tool Making
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Engine and Boiler Work

Name.. *Occupation*..............

Address.. *Age*..........

City.. *State*..................

SPRAYBERRY RADIO TRAINING

Includes FULL EQUIPMENT!

Experience Easily Acquired at Home

Over 100 Experiments plus Many Other Special Features

..ALL Designed To Help You Make Fast Progress

SPRAYBERRY Training starts right at the beginning of Radio . . . unfolds each subject in a simplified, logical, understandable style. You easily learn Television, Frequency Modulation, Signal Tracing, Mobile Radio (Auto-Tank), Aviation Radio, Electronics, Facsimile Radio, Radio Set Repair and Installation Work.

TRAINING PREPARES YOU FOR A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN . . . OR GOOD RADIO JOBS AT EXCELLENT PAY

The great fascinating and progressive field of Radio offers many opportunities to the man who wants to get ahead. My Training is designed to give you quick access to these opportunities. SPRAYBERRY Methods are thorough and practical. Your Training will not interfere with your present work.

NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NEEDED

It makes no difference what your education has been. I can fit you quickly for a good-paying Radio job. I make it easy for you to grasp Radio principles and remember them. Your success is my full responsibility.

YOU GET PROFESSIONAL TEST EQUIPMENT PLUS EXPERIMENTAL OUTFITS

. . . Includes 146 RADIO PARTS (to build complete Receiver), RADIO TOOLS and a modern TESTER-ANALYZER. You also receive 8 BIG SHIPMENTS OF RADIO EQUIPMENT for conducting actual experiments with your own hands.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

My BUSINESS BUILDERS show you how to put your equipment to actual use in handling money-making Radio Service Jobs shortly after you begin Training.

THE SPRAYBERRY COURSE IS SOLD UNDER MONEY-BACK AGREEMENT

RUSH COUPON for BIG FREE BOOK

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO
F. L. Sprayberry, President
1310-M University Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.
Please rush my FREE copy of "HOW TO MAKE MONEY IN RADIO."
Name____________________Age______
Address___________________________
City____________________State_____
Mail in envelope or paste coupon on penny postcard

I'll Train You IN DRAFTING until you have a GOOD PAY JOB

All working tools FURNISHED

Professional drawing instruments, all working tools, also drawing table furnished with training. Start in right now.

With industry working feverishly—the field for Draftsmen is bigger than ever. More important—draftsmen and designers must come first in changing back to peace-time production. Get into a better job with more pay and fascinating, pleasant work. Engineer Dobe will train you at home—in your spare time, to get experience on actual work, the same kind of jobs you will do in the best paid position, and train you until you are competent, experienced, holding such a position that will mean advancement and pay raises as deserved. When competent will recommend your practical work experience as references. No need for previous training to start with me—and lack of higher education should not hold you back. You can pay monthly for your practical training from an engineer; the cost is reasonable. Write today for full illustrated details and booklet. ***Give your age to get reply.***

GET THE FACTS NOW!

ENGINEER DOBE, Div. 4749, Libertyville, Ill.
Please send me training facts on "Drafting and Industrial Designing". Also advertised list of positions for Draftsmen and Designers Wanted.
Name .... Age..............
Address ....
Town .... State..............

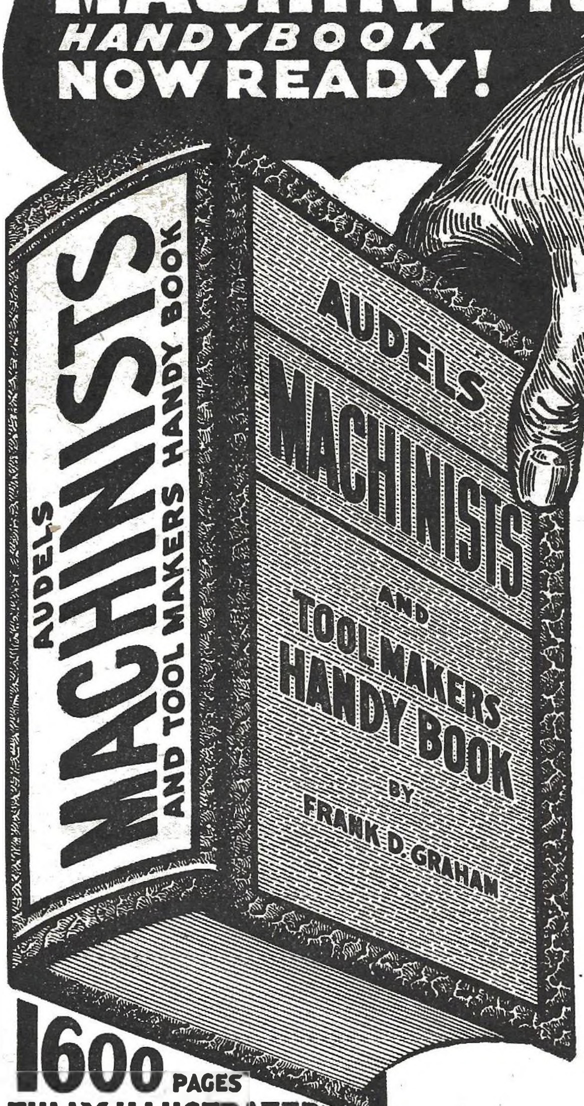
CONTENTS—Continued from page 6

NEWS OF WAR AND DEFENSE

PHOTOGRAPHY

HOW TO BUILD SECTION

AUDELS NEW MACHINISTS HANDYBOOK NOW READY!



Prepare!

A KEY TO MODERN SHOP PRACTICE

PRACTICAL INSIDE INFORMATION

For Every Machinist, Toolmaker, Engineer, Machine Operator, Mechanical Draughtsman, Metal Worker, Mechanic or Student. This 1600 Page Handy Book Covers Modern Machine Shop Practice in All Its Branches.

A COMPLETE INSTRUCTOR WITH READY REFERENCE INDEX

New from Cover to Cover. Tells How to Operate and Set Up Lathes, Screw & Milling Machines, Shapers, Drill Presses & All Other Machine Tools.

5 PRACTICAL BOOKS IN ONE!
60 FULLY ILLUSTRATED CHAPTERS

Covering: **1**—Modern Machine Shop Practice. **2**—Blue Print Reading and How to Draw. **3**—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. **4**—Shop Physics. **5**—How to Use the Slide Rule.

1600 PAGES FULLY ILLUSTRATED

A SHOP COMPANION THAT ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS

Easy to read and understand—flexible covers—Handy size 5 x 6½ x 2—a ready reference that answers your questions accurately.

TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY

$4 COMPLETE PAY ONLY $1 A MO.

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23rd St., New York

ASK TO SEE IT!

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 West 23rd St., New York

Mail AUDELS MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK, Price $4 on 7 Days Free Trial. If O. K. I will remit $1 in 7 days and $1 Monthly until $4 is Paid. Otherwise I will return it.

Name____________________

Address____________________

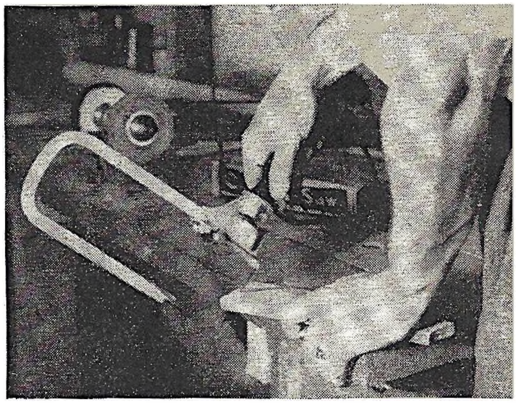
Occupation____________________

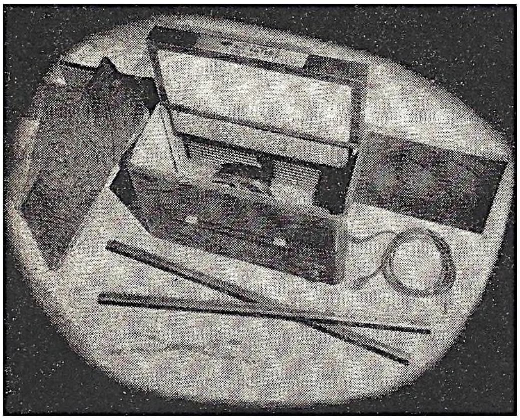
Reference____________________ MM

NEW PRODUCTS AND INVENTIONS

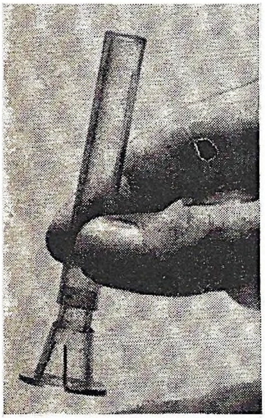
LATEST HOME AND SHOP DEVICES • POPULAR PATENT IDEAS

Recently introduced is a new and improved hand-electric scroll saw which features a blade that can be twisted in any direction while the saw is operating. Made of thin, tough, highly tempered steel, the blade travels more than 7,000 strokes per minute, impelled by a long-lasting electric vibrator motor. The saw has an unusually deep frame, permitting curved cuts to be made well into a panel without changing position. Wood up to ¾″ thick can be handled efficiently by the saw.



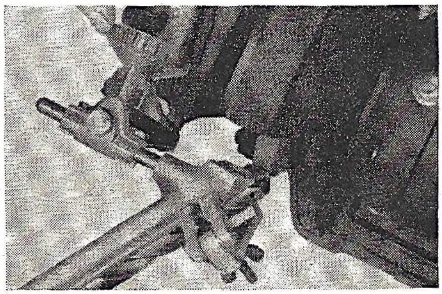


Indoor relief for ragweed-pollen hay fever victims now is available through the device illustrated at left. Placed in the frame of an open window, the unit filters the pollen from the air as it passes into the room. The device was made possible through the development of fibrous glass, from which the filter itself is made. The filter is similar to the famous Dust-Stop Air Filters used in air conditioning and home heating units. The American Medical Association's Council on Physical Therapy has approved the device.



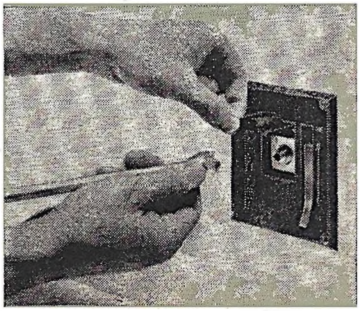
The photo above shows a newly marketed molded plastic container for vitamin B-1 tablets. It is made to fit inside any ⅝″ or ¾″ garden hose, just behind the nozzle. With it the user can treat an entire garden, lawn, etc., in a few minutes.

Newest drill grinding attachment for the home workshop is made of light, strong Lynite, with a stamped, steel-hardened lip that holds the drills in position while sharpening. A knurled adjusting wheel enables drill to be set at correct grinding angles. The attachment may be fitted to any power or hand turned grinder, and can be demounted in a jiffy when grinder is used for other purposes.



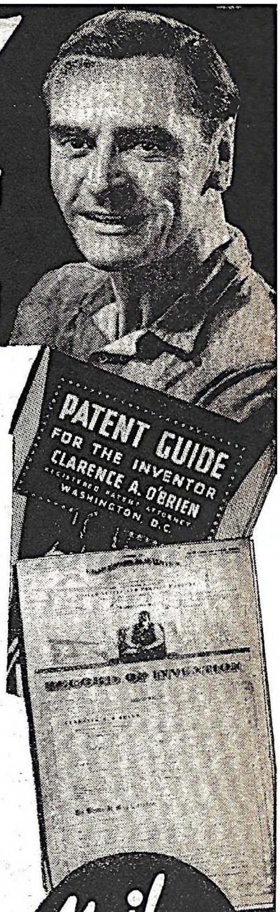
Resembling an attractive electrical outlet, a combination gas outlet box and safety shut-off valve adds to the appearance of any room. The gas cannot be turned on unless an appliance is connected to the outlet. This safety factor prevents the danger of gas being turned on when heaters or other appliances are temporarily removed, as for the summer.

Names and addresses of manufacturers of products described above will be sent free to any reader on request, provided a stamped, return envelope accompanies the inquiry. Mention date of issue when writing.



INVENTORS!

Read HOW CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN MADE IT EASY FOR ME TO PATENT AND SELL MY INVENTION



THE AMAZING SUCCESS STORY OF A. L. M. (name on request) TOLD HERE IN HIS OWN WORDS—

"I AM glad to tell the story of how I got started on the road to my present success, because I feel certain that it will be of real interest and possible inspiration to other inventors who are just starting out

"While attending a technical school I became very much annoyed with the inadequacy of one of the tools required in the course of my study. As a result I conceived an idea for an improvement which I felt so surpassed the tool then used, that I was certain other students and professional men would find it very valuable. I demonstrated it to my friends and they were so greatly impressed with its commercial possibilities, that they advised me to get a patent on it. Acting immediately upon this suggestion, I wrote to Clarence A. O'Brien, having been advised that he was a reliable and competent registered patent attorney. Following prompt instructions from Clarence A. O'Brien, I submitted my invention to him for the purpose of making a preliminary patentability search of the Patent Office records. The good word soon came back . . . my invention appeared to be patentable! I believed that this was one of the greatest moments of my life. Armed with this assurance, I promptly filed application for a patent. As soon as the patent was thus pending, I was in a position to commence volume production of my invention. I then arranged an interview with one of the largest manufacturers in the business, and demonstrated the model to him, since in the meantime Clarence A. O'Brien had secured the necessary patent for my invention. The manufacturer was so favorably impressed, that he gave me a substantial order. He was so pleased with the sales results of my invention that he is now reordering in great quantities. Other manufacturers caught up the idea, and today I am supplying most of the market, and am protected against infringement by the patent obtained through the efforts of Clarence A. O'Brien.

"I feel that the whole basis of my good fortune may be traced to the intelligent, careful cooperation of Clarence A. O'Brien in securing a patent on my invention. Without the assistance of Clarence A. O'Brien, my tremendous success would not have been possible . . . I can whole-heartedly recommend his services to any inventor who has an idea worth protecting by a U. S. Patent."

A PATENT IS YOUR FIRST STEP

If you would protect yourself against the scheming activities of unscrupulous imitators, a patent obtained from a reliable registered patent attorney is a very necessary prerequisite. Do not be misled by claims that protection may be secured by any method other than a U. S. Patent . . . and do not run the risk of obtaining your patent through the services of anyone other than a registered patent attorney. Clarence A. O'Brien is a registered patent attorney before the U. S. Patent Office, and is qualified by more than twenty years of actual patent law practice to give you the kind of service you deserve. Remember, a patent . . . as such . . . is valueless, unless it specifically protects you . . . by good claims . . . against infringement by imitators. Every member of Clarence A. O'Brien's staff is completely qualified to help in giving you every service that can contribute toward patent protection.

Mail Coupon for FREE PATENT GUIDE AND RECORD OF INVENTION FORM

DEFENSE INVENTIONS
Inventions which might be considered of value to National Defense, are given special attention, even to the extent of assisting in submitting to proper authorities.

ACTION IS IMPORTANT Mail Now

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN
Registered Patent Attorney
before the United States Patent Office
Dept. IM3, Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

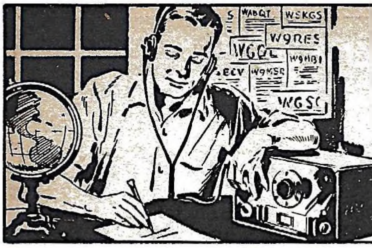
Please send me your 48-Page Patent Guide and your specially prepared "Record of Invention" form FREE. This request does not obligate me.

Name ....

Address ....

City .... State ....
(Please write or print plainly)

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN
"Worthy of your Trust"
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WASHINGTON, D. C.



CHIPS FROM THE EDITOR'S WORKBENCH

WE'VE had to make this announcement so often it's beginning to sound like a phonograph record. But the news is—we're adding 16 more pages to MI, beginning with the January issue!

Yes, we know; you've heard that one before. As a matter of fact, you've heard it several times before, and, if MI keeps growing, both in size and in popularity, the way it has been growing for the past several years, you'll be hearing the announcement again in a very few months.

If you're an old-timer among MI readers, you probably remember us when we were just a skinny squirt, trying mightily to make ourselves heard. Then came an announcement—16 more pages! After a little while, another announcement and 16 *more* pages, and 16 more after that. And it was just a few months more than a year ago that we were telling you in this space that we were moving up to 162 pages.

Now we're going up to 178!

We don't know how far this thing will go; it's entirely up to you readers. If you keep shouting loud enough about the extra things you want in MI, we'll keep thinking up ways to add the pages—and at no extra cost to the purchaser, mind you! A thin dime still gets you your greatest of all magazine bargains.

We'd better look out—people'll begin mistaking us for the New York phone book.

* * *

AND here's a little encouragement for all you kind souls who have been writing in to find out when we're going to run another contest. Pssstt!—It'll be very soon now!

We're already drawing up the plans, rounding up the prizes and laying out the actual contest material. We can't tell you much more now than to be prepared. Get your pencils sharpened, start planning some evenings at home, and start thinking about what kind of a prize you'd like to win.

We can tell you this, though—it'll be a bigger contest than last year's was! And all who remember last year's competition will recall that it was the greatest thing of its kind in the mechanical magazine field.

On your marks, boys!

By combining into a single working model the principles of both diorama and planetarium, and by supplementing this with a sound-and-lighting-effects box for which he found the plans in the August issue of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Gerard Bonvouloir of 329 Beech Street, Holyoke, Mass., produced this miniature bit of universe.

"Sunset, sunrise, starry sky and storms can be produced in full natural color effects by working four levers and six switches," writes Mr. Bonvouloir. "Music accompanies these effects. The sky and landscape are made of papier-mache; for the trees I used bread soaked in green paint." Good work, Mr. Bonvouloir, and we are sending you a $5.00 Workbench check as an award.

* * *

SPEAKING of prizes, though, reminds us of the fact that most of the gadgets one is accustomed to buy without giving the matter a second thought soon just won't be available, even with a wad of bills the size of Uncle Sam's. Everything, from coat hangers to airplanes, has been put on the government's priorities list, which means that your local merchant's theme song soon will be—if it isn't already—"We ain't got no more."

Which brings us back to our favorite argument, to wit: if you can't buy it, *make* it! This is the time when an MI reader should have it all over his

[*Continued on page* 15]

AMERICA'S GREATEST MAGAZINE BARGAIN!

That's what MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED will be, starting with the January number. For, beginning with that issue, your favorite mechanics magazine will go up to 178 pages—*16 more pages* than it has ever had in its history!

At the same low price of 10 cents a copy, these added pages will give you the greatest magazine bargain in the country today. You'll get more dope on radio, on photography, on home workshop plans, boats, models, cameras—*everything!*

Order your January MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED *now!*

The 97 Pound Weakling

—Who became "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"

"I'll prove that YOU too can be a NEW MAN!"

—*Charles Atlas*

I KNOW, myself, what it means to have the kind of body that people pity! Of course, you wouldn't know it to look at me now, but I was once a skinny weakling who weighed only 97 lbs! I was ashamed to strip for sports or undress for a swim. I was such a poor specimen of physical development that I was constantly self-conscious and embarrassed. And I felt only HALF-ALIVE.

Then I discovered "*Dynamic Tension*." It gave me a body that won for me the title "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

When I say I can make you over into a man of giant power and energy, I know what I'm talking about. I've seen my new system, "*Dynamic Tension*," transform hundreds of weak, puny men into Atlas Champions.

CHARLES ATLAS
Holder of title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

Only 15 Minutes a Day

Do you want big, broad shoulders—a fine, powerful chest—biceps like steel—arms and legs rippling with muscular strength—a stomach ridged with bands of sinewy muscle—and a build you can be proud of? Then just give me the opportunity to prove that "*Dynamic Tension*" is what you need.

No "ifs," "ands," or "maybes." Just tell me where you want handsome, powerful muscles. Are you fat and flabby? Or skinny and gawky? Are you short-winded, pepless? Do you hold back and let others walk off with the prettiest girls, best jobs, etc.? Then write for details about "*Dynamic Tension*" and learn how I can make you a healthy, confident, powerful HE-MAN.

"*Dynamic Tension*" is an entirely NATURAL method. Only 15 minutes of your spare time daily is enough to show amazing results—and it's actually fun! "*Dynamic Tension*" does the work.

Send for FREE BOOK

Mail the coupon right now for full details and I'll send you my illustrated book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." Tells all about my "*Dynamic Tension*" method. Shows actual photos of men I've made into Atlas Champions. It's a valuable book! And it's FREE. Send for your copy today. Mail the coupon to me personally, CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6M, 115 East 23rd St., New York, N. Y.

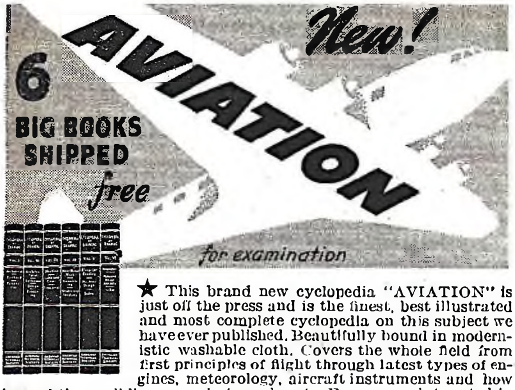
CHARLES ATLAS,
Dept. 6M, 115 East 23rd Street,
New York, N. Y.

I want the proof that your system of "*Dynamic Tension*" will help make a New Man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscular development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."

Name ....
(Please print or write plainly.)

Address ....

City .... State ....



★ This brand new cyclopedia "AVIATION" is just off the press and is the finest, best illustrated and most complete cyclopedia on this subject we have ever published. Beautifully bound in modernistic washable cloth. Covers the whole field from first principles of flight through latest types of engines, meteorology, aircraft instruments and how to read them, gliding, parachute packs, etc. Every man interested in flying, whether amateur or expert, should have these books; sent for free examination, no money down, no deposit.

Wonderful New Field

National Defense has opened up tremendous opportunities in Aviation. It is the fastest growing industry today. Huge new plants are being built. Get into this field now. Send the coupon for free examination. Get this brand new up-to-the-minute cyclopedia NOW.

American Technical Society, Dept. H9320
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago, Ill.
Send for 10 days' trial brand new 6 volume set, Aviation. I will pay the delivery charges only. If I wish I may return books in ten days and owe you nothing, but if I decide to keep them I will send $2.00 after 10 days, then only $3.00 a month until $19.80, the total price, is paid. Send brand new edition which includes Aviation Blueprint Reading and free consulting service for one year.

Name...

Address...

Please attach letter, stating age, occupation, employer's name and address and that of at least one business man as a reference.

BE PREPARED! LEARN TO SHOOT WITH *BENJAMIN*

For Target—Small Game—Camping—Guaranteed—Accurate—Practical—Economical—Safe—Clean—Quiet. Adjustable Force—Amazing Maximum Velocity. No Smoke or Fumes. Bolt Action—Hammer Fire—Hair Trigger—Safety Lock—Hand Pump. Single Shot BB with 1 lb. shot $8.50; Single Shot cal. 177 or .22 rifled—with 500 pellets $10.00; Holster $2.00. Also a complete line of Benjamin Genuine Compressed Air Rifles for BB and cal. 177 or .22. No license required from dealer or factory. **Write today for complete specifications and free targets.**
BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 830 Marion St., St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.

NEED EXTRA MONEY?

Hundreds of legitimate business opportunities are advertised on these pages; also in the MONEYMAKERS & MONEYSAVERS SECTION (pages 27-32). Increase your earnings by getting in touch with these companies.

THIS VALUABLE BOOK
FREE

LEARN CARTOONING AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Send for this FREE book containing money-making tips, cartooning charts, idea creating methods, list of cartoon buyers, and other valuable information. Read about the money-making opportunities in one of the most fascinating of all professions—CARTOONING. With this booklet we will include a complete portfolio describing our easy Course in Cartooning and explaining our new Marionette Method of Instruction. We will also tell you how to get the Cartoonists' Exchange Laugh Finder FREE of extra cost. This amazing device actually helps create and originate humorous ideas. Send name at once and mention your age.

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE
Dept. 3512 **Pleasant Hill, Ohio**

FOREMEN, SUPERINTENDENTS PRODUCTION MEN

Study

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Millions of men pouring into new or expanded factories require thousands more production executives to supervise them. That spells real opportunity for you if you are ambitious. You can step up to a better job. Your present experience and ability may need only a fuller knowledge of production and management principles and methods. LaSalle training in *Industrial Management* will help you greatly. It is interesting, condensed, practical—planned for men like you. You can study it in your spare time, at home—and at moderate cost. If you want to get ahead, ask for our free 48 page booklet on Industrial Management—it gives full details. Send this ad or write today.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
Dept. 12493-IM, CHICAGO

TYPEWRITER 1/3 PRICE

STANDARD OFFICE MODELS
About 1/3 MFRS. ORIG. PRICE
Easiest Terms as Low as 70¢ A WEEK
All models completely rebuilt like brand new. **FULL 2-YEAR GUARANTEE**
No Money Down—10 Day Trial
FREE COURSE IN TYPING INCLUDED
Send for **FREE** price smashing literature in colors. Fully describes and shows all models. See our literature before you buy. **SEND TODAY.**

10c A DAY

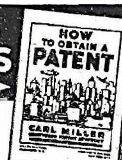
INTERNATIONAL TYPEWRITER EXCH.
Dept. 1205, 231 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

WANTED INVENTIONS

WE LOCATE BUYERS for and have many requests from manufacturers for New Inventions of merit. Patented or Unpatented, Cash or Royalty. If will sell, write us today for a FREE PROTECTIVE DISCLOSURE FORM, Descriptive Booklet, References and Full Particulars of our services to inventors. NO OBLIGATION. A post-card will do! Address:

THE INVENTION REPORTER
2E-11236 So. Fairfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.

INVENTORS
PATENT YOUR IDEAS
SEND FOR FREE BOOK



HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT

Written by a Former Member of the Examining Corps (1922-24) of the U.S. Patent Office. If you want to profit by your idea, you should take steps to apply for a U. S. Patent at once. Your first step is to get this Free Book. This interesting illustrated book contains valuable information you should have. It tells you fully how to obtain a patent on your idea in the quickest way. With this Free Book you will also receive a "Record of Invention" form on which you can easily record your idea. Personal and Confidential Service: Your case will be personally handled only by a Registered Patent Attorney who is also a Former Member of the Examining Corps of the U. S. Patent Office. All communications confidential.

MAIL COUPON TODAY for FREE PATENT BOOK and RECORD OF INVENTION Form

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
FORMER MEMBER EXAMINING CORPS U. S. PATENT OFFICE

Woolworth Bldg., 35th Floor, Dept. 121-B, New York City
MILLER BUILDING, Dept. 121-B, WASHINGTON, D. C.
Please send me your Free Book, "How to Obtain a Patent," and your "Record of Invention" form.

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

Editor's Workbench Chips

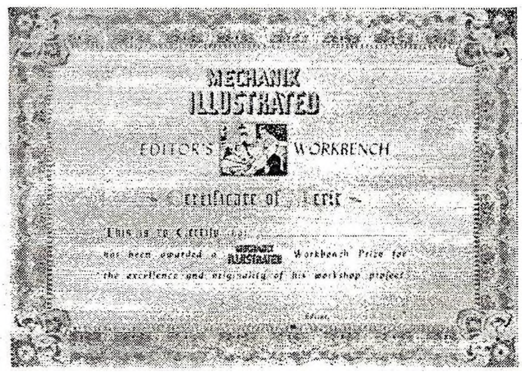
[*Continued from page* 12]

neighbor, since the latter—unless he also reads MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED—will just have to wait around till the war ends before buying that new table for the kitchen or trading in the old car for a new one. An MI reader, on the other hand, will just go ahead and *build* his table and fix up the family car so it's just as good as new.

* * *

FOR a long time now, we here at MI have been convinced that contributors to the Workbench section have been deserving of some greater recognition than the three- and five-dollar cash awards it has been our custom to dispense to readers whose projects have been worthy of inclusion in this space. These contributions have been so uniformly good that their very excellence cried out for a more generous award.

The question in our minds, however, was what to give. Merely increasing the financial payment hardly seemed the answer, since, no matter how much we increased it, the added pennies would fail to do justice to the merit involved. Accordingly, we hit upon this plan:



We drew up the certificate pictured on this page and decided to send one to every reader whose project rates space in this department!

Understand, the certificate won't be sent instead of cash; it will be sent in *addition* to the usual awards. And we're here to tell you, it's a mighty nice thing to acquire, too! Done up in two colors, the certificate will bear the winner's name and a certification by the editor of MI of the excellence of the winner's particular workshop project. The readers with projects in this month's Workbench will be the first to receive these certificates, and we'd like to hear from them as to how they like the idea, what they plan to do with it, and so on.

So, come on! Start sending those photos!

VITAMINS are being given such a play these days that many people find it difficult to believe the accomplishments for which these mys-

[*Continued on page* 17]

68 Pages of facts for INVENTORS

These books were prepared for men of ideas—men who have an article in mind that will make money, save money, save labor or give pleasure. Leading thinkers agree that the world of a few years from now will be radically different because of the contributions to progress that inventors will make. Now is the time—if you have an idea—to see about protecting it.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR YOUR COPIES

Many Little Ideas May Have Big Commercial Possibilities

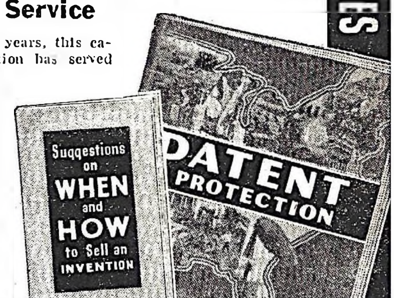
Don't think that to be profitable an idea needs to be complicated. Simple articles—just a person's hunch—have often proved profitable. The crinkly hair pin, the metal tip for shoe laces, the paper clip are good examples. Also improvements on patented articles sometimes prove more profitable than the original article itself.

Don't Delay—Send for These Free Books Now

Many a man has waited until too late to protect an idea by a United States Patent. Remember someone else may be thinking along the same lines that you are, and the Patent Laws favor the man who files his application for a patent first. Delays of even a few days can sometimes mean the loss of a patent. So learn the important facts about Patent Protection at once.

43 Years of Proven Service

For forty-three years, this capable organization has served inventors from all over the country. Our large staff of patent specialists gives you expert and prompt service. Our fees are reasonable; we also help with deferred payments.



VICTOR J. EVANS & Co.

Merlin M. Evans

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

MAIN OFFICE: 425-P VICTOR BUILDING WASHINGTON, D. C.

Pittsburgh Office: 521-B Empire Building
Los Angeles Office: 738-B Security Bldg.

Send me free copies of your books "Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell an Invention"—also important "Evidence of Invention" form.

Name ______________________

Street and No. ______________________

City or Town ______________ State ________

INVENTORS: KNOW HOW TO GUARD YOUR RIGHTS

Take this first free step to protect your ideas! We will send you without cost or obligation the C. A. Snow & Co. special "Certification of Invention" form, which, when properly filled out and witnessed, can be offered in support of your claims. We invite you to avail yourself of our 66 years experience in serving inventors and helping them patent and commercialize their ideas. Your idea is actually an investment and deserves protection. Don't put it off—there are valuable ideas now lying in attics and desk drawers. Make up your mind to get complete patent facts at once. Your inquiry treated in strict confidence.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOKS!

FREE! C. A. SNOW & CO

Registered Patent Attorneys Since 1875

3112 SNOW BLDG. • WASH., D. C.

Gentlemen: Please send me—without cost or obligation—your FREE books, "Suggestions on How to Commercialize Your Invention" and "How We Protect You." Also Certification of Invention form.

Name ....

Address ....

....

New Ideas now Salable Before Patenting

Practical, useful inventions may now be safely marketed without patenting expense. Write us for particulars. If you have an unpatented (or patented) idea for sale.

CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN INVENTORS
Dept. 5, Barrister Building Washington, D. C.

PATENTS
PERSONAL SERVICE

My *Personal* service assures strictest confidence on all your patent problems. Send me a model or drawing, or sketch and description of your invention, and $5.00. I will make a search and report promptly as to its patentability and send you a copy of my 72-page booklet. Or, if you prefer to read my booklet first, write today for FREE copy. Registered Patent Attorney.

L. F. Randolph, 761 Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

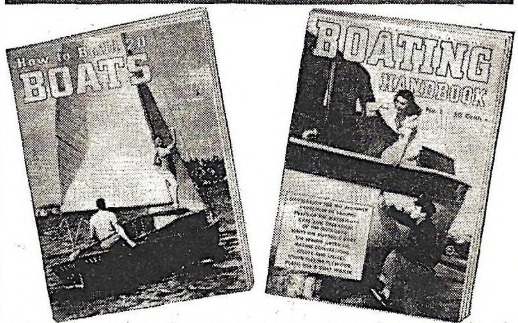
OPPORTUNITY TO EARN $1040 WHILE LEARNING

Available to Students Through Cooperation of Milwaukee Industries

A most unusual offer to qualified men who must earn tuition and part of living expenses while preparing for career as Aircraft Technician, Draftsman, Electro Technician or Welding Technician. Choose any of these four up-to-the-minute practical courses and train for work in vital defense industries. A few more "In Service" fellowships offered by cooperating Milwaukee manufacturers still available. 3-months courses in Aircraft or Arc Welding also offered. Write now for full details and your copy of "Career Building" without obligation. Mention course desired.

Milwaukee School of Engineering, MI-1241 N. Broadway & E. State, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

BOATS! How To Build Them



How To Handle Them

AN EXCELLENT series of Fawcett boating books have been issued for several years under the title of HOW TO BUILD 20 BOATS. These books are famous for their accuracy and their easy, non-technical articles on nautical subjects. Now BOATING HANDBOOK has been added to the distinguished company of Fawcett boat books. Its 146 profusely illustrated pages cover every phase of sailing and boat management. If you know how to sail or operate a power boat now, this book will make you a better sailor. If you're a beginner, BOATING HANDBOOK will help make an expert out of you.

Here are a few of the subjects covered: Sailing Lessons for the Beginner; Elements of Navigation; Rules and Regulations of the Waterways; Spring Overhaul; Simple Knots and Splices, and dozens of other worthwhile articles. If you are the least bit boat-minded you'll want to own BOATING HANDBOOK. Order today!

HOW TO BUILD 20 BOATS No. 6, is the best and most up-to-date of all the Fawcett how-to-build boat books. It includes twenty completely new designs for amateur boat builders, ranging in size from an 8-foot pram to a 26-foot deluxe cruiser.

These simple, detailed plans and specifications make a fine, seaworthy craft possible for everyone who can handle ordinary workshop tools. Plans are all complete and instructions are easy to read and to follow.

Get your copy today for only 50 cents. Use the coupon.

Better yet, order both of these excellent boating books now! A dollar bill will bring both of them to you promptly, postpaid.

CUT OUT AND MAIL TODAY!

Fawcett Publications, Inc. MI-12
Greenwich, Conn.

Enclosed find check, money order or stamps in the amount of one dollar for both BOATING HANDBOOK and HOW TO BUILD 20 BOATS No. 6, or fifty cents for the single book checked below.

☐ BOTH BOATING BOOKS

☐ BOATING HANDBOOK ☐ HOW TO BUILD 20 BOATS

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

CITY .... STATE ....

(Canadian Orders Not Accepted)

Editor's Workbench Chips

[*Continued from page* 15]

terious little elements are given credit. As a matter of fact, however, vitamins will do just about anything you ask them to do, provided you don't want them to play the trombone or become a fourth at bridge.

Up in Boston, for instance, Dr. Benjamin F. Sieve, of Boston City Hospital, reported that daily doses of one of the B vitamins had enabled gray-haired and white-haired men and women, up to the age of 69, to grow their locks back in again the same color they'd been before things turned gray. Dr. Sieve reported that he'd tried the stunt on upwards of 300 patients, with astonishingly successful results.

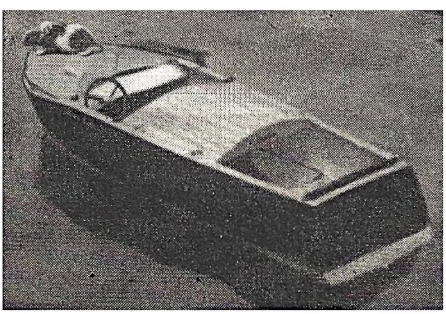
The doctor's results with gray hair, however, are as nothing compared with the accomplishments of vitamins in other fields. Take, for instance, the statement of Col. Albert Clark, head of the base hospital, Fort Lewis, Wash. Col. Clark predicted that, if he could take a troop of ordinary soldiers and train them on vitamins alone, he'd soon have a detachment of supermen who'd be so tough they couldn't be licked. If they lost their weapons, they'd fight with their bare hands.

Well, the colonel was able to experiment pretty much along the lines he wished to. He's now feeding vitamins to his selected troop of men and is able to make a report on how they act. If you're interested in reading his results, you might take a glance at "Captain Marvel Troops For America" on page 42 of this issue. We think you'll find it mighty interesting—if not sensational!

* * *

INCIDENTALLY, you fellows who like to spend the long, hard winters building boats will be interested in the article "Double V For Victory"

[*Continued on page* 19]



A pet mouse evidently finds the bow of this sleek model runabout the right perch for a swift ride. Colonel Larson of Lake City, Minn., used his own drawings in making the boat at a cost of just 54 cents. The hull is $\frac{1}{16}$ in. pine, and the two decks were built up of small pieces glued together. A rebuilt Erector set motor, powered by two flashlight batteries under the back seat, sends the craft through the water at 4 m.p.h. The shaft of the wire steering wheel is connected with the rudder with cord. Larson's expenses of 16 cents for wood, 10 cents for wire, and other parts 28 cents, bring him a profitable return, for he gets an Editor's Workbench check for $3.00.

IMPORTANT Message To INVENTORS

MAIL COUPON NOW

We Will Send You Our

FREE BOOK

"HOW TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION" and Invention Record Form

Our laws favor the inventor who makes a dated record of his invention, and who is diligent in filing his patent application.

You owe it to yourself, if you value your invention, to make an accurate, dated, and witnessed record of your invention, and then take steps to apply for a patent just as quickly as possible.

PERSONAL SERVICE

Hence, our service can be important to you: As soon as you write us, we send, by return mail, an "Invention Record" form for you to fill out. And then, when you return it to us, our prompt and personal service begins: We personally direct the search of the Patent Office Records. Personally report to you. Personally supervise the preparation and filing of your application and the handling of your case. There is no lost motion, no lost time.

PATENT AND SELL YOUR INVENTION

We handle your case skilfully and thoroughly with a view to securing the best possible patent for you—giving you the full benefit of our training as patent attorneys and our years of experience serving hundreds of inventors. We make personal calls at the Patent Office when required. And beyond this, we will endeavor to give you useful hints and suggestions on selling your invention.

WRITE US TODAY...

When your invention comes to us it is strictly confidential. All correspondence is handled personally by us. We take a personal interest in your success, so you can write us fully.

IMPORTANT TO GET STARTED RIGHT

Know how the laws protect you, and what steps to take. We will send you Complete FREE Booklet "How To Protect Your Invention", and FREE "Invention Record" Form. Write us, or mail this coupon today—McMorrow and Berman, Registered Patent Attorneys, 139-V Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

McMORROW & BERMAN

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS BEFORE U. S. PATENT OFFICE
139-V Barrister Building Washington, D. C.

Send me your NEW FREE Book "How to Protect Your Invention" and specially prepared "Invention Record" form at once. I understand that this request does not obligate me.

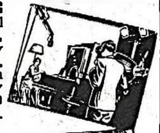
Name ....

Address ....

City .... State ....
Write or Print Name Clearly

QUICK, EASY WAY TO TRAIN FOR RADIO in 8 WEEKS

I'LL FINANCE YOUR TRAINING
Mail the Coupon TODAY and I'll not only tell you about my **quick, easy way** to train for a good pay job in Radio, Television and Sound, BUT, I'll also tell you how you can get it and pay for it, **in Easy monthly payments** starting 60 days after 8 weeks' training period.



LEARN BY DOING
On Real Equipment in Coyne Shops
Simple, easy method of Practical Training. You **don't** need previous experience or a lot of book learning. You work on real equipment in the Coyne Shops at Chicago. This 8 weeks training prepares you for a job in service and repair work—we also offer radio operating training. Full details of this training will also be sent you when you send coupon.

SEND COUPON TODAY

EARN WHILE LEARNING, Job Help After Graduation
We help you get part time work to help with living expenses and then give you employment service after graduation.

H. C. LEWIS, President,
Radio Division, Coyne Electrical School,
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 91-1H, Chicago, Ill.
Dear Mr. Lewis:
Please send me your Big FREE Book, and details of your PAY-AFTER-GRADUATION-PLAN.

NAME..
ADDRESS..
CITY STATE

Learn Photography at HOME

Splendid opportunities. Prepare quickly in spare time. Easy method. No previous experience necessary, common school education sufficient. Many earn while learning. Send for free booklet "Opportunities in Modern Photography," particulars and requirements.
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1315 Michigan Avenue Dept. 2059 Chicago, Illinois

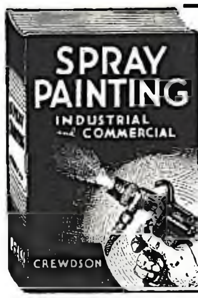
STUDY AT HOME

With A Chartered Educational Institution
Conducted by Correspondence

Courses in Arts; Science; Philosophy; Education; Psychology; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business Training; Accounting; Statistics; Agriculture; Engineering; Electrical; Mechanical; Civil; Structural; Diesel; Architectural; Mining; Drafting; Automotive; Aeronautical; Radio; Refrigeration; Highway; Marine; Air Conditioning; Geology; Petroleum; Industrial; Chemical Engineering.
McKinley-Roosevelt Corporation 4610-CC Sheridan Road Chicago

MAKE MONEY AT HOME
RUBBER MOLDS Low as 6¢ EA.

Amazing rubber mold-making outfit makes perfect flexible molds or plaques, ash trays, book-ends, etc. Molds cost from 6c to 25c each. Each mold makes hundreds of novelties and gifts to sell up to $1.00 apiece! No experience necessary. Quick and easy. Start profitable business in your home . . . sell to stores, gift shops, friends, resorts, road stands, by mail. Full or spare time. "Molders Handy Book," and list of buyers FREE. Write **SO-LO WORKS, Dept. D-834, Cincinnati, Ohio.**



OPERATORS NEEDED
Make Big Money—Learn at Home

This book gives you detailed instructions for industrial and commercial spray painting, sign work and interior decoration. Full information on pigments, thinners, varnishes, techniques, spray guns of all types, fancy finishes, with a section on NATIONAL DEFENSE work. Easy to understand. Cloth bound—125 pages—fully illus. Only **$1.50.** Postage prepaid if cash in advance. ORDER TODAY.
FRED'K J. DRAKE & CO.
602 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

Learn BLUEPRINT READING Quickly & Easily

New illustrated Question & Answer Method prepares you for More Pay—Better Job. Trained engineer teaches everything you need to know to read blueprints thru Spare Time Home Study. No book reading. Course is written in plain, everyday language. Easy-to-understand. Low Cost. **Act today for free details. Write now.**
J. J. WEIR, Dept. 4, 189 Hutton St., Jersey City, N. J.

CARTOON YOUR WAY TO SUCCESS!

DON'T COPY — LEARN TO ORIGINATE!
RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains 26 lessons and over 600 illustrations. All for *only* $2.85
Send name and address for free details.
RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. F, Box 3583, Cleveland, Ohio

Big Money for Workers
In Home or Shop

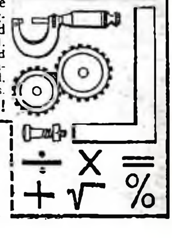
EARN MONEY as Licensed Concrete Specialist. Make lawn pottery without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles, floors, colorglazing, patching, basement waterproofing. Other projects. Workers wanted everywhere. Booklet, colorplate, details 10c.
NATIONAL POTTERIES COMPANY
Dept. C, 11 W. 26th St. Minneapolis, Minn.

ELECTRICITY MEN NEEDED

Electricians are needed everywhere. Hollywood studios alone claim shortage 200 men. This is a live money making profession. Learn at home, spare time. Easy payments. Selective Employment service. Write for FREE Bulletin. No obligation.
AMERICAN SCHOOL
Dept. EE928 Drexel at 58 St., Chicago

Short-Cut Mathematics
COMBINED WITH
Practical Mechanics Simplified

NEW 2-in-1 reading course! Now you can learn the speedy, simplified system of calculation used by draftsmen, engineers, accountants, "master minds" on the stage. Learn easy way to multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication; add long columns of figures this lightning short-cut method. Learn horsepower, slide rule, micrometer, logarithms, wood measure, puzzles, etc., etc. Large illustrated volume complete with answers, only $1 postpaid. Satisfaction or refund. Amaze friends with your magic-like mental powers.
FREE Complete details . . . mail coupon TODAY!



NELSON CO., 500 Sherman St., Dept. N-301, Chicago
Please send free details about "Short-Cut Mathematics and Practical Mechanics Simplified." No obligation.
Name____________________
Address____________________

Editor's Workbench Chips

[*Continued from page* 17]

on page 59. This piece tells of the accomplishments on the west coast of a new kind of boat, a craft which threatens to bring about a revolution in the ideas men have on the best design for racing hulls.

The double V is really nothing more than a boat built with a W-shaped bottom. The idea is that the notched hull enables a speedboat to skid along the water on its two edges, thus creating less drag

> Next month—
>
> 16 MORE PAGES!
>
> Beginning with the January issue, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED will have 16 extra pages *every* month!
>
> Think of it! More pages on radio, photography, workshop projects, feature stories, and the news of science and mechanics.
>
> Order your copy at your favorite newsstand NOW! 16 MORE PAGES!

and infinitely greater speed. The story describes Bob Stack's boat (he's the movie actor chap), which has this novel design. And we think if you read it you'll be so impressed you'll want to incorporate the plans into the next boat project you undertake.

And, by the way, just so you won't think we're selling you a bill of goods, we can tell you right now that there'll be at least one double V design in the next issue of "How To Build 20 Boats." Make a note of it and order your copy early.

* * *

ANOTHER yarn in this issue that should fascinate even the most blase reader is "Listening In On Hitler" on page 48. This one records the adventures of the boys on the Federal Communi-

[*Continued on page* 21]

A neat version of the *Snuffy*, made from HOW TO BUILD 20 BOATS plans by John H. Iken, 115 Thirteenth street, Fargo, N. D., is shown above. Mr. Iken says four people can fish from it without crowding. "It is one of the most versatile craft I have ever seen," he writes. A letter to Fawcett Publications, Greenwich, Conn., asking for blueprints No. 955, at $1.50, will bring you plans of the *Snuffy*. For Mr. Iken's snapshot, we're making out a $3.00 Workbench award.

ACCOUNTANCY

One of America's best paying professions

These Are OPPORTUNITY DAYS for the Trained ACCOUNTANT!

WITH new state and federal legislation requiring more accurate accounting from businesses than ever before, the trained, successful accountant is certainly a man to be envied. Much in demand, member of "America's best-paid profession," an important figure in affairs, he is one of the most influential and *necessary* individuals in the whole business scheme!

His is a profession YOU may be considering at this moment. If so, don't fail also to consider critically how, when, and from whom you will secure your Higher Accountancy training. Consider particularly LaSalle's record of more than 500,000 Accountancy-trained men and women during the past thirty-three years—a record unsurpassed by any other educational institution.

Remember, too, how numerous are the available accountancy schools and courses in the country. Yet, despite this fact, *approximately one-tenth of all C.P.A.'s* have been student members of LaSalle.

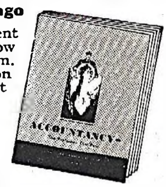
As to the training itself, you will find it absolutely complete; from Practical Accounting through to Accounting Systems, and Income Tax Procedure, including C. P. A. Coaching that qualifies you thoroughly.

Spare-time study does it all! No interference with your present work and a careful analysis of thousands of student histories reveals that some have realized, in increased later earnings, as high as $50 returns on every hour devoted to such study.

If you are actually in earnest—are willing to work devotedly for your future success, look into this subject carefully, thoughtfully, and from every angle. Full information and a 48-page survey of this opportunity field will be sent you on request.

Sign and mail coupon for complete details

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
Dept. 12493-HR **Chicago**



Kindly tell me more about the present opportunities in Accounting and how your training can help me grasp them. Also send me—free—your booklet on "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays."

☐ Higher Accountancy

Other LaSalle Opportunities:
If more interested in one of the fields indicated below, check and mail now.

☐ Business Management ☐ Expert Bookkeeping
☐ Modern Salesmanship ☐ C. P. A. Coaching
☐ Law—Degree of LL. B. ☐ Traffic Management
☐ Commercial Law ☐ Stenotypy

Name..

Present Position..

Address..

AUTO BOOKS SENT FREE

on approval. Just mail the coupon and we'll send you a set of these Brand New auto books. Whether you are a mechanic or helper, expert or apprentice, auto owner or driver, if you're interested in knowing all about automobile mechanics, take advantage of this FREE EXAMINATION OFFER.

GET A BETTER JOB

A better job—in the gigantic auto industry. BIGGER PAY—a chance to go into business for yourself and get a share of the profits, are waiting for any man who even half tries to improve himself. Learn auto engineering with these wonder books a new way—a quick reference method. Simply use the JIFFY INDEX to look up the answer to any auto problem. Built by eleven of America's great automobile engineers, and written in simple language so you can understand it.

National defense program is adding more opportunities for trained auto mechanics, in factories and in our armed forces.

A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra charge.

CAN YOU FIX IT?

These wonder books tell step by step HOW to make difficult repairs and adjustments, how to keep a car at maximum efficiency, including latest improvements in car design and operation. Engine troubles and how to correct them well covered.

6 BIG VOLUMES

2500 pages, 2000 illustrations, wiring diagrams, etc., including Diesel engines. Beautiful modernistic, washable cloth binding.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY (Publishers—Home Study Courses), Drexel Ave. & 58th St., Dept. A9320, Chicago, Illinois

I would like to see the Brand New 6-volume edition of your AUTO BOOKS. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose to, I may return them express collect. If after 10 days use I prefer to keep them, I will send you $2 and pay the balance at the rate of only $3 a month, until $24.80 is paid. Please include consulting service, as per your offer above.

Name..

Address..

City.............................. State..............

Please attach letter stating age, occupation and name and address of employer and that of at least one business man as reference.

U. S. Government Jobs

START $1260 TO $2100 A YEAR

MEN— WOMEN

Prepare now for 1942 Examinations.

Many appointments now being made.

32-Page Civil Service Book FREE.

Mail Coupon Today— SURE

COUPON

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
Dept. D-255
Rochester, New York

Gentlemen: Rush to me FREE of charge, list of U. S. Government big pay positions. Send me FREE 32-page book describing salaries, hours, work, vacation, and giving full particulars on how to qualify for examinations.

Name ....

Address ....

don't WORRY ABOUT RUPTURE

Why put up with years of needless discomfort and worry? Try a Brooks Automatic Air Cushion. This marvelous appliance permits the opening to close, yet holds reducible rupture securely, comfortably—day and night. Thousands report amazing results. Light, neat-fitting. No hard pads or stiff springs to chafe or gouge. Made for men, women and children. Durable, cheap, **Sent on trial** to prove it. Never sold in stores. Beware of imitations. Write for Free Book on Rupture, no-risk trial order plan, and proof of results. All correspondence confidential.

BROOKS COMPANY, 145 State St., Marshall, Mich.

LEARN WELDING

Both **Electric Arc** and **Acetylene** by practical Shop-Plan method in a few short weeks. No text-books. You learn by doing. Finest equipment. Low tuition. Pay-After-Graduation-Plan. Also, courses in Auto Mechanics, Collision Work, Metal Finishing, etc. Illustrated literature free. Write today.

FREE 32 PAGE CATALOG

MICHIGAN TRADE SCHOOL
3736 Woodward. Detroit, Mich.

FREE BARGAIN CATALOG of BOOKS

25,000 books of all publishers listed in our 47th Annual Bargain Catalog of 320 pages. Old-time favorites —latest "best sellers." Reference, Fiction, Juvenile, History, Scientific, etc. Supplying schools, colleges, libraries and thousands of individual customers. **Send postcard today for our new 1942 catalog, "Bargains in Books."**

THE BOOK SUPPLY CO., Dept. 244
564-566 West Monroe Street, Chicago, Illinois

Learn AUTO-DIESELS

Practical, tested training. Backed by 36 years experience. Course includes Auto Mechanics, Diesel Service and Operation, Diesel Power Generation, Machine Shop Practice, Auto Electrics, etc. Flexible plan to meet specific needs of those with or without jobs. Oldest, largest trade school in West qualifies you and helps you get a good pay job. Transportation allowed to L.A. Earn room and board while learning. Request Free Catalog.

National Schools Dept. 12-MMA LOS ANGELES

THERE IS NO EMERGENCY

for those who have a true and stable philosophy of life. An invulnerable defense originates in a mind impervious to error. Are you invulnerable? If not, are you doing anything to achieve invincibility? Read LEMURIA THE INCOMPARABLE. 60 pages of evidence supporting the existence of a New Race and Order. TWO DIMES cover the mailing cost. No obligation. Send request today to Dept. 39.

928 N. PLANKINTON AVE. **LEMURIAN FELLOWSHIP** MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. 1½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big Xmas chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES
Dept. 3, 1085 Washington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Editor's Workbench Chips

[*Continued from page* 19]

cations Commission payroll whose job is to listen in on all foreign radio broadcasts to detect evidences of propaganda.

Now, offhand, you'd think the most glamorous job in the world would be just to sit by the radio and listen.

Just among us girls, it's nothing of the sort.

It's one of the toughest jobs in the country today. In the first place, all monitors—as the listeners are called—have to be able to speak at least four languages, and speak them well enough to be able to listen to a conversation in that language and analyze what is being said. That's why most of the monitors are internationalists of one sort or another—ex-college professors from Germany, France and Italy; members of royalty; soldiers who fought with the Czar, etc., etc.

Just try listening to your radio some day for eight hours, copying down a resume of everything that's said. If you're not a raving maniac by the end of the day, you'll then be able to appreciate this story.

* * *

THERE'S been so much talk of inflation lately and so many people have been ready and willing to tell us what to do to get ready for it, that a fellow hardly knows which way to turn. One man suggests putting all your money in stocks; another says there's nothing like real estate to take the worry off one's brow, and a third—and probably the nuttiest—says the best thing is just to take all your cash out of the bank and spend it very quickly.

Well, being an editor, we don't have any money in the bank to worry about, so that lets us out. But we think if we were trying to buy something

[*Continued on page* 23]

The attractive young lady in the picture above is ridng a speedy motor scooter built by George W. Callard, R. F. D. 4, Albion, N. Y. It is powered with a Briggs & Stratton ½ h.p. motor and does 80 miles to the gallon of gas, Mr. Callard writes. Mr. Callard rates a $3.00 Workbench check for his snapshot.

BUILD SOMETHING WORTHWHILE!

FREE PLANS
TO CASCO USERS!

Your choice of detailed building plans for 24 distinctive furniture pieces created by famous American designers especially for home woodworkers.
Each set of plans is available *free* by using coupon contained in every 25¢ or larger package of CASCO Casein Glue or the new CASCAMITE Resin Glue.

FREE! ILLUSTRATED BOOK OF 24 CASCO PROJECTS:

Get the book. It pictures and describes tables, "Unit" chests and cabinets, desks, bookcases, trays, etc. Then choose which fit your workshop and your home. Send for your copy today.

Casco projects are sponsored by the makers of these Casco products:

CASCAMITE Waterproof Resin Glue, 10¢ to 65¢.

CASCO Powdered Casein Glue, 10¢ to 65¢.

SAVE 2c—STICK COUPON ON PENNY POST CARD

Sold at Hardware, Paint and Lumber Dealers'.

CASEIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, Dept MI-1241
350 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Send me a copy of the new, free "CASCO PROJECTS" *by return mail.*
*Name*__________
*Address*__________
*City*__________ *State*__________

FOR A BETTER JOB AND BIGGER PAY

Learn

BLUEPRINT READING

AMAZING NEW INVENTION

Makes Blueprint Reading as Easy as Seeing a Movie

Now, at last an Amazing New Invention has been perfected by Prominent Experts—an invention that makes Blueprint Reading easy as A B C. Better Jobs and Bigger Pay are now waiting for men who can read Blueprints. If you can read English, YOU can learn to read Blueprints EASILY, QUICKLY—RIGHT AT HOME—IN SPARE TIME, thru this Shortcut, Inexpensive, Sensational New Method. Write TODAY for our FREE book and complete details—DON'T DELAY.

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK "STEP UP TO A BETTER JOB AND BIGGER PAY"

SEND THIS COUPON FOR YOUR FREE BOOK

AUSTIN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, 899 Broad Street, Div. ML-12, Newark, N. J.

Send me FREE, without obligation, your Illustrated Book, "Step Up to a Better Job and Bigger Pay," also full details.

Name________________________

Address________________________

City________________ State______

LES AD ASTRA PER ARDUA

Correspondence Courses In RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

SPECIAL Only $25

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Prepare yourself, at Low Cost, for secure future. Modern course. So simplified anyone can understand quickly.

RADIO ENGINEERING Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum tube technician. Experimental kits furnished. Diploma given on completion. Tuition, ONLY $25, either course. Deferred payment plan available.

FREE! Send name quick for free copies of school catalogs, student magazines, complete details. SEND NOW.

LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL Box 931-M36 Lincoln, Nebr.

DRAFTSMEN NEEDED *Now*

Industry is clamoring for more draftsmen, for the job can't start until plans are drawn. Buildings, airplanes, machines, guns, tanks, bridges, all start on the drafting board, so it's no wonder that every good draftsman has a fine job. Yes, more draftsmen are needed NOW. The pay is good and the opportunities for advancement great.

Learn at Home in Spare Time

Begin now to turn spare hours into money. Be a draftsman, the connecting link between a mechanic and an engineer. Enjoy the wonderful opportunities for promotion that exist now. No experience or artistic talent is needed. You don't have to leave your present job while learning. Use spare time.

Employment Service Included

Students who take our home study drafting course are entitled to our employment service without extra charge. We are in constant touch with many great firms needing men, and in times like these Industry welcomes applications from American School advanced students and graduates.

The total tuition cost is low and the monthly payments are easy. Write today for free bulletin outlining our instruction and giving you the details of our selective employment service. No obligation of any kind. Write today.

AMERICAN SCHOOL

Drexel Avenue at 58th St. Dept. DD928 Chicago

Follow This Man!

Secret Service Operator No. 38 Is On The Job!

Follow him through all the excitement of his chase after the counterfeit gang. See how a crafty operator solves a murder with tell-tale finger prints! Thrills! Mystery!

FREE! The Confidential Reports No. 38 Made to His Chief

Earn a Regular Monthly Salary

Write for reports and free "Blue Book of Crime." Learn how YOU can become a Finger Print Expert, at home, in spare time, at small cost. Our graduates run 43% of all the Identification Bureaus in America! Send for list of over 750 bureaus employing our graduates. Write today! *Literature sent only to persons stating their age.*

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE

1920 Sunnyside Avenue Dept. 2359 Chicago, Ill.

LEARN MONEY-MAKING CARTOONING

By easy Picture Chart Method. Teaches originality—the big need today. Former students include creators of "Terry & Pirates," "Out Our Way," "Winnie Winkle," etc. Don't wonder whether you have talent—rush name, address and dime RIGHT NOW for: Sample Chart to test your ability, and examples of work of former students earning $50.-$300. per week. Please state age.

THE LANDON SCHOOL

4152 National Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home

Earnings of Men and Women in the fascinating profession of Swedish Massage run as high as $40 to $70 per week but many prefer to open their own offices. Large incomes from Doctors, hospitals, sanitariums and private patients come to those who qualify through our training. Reducing alone offers rich rewards for specialists. Write for Anatomy Charts, and booklet—They're FREE.

THE College of Swedish Massage 30 E. Adams St., Dept. 958, Chicago

---

RADIO COURSE BOOK

FOR HOME-STUDY

ONLY 12¢ A LESSON

AMAZING OFFER This is your chance to get into radio almost free. These easy-to-understand lessons with 317 pictures, diagrams, and illustrations, will teach you every phase of radio repairing. You will find the training remarkably easy to grasp and use. Learn quickly how to test radio parts, trace circuits, repair all sets.

22 Large Lessons; 243 Practical Hints; Data on 210 Tubes; Review Questions. Size: 8½x11 inches. Printed in 1941.

GET A GOOD JOB IN RADIO

With radio training you can quickly obtain a good paying job. This course manual has helped others like you to secure work in radio servicing, transmitter operation, national defense. These money-saving lessons will give you essential training needed. Includes extra information on short-wave, television, signal-tracing, and auto radios. You may examine the complete manual, containing all the lessons and review questions, in your own home without any risk or obligation.

Worth More "You should get more money for the course. The first week I studied, I made $10.00 repairing sets. . . I have repaired 100 radios to date." Robert C. Hammel, Davenport, Iowa.

Easy To Master "I started to repair radios when I was on the 12th lesson. It took me two months to master your course." Roger Langlois, Montreal, Canada.

PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS

The lessons are practical, clear, interesting, easy to master and use. No special education or previous experience required. You will enjoy learning important radio facts and doing real radio service work after the 14th lesson.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Take advantage of our "trial" trial offer. Send only 25c now. You will receive the complete **Radio Course Book** for 10 days' examination. Begin your radio study without obligation. If you are pleased the complete Course Manual is yours to keep for only $2.50, full price. Send coupon with 25c now—study the first lessons this week.

25c TRIAL ORDER COUPON

SUPREME PUBLICATIONS 328 S. Jefferson St. Chicago, Illinois

Ship the complete "Radio Course Book" for 10 days' use. I am enclosing 25c in coin or stamps and will deposit $2.25, and a few cents postage, with the mailman. I must be satisfied or you will refund my money in full.

Name________________________ MI-D-C

Address________________________

Send $2.50 now and receive complete "Course" postpaid. You save postage.

Editor's Workbench Chips

[*Continued from page 21*]

to hold against any future fandangoes in the money marts we'd take education. When you spend your hard-earned gold for learning you know you're getting your money's worth—because no matter what happens to the real estate market or the stock market, or any other market, nothing can be done to deprive you of your gray matter, including any remodeling you've done on it.

But, now wait a minute!—we heard that. Education costs money, you say. True—and what doesn't? But there are any number of home study courses in which you can learn while you earn—International Correspondence Schools, for example, or the La Salle Extension courses, or the Milwaukee School of Engineering. (The latter even provides scholarships).

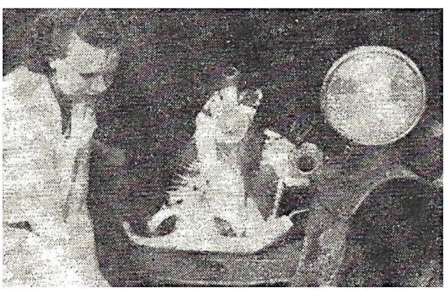
So, if you've got some dough in the bank you're afraid may turn to tissue paper, take our advice—haul it out and invest in a sure thing, your brain.

* * *

WE HOPE you took a good look at our cover this month. It's one of the best shots we've seen of the Navy's new flying battleship, the PBM-1 Mid-Ocean Patrol Bomber. These ships are capable, in case you hadn't heard, of flying across the Atlantic and back again without making a stop.

Which reminds us that we now have a story in the making on the growth of the United States air force from a few creaky biplanes into its present awesome stage of development. This story will go even further, however, and give you a picture of what the great air fleets of the future will be like, describing the great "aerial battleships" which will roam the skies when our sons are the aces at the controls.

—*The Editor.*



A model T motor salvaged from the junkyard and rebuilt with a high compression head powers the automobile of Jack H. Arlen, 519½ E Street, Lincoln, Neb. Since Jack bought the automobile chassis in the junkyard and built the motor in his spare time, this car cost him only about $50, he says—and yet he has driven it up to 80 miles an hour! It features a water pump, downdraft carburetor, fuel and oil pumps and oil cooler, static balanced crankshaft and three-point rubber engine mounting. Mrs. Arlen, who helps in the shop, is shown above. Jack says he'd like to hear from some other motor builders. His first letter from one will contain a $3.00 Workbench check.

LEARN ELECTRICITY

12 WEEKS' SHOP TRAINING

ACTUAL WORK ON MOTORS, GENERATORS, ENGINES Etc.

PAY TUITION AFTER GRADUATION

I'll Finance Your Training

Mail coupon today for details of my **"Pay after graduation plan"** and famous Coyne **"Learn by Doing"** method of practical shop training that prepares you for good jobs in Electricity, the big-pay field, as well as full particulars on the **4 weeks' Radio Course I am including to all who enroll now.** Age or lack of money need not hold you back . . . Get training **first**; then take **12 months** to complete small monthly tuition payments starting 60 days after your training period is over.

LEARN BY DOING

Coyne Training is practical training, easy to grasp . . . you learn quickly by doing **actual jobs on real electrical machinery in my shops. Not** by books **—not a correspondence or a home study course**—you are trained right here in my big Chicago training shops. **You don't need previous experience or advanced education.** Expert instructors guide you every step of the way. After my 12 weeks' training in Electricity you can take my 4 **weeks' extra Radio course at no additional tuition charge.**

EARN WHILE LEARNING

Job Help After Graduation

Big things ahead in Electricity mean steady jobs, good pay, and a real future for many trained men in this fascinating "live" industry. **Thousands of opportunities.** Rush the coupon TODAY for **Big Free Book** with many photos of the great Coyne Shops in Chicago — **Opportunities in Electricity** and Radio — How I can train you for a better job and a future in this field and let you **pay your tuition after graduation in easy monthly payments.** If you need part-time work to help with living expenses my employment department will help you get it. **After graduation you will be given Free lifetime employment service.**

RADIO COURSE INCLUDED

I will include a 4 weeks' course in **Radio at no** extra tuition cost. Mail coupon today for particulars.

GET MY STORY

I have a mighty interesting story to tell about my school that will interest any fellow who wants to get ahead even though he may have but very little money . . . **Fill in the coupon today** and mail it to me and you'll get my big FREE Catalog and all the facts.

H. C. LEWIS, President

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

500 S. PAULINA ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

H. C. Lewis

H. C. LEWIS, President, Coyne Electrical School,
500 S. Paulina Street, Dept. 91-53, Chicago, Ill.

Send me, without cost or obligation, your Big Free Book and details of **"Pay-Tuition-After-Graduation" Offer** and **4 weeks' extra Radio Course.**

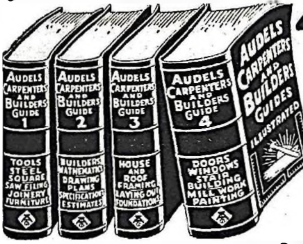
NAME..

ADDRESS..

CITY.............................STATE..........

AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides

4 vols. $6



Inside Trade Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want—including new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Easier Work, Better Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

Inside Trade Information On:

How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lath—lay floors—How to paint

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23rd St., New York City

Mail Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days' free trial. If O.K. I will remit $1 in 7 days, and $1 monthly until $6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name..

Address..

Occupation..

Reference.. M. M.

Do you want

..to go to College?

..or to enter a Profession?

(Such as Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry, Teaching, Social Work, Osteopathy, Beauty Culture, Optometry, Embalming, Chiropody, Law, Medicine, etc.)

..or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High School FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Course in SPARE time at home, as FAST as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry. Standard texts furnished. Diploma. Credit for H.S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, est. 1897—endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education NOW. Write TODAY!

High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

American School, Dept. H928, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

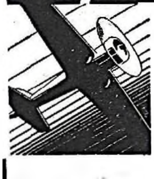
Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

☐ High School Course	☐ Diesel Engineering
☐ Accounting and Auditing	☐ Drafting and Design
☐ Architecture and Building	☐ Liberal Arts
☐ Automotive Engineering	☐ Private Secretary
☐ Business Management	☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Aviation	☐ Radio and Television
☐ Electrical Engineering	☐ Salesmanship
☐ Elec. and Gas Refrigeration	☐ Business Law
☐ Air Conditioning	☐ Retail Merchandising

Name..

Address..

Big Pay in AVIATION



Earn $50, $75, $100 a week in Aviation! Wonderful opportunities now. This Lincoln Government Approved School wants to immediately get in touch with men interested in preparing now for positions as Professional Pilot, as Flight Instructor, as Airline Mechanic, as Airplane Factory Mechanic or Airplane Inspector. We train you and assist Graduates in locating positions. Now offering board and room in exchange for after-school employment. **WRITE TODAY** for complete information.

LINCOLN AIRPLANE & FLYING SCHOOL
5312 Aircraft Building **Lincoln, Nebraska**

LAW

STUDY AT HOME

Legally trained men win higher positions and bigger success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before. Big corporations are headed by men with legal training.

More Ability: More Prestige: More Money

We guide you step by step. You can train at home during spare time. Degree of LL. B. Successful graduates in every section of the U. S. We furnish all text material, including 14-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get our valuable 48-page "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence" books FREE. Send for them NOW.

LaSalle Extension University **Dept. 12493-L** **Chicago**
A Correspondence Institution

YOUR OWN BUSINESS

MAKING CASTINGS FOR US

We need additional full or spare time manufacturers to cast for us Christmas Goods, 5 and 10c Novelties, Ashtrays, Toy Autos, Soldiers, etc. Can be started in any spare room and no experience necessary. An opportunity to be your own boss and make real money. For full information about this interesting and profitable work write:

METAL CAST PRODUCTS CO. **Dept. 2**
1696 Boston Road **New York, N. Y.**

WELDING BRINGS TOP PAY

Airplanes, Ships, Tanks, Submarines must be welded. Defense and other industries want more Welding Technicians, Aircraft and Arc Welders. Demand is growing. Ask "How to Earn $1040 While Learning." Write for FREE 64-page book "Dawn of a Giant Industry." Mention course desired.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
MI-1241A N. Broadway & E. State, Milwaukee, Wis.

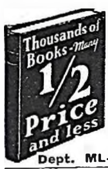
Study ENGINEERING At Home

With A Chartered Educational Institution Conducted by Correspondence

Courses in Engineering: Electrical; Civil; Mechanical; Drafting; Architectural; Automotive; Steam; Diesel; Aeronautical; Radio; Structural; Mining; Industrial; Highway; Petroleum; Marine; Refrigeration; Air Conditioning; Chemical; Arts; Sciences; Philosophy; Education; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Agriculture; Business Training; Accounting; Statistics.

McKINLEY-ROOSEVELT CORPORATION, 4610-DC, Sheridan Rd., Chicago

ANY BOOK IN PRINT!



Delivered at your door. We pay postage. Standard authors, new books, popular editions, fiction, reference, medical, mechanical, children's books, etc.—all at guaranteed savings. Send card now for Clarkson's 1942 Catalog.

FREE Write for our great illustrated book catalog. A short course in literature. The buying guide of 300,000 book lovers. The answer to your Christmas gift problem. **FREE** if you write NOW—TODAY!

CLARKSON PUBLISHING COMPANY
Dept. ML-1 **1253 So. Wabash Ave.** **Chicago, Illinois**

RUPTURED? *GET NEW RELIEF!*

Now you can get relief the comfortable, convenient RUPTURE-GUARD way . . . the modern science way that assures better reducible rupture support, greater security, greater body freedom . . . and *all* without leg straps, without steel springs, without buckles. Write today for FREE full information and see why RUPTURE-GUARD, the elastic support of new design and new efficiency, has produced such happy results and won so many loyal, enthusiastic friends. Liberal trial plan. Write today. Correspondence confidential.

RUPTURE-GUARD COMPANY, Dept. 406, Battle Creek, Mich.

Letters To The Editor

To the Editor:

In the August issue of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED you printed a picture on my hobby of building boats in a bottle. Although the magazine has been on the newsstands a short time, I have already received over a hundred inquiries as to just how this feat is accomplished.

Tony Ostroff,
210 N. Lake St., Aurora, Ill.

* * *

To the Editor:

I am most pleased with the results from my letter published in the September issue of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED inquiring about someone to help me out on an invention.

I haven't contacted any capital yet, as all inventors seem to be in the same boat as I am in that respect, but I have contacted a very good inventor in the line I wanted. I also received other offers of help.

I wanted to tell you of these offers in order that you may be advised of the fine results, and to let you know how deeply I appreciate your help at a time when I almost despaired of being able to find someone who could help me.

Patrick E. E. Coderre,
Port Chester, N. Y.

* * *

To the Editor:

I have been a steady reader of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED for quite a while. Lately I have noticed an increase in articles on plastics and ersatz materials. I have come to the conclusion that a new field is being opened up here.

Could you give me any information on any school that gives courses on subjects of this nature? I think this is a field with a future and a good one for a young man to get into.

Edward Clancy,
19 Linden St., Passaic, N. J.

We suggest the correspondence schools.

* * *

To the Editor:

I want to tell you about our project here and ask your readers for suggestions as to how we can increase interest in it and attendance to it.

Our project is a Hobby Center. We now have nine workbenches in it for those who desire to take advantage of these facilities, and also 160 mechanical magazines open to everyone for guiding tips on home conveniences. MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is our preference and it dominates the collection. We can't do without it.

I would like to strike up correspondence with Workbenchers who might care to write, and will appreciate any suggestions for increasing interest in our Hobby Center or improving it. We are making prints of our center for future souvenirs.

William Pedras,
201 North B, Madera, Calif.

BOOKS for MECHANICS MACHINISTS ELECTRICIANS on DIESELS, AVIATION, ETC.

☐ **A. B. C. OF AVIATION**
A simplified explanation of all types of aircraft with condensed instructions on basic principles of construction and operation. Recent developments in planes and engines, inspection and trouble shooting, instruments used for blind flight, flying maneuvers, maintenance for private owners, plastic planes. By Victor W. Page. 598 Pages, 284 Illustrations ---------- $2.50

☐ **AVIATION ENGINE EXAMINER**
Complete course of lessons for home or school use on construction, maintenance, installation, repair. In question and answer form, for those wishing to qualify as aircraft engine mechanics. Also for pilots or students. By Victor W. Page, 448 Pages, 244 Illustrations ---------- $3.00

☐ **FORD V8 CARS AND TRUCKS**
For Mechanics and Owners. Construction, operation, servicing and repair. Most complete book on the Ford Cars. All Ford V-8 models described and illustrated. By Victor W. Page. 725 Pages, 360 Illustrations. Everything you should know about Ford Cars ---------- $3.00

☐ **CHEVROLET SIX CARS AND TRUCKS**
For Mechanics and Owners. Construction, operation, maintenance, lubrication and repair. Most complete book on Chevrolet cars. All Chevrolet models described and illustrated. By Victor W. Page. 896 Pages, 363 Illustrations. Everything you should know about Chevrolet Cars ---------- $3.00

☐ **ELECTRIC BELLS**
Everything about installing, operating and testing bell circuits, thermostats and other apparatus used with electric bells. Detailed instructions ---------- 75¢

☐ **WIRING A HOUSE**
How to start wiring a house; where to begin; what wire to use; how to run it according to insurance rules—all necessary facts ---------- 50¢

☐ **ELECTRICITY FOR BEGINNERS**
Of practical use to everyone. Non-technical description and simple drawings to enable quick and easy understanding of comprehensive text used in many schools ---------- $1.50

☐ **LATHE WORK FOR BEGINNERS**
Shows how to set up a lathe, explains the various tools and their correct usage; explains the different lathe attachments and their applications. 240 Pages, 167 Illustrations ---------- $2.00

☐ **PUNCHES, DIES AND TOOLS FOR MANUFACTURING IN PRESSES**
By Joseph V. Woodworth. Encyclopedia of die-making, punch-making, die-sinking, sheet-metal working and making of special tools, subpresses, devices and mechanical combinations for punching, cutting, bending, forming, piercing, drawing, compressing and assembling sheet-metal parts and also articles of other materials in machine tools. Fourth Revised edition. 538 Pages, 736 Illustrations -- $5.00

☐ **MACHINE SHOP KINKS**
Showing special ways of doing work better, more cheaply and more rapidly than usual, as done in fifty or more leading shops. Valuable and helpful suggestions regarding shop practice. By Robert Grimshaw. 404 Pages, 261 Illustrations ---------- $3.00

☐ **MACHINE SHOP ARITHMETIC**
Shows how all shop problems are worked out and "why." Used by all classes of mechanics; in Y. M. C. A.'s and other schools ---------- $1.00

☐ **STEEL: HARDENING, TEMPERING, ANNEALING & FORGING**
Contains special directions for successfully hardening and tempering all steel tools. The simplest and most satisfactory processes are presented. By Joseph V. Woodworth. 321 Pages, 215 Illustrations ---------- $3.00

We publish Books on every practical subject. Send for our FREE Catalog.

SENT ON 5 DAYS' APPROVAL

NORMAN W. HENLEY PUBLISHING CO., DEPT. M
17 West 45th Street, New York, N. Y.

☐ Ship books checked, on 5 DAYS' approval. I will remit price, plus postage, or return books and you will cancel charge.

☐ I enclose $_______ for books checked (we pay postage on cash purchases). ☐ Ship C.O.D., plus postage. ☐ Send Free Catalog.

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

City ______________ State __________

I'll Train You for a Better Pay JOB in DRAFTING

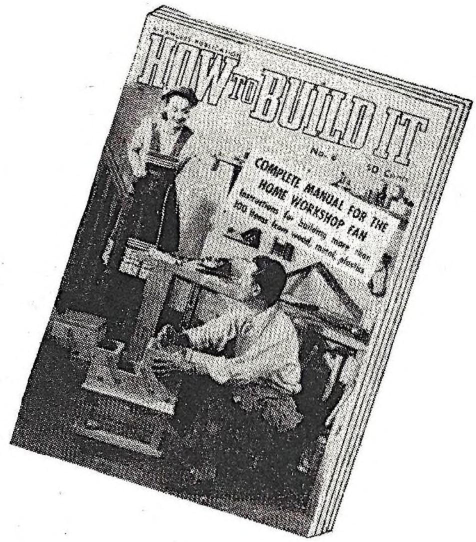
...Right in your Home

All working tools, including drawing table, sent to you at once—furnished free with course.

With industry working feverishly—the field for DRAFTSMEN is bigger than ever! Get into a better job with more pay and fascinating, pleasant work. I will train you at your home in your spare time until you are holding a better paying position as Draftsman. My practical training in drafting also includes a working course in Industrial Designing valuable on new products, improving, restyling and modernizing—all extremely important and profitable to draftsmen. Write for full illustrated details and booklet. Give your age.

ENGINEER DOBE, Div. 9474, Libertyville, Illinois

Handyman's Delight!



HERE are two superb new books that will delight the heart of every handyman and every man or boy who likes to work with tools! At only 50 cents apiece, they provide a wealth of entertaining and practical projects for the home workshop. Every project is complete with clear plans, detailed instructions and all the information you need to turn out a piece of work you can be proud of. Order your copies of the new MODEL BUILDERS' MANUAL and HOW TO BUILD IT today! Use coupon below.

MODEL BUILDERS' MANUAL—This handsome book contains twenty-seven separate articles of interest to the model fan. Its 146 pages are profusely illustrated with photographs and detailed plans and drawings of each individual model. Every model was built and tested in advance of publication. Instructions are clear and simple, enabling beginners, as well as expert workshop fans, to enjoy building these projects. *Model Builders' Manual* includes plans for building a variety of novel and interesting model planes including a remote-control gas powered plane, PT Torpedo boat, world's fastest model car track, speed boats, aero sled, race cars, railroad equipment, and many others. Also supplementary articles of interest to model builders. *Model Builders' Manual* will be sent to you promptly for only 50 cents. There is no charge for postage. Fill out the coupon at right and send for your copy of this excellent book today!

HOW TO BUILD IT—Here is a complete manual for the home workshop fan, with instructions for building more than 100 projects from wood, metal and plastics. This is the ideal book for your workshop shelf. It is packed with varied and practical projects that will help you get the best from your tools and workbench. *How To Build It* (No. 8) is the best and most recent of the famous Fawcett how-to-build books. Here are only a few of the projects: "Midgie" motor scooter, typing desk, streamlined lawn chair, console table, burglar-proof garage doors, spun copper chimes, all-purpose workshop light, detachable shelves, ice skate holders, two-tone cigarette server, etc., etc., etc. All projects are clearly explained in simple language and are accompanied by plans and photographs that make building easy. Order your copy of the new *How To Build It* today for only 50 cents. Use coupon at left.

CUT OUT AND MAIL TODAY!

Fawcett Publications, Inc. 2-MI-12
Greenwich, Conn.

Please send me the book(s) I have checked below. I am enclosing 50 cents in money order, check, stamps or cash for each book check, or $1 for both of them.

☐ BOTH BOOKS for $1
☐ MODEL BUILDERS' MANUAL
☐ HOW TO BUILD IT (No. 8)

Name ....

Address ....

City .... State ....

(CANADIAN ORDERS NOT ACCEPTED)

MONEYMAKERS *Classified* MONEYSAVERS

20¢ a Word

PROFITABLE SIDELINES • HOBBIES • SPECIAL BARGAIN BUYS

To get your share of the business from our FEBRUARY ISSUE, your ad with remittance must be in our office DECEMBER THE FIFTH. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED • 1501 Broadway • New York

ADVERTISING SERVICE & AGENCIES

ADVERTISE: 21 WORDS, 149 Newspapers. $6.50. Free Lists. Advertising Bureau, 4515-B Cottage Grove, Chicago.

20 WORDS 10 MAGAZINES $2.00. Goodall, 37 Gardner, Vallejo, Calif.

AGENTS WANTED

1,000 BARGAINS—LADIES' Aprons 9c. Hose 5c, Shirts 39c, Turkish Towels 6c, Aspirin 1½c dozen, shaving soap 1½c, Reliable Razor Blades 30c hundred, House Slippers 8c; Hundreds other real bargains. Operate from Auto, Home or Store. Make Big Profits. Postcard brings free illustrated catalog of 2,000 fast sellers. Reliable Jobbers, 830 Roosevelt, Dept. C-12, Chicago.

YOU CAN make big, quick profits with this 100% personalized line of gorgeous Christmas folders selling as low as 50 for $1—imprinted with sender's name! Also genuine engraved cards for only 6c each! Attractively displayed in spiral-bound sample book, sent Free! Write today! Mode-Craft Greetings, Dept. 12, 370 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

BIG MONEY applying initials on automobiles. Easiest thing today. Free samples. If you sell printing and advertising specialties we have an excellent sideline featuring Decalcomania Name Plates in small quantities. "Ralco," 727 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

I WILL give you $5.00 worth full size packages foods, groceries, soap, etc., Free if you agree to show friends and others. Amazing spare time money making opportunity. Write Zanol, 2312 Monmouth, Cincinnati, Ohio.

RED-HAT Gas saver, lubricant, carbonless Anti-knock more mileage. This is a winner for salesmen. Retails 25c envelope. Will send prepaid one dozen $2. Kay & Kay, 129 W. Third St., Los Angeles, Calif.

SELL NEW, Used Clothing from Home, Auto, Store, Men's Suits 77c, Leather Jackets 29c, Overcoats 43c, Dresses 10c, Ladies' Coats 33c. Other bargains. Catalog Free. S&N, 565-A Roosevelt, Chicago.

BIG MONEY Taking Orders; Shirts, Ties, Hosiery, Underwear, Pants, Jackets, Raincoats, Uniforms, etc. Sales equipment Free. Experience unnecessary. Nimrod, 4922-AR Lincoln, Chicago.

BOYS—EARN good money. Sell genuine Elgin, Bulova, Hamilton, Waltham, wrist watches to friends, relatives, classmates. Details free. Jerome Jewelry, 2621 N. Wilton, Chicago.

WILL YOU give us 5% first $600 you make? Afternoons Free! Work home! $1,000 month reported (exceptional—fulltime). Expect surprise! National, BX1240, San Bernardino, Calif.

AGENTS. BIG line including food products. Fast selling premium and bargain deals. Low prices. Send card for big outfit offer with gift. Ho-Ro-Co, 2707 Dodier, St. Louis, Mo.

AT HOME your own manufacturing business, making popular $1 novelties. Cost you 3c to 15c. Everything supplied. Write So-Lo Works, Dept. D-843, Cincinnati, Ohio.

WINDOW SIGN Letters. New "Roman" Style. Large Sizes—Penny Each—Absolutely Beautiful. Free Samples—New Catalogue. Atlas, 7941-G Halsted, Chicago.

HAVE YOUR Own Profitable Business Home-office. 127 Successful Business Plans. Descriptive Booklet Free. Send Now. Elite Company, 214-G Grand St., New York.

MEN'S—LADIES' Topcoats 35c, Winter Coats 40c. Suits 88c. Pants 23c, Dresses 10c. Other Bargains. Catalog Free. Portnoy, 566-T Roosevelt, Chicago.

WHERE TO Buy At Wholesale 500,000 articles. Free Directory and other valuable information. Maywood MM. Publishers, 1107 Broadway, New York.

SELL CONVENTION Badges and Buttons. Easy selling, big commission. Write for particulars. Smith & Warren, 70 Fulton St., New York, N.Y.

LOCAL AGENTS: Church Workers; Our Proposition will net you 200%, on dozen lots. Details, Stamp. Central Industries, 302, Simpson, Kan.

DECAL TRANSFERS—half price—large variety—sample order 25c. Large Christmas transfer 15c. Ira Decal Co., 745 So. Kostner, Chicago, Ill.

MEXICAN BIRD pictures. Handmade with real feathers. Sample 10c. Importer C. Staff, 14960 Evanston, Dept. 15, Detroit, Mich.

YOU'LL LIKE Resilvering Mirrors, Tableware, Making Chipped Glass Nameplates, Signs. Write Sprinkle, Plater, 850, Marion, Ind.

FREE WATER and our concentrates make 72 products. We supply labels, bottles. Enormous profits. Qualco, S-20030 Russell, Detroit.

COMIC XMAS Cards—The clever, exciting kind that sell fast, 21—$1.00. Samples 25c. Straley, 1015 W. Mulberry, Springfield, Ohio.

BIG PROFITS for you selling personal Christmas Greetings 50 for $1.00. B. Crawford, 875 West 127 Street, New York.

WORLD'S FASTEST moneymaker. Sell 50c packs of razor blades for 5c. Tharp, 914 Lexington, Cumberland, Md.

UNIQUE MEXICAN Glass Novelties, Feather Pictures, Opals; Details stamp. DeLuxe Creations, Laredo, Texas.

HALF POUND opportunity mail—name in directory 10c. Christiansen, 1918X No. Francisco, Chicago.

WATCHES, TYPEWRITERS, Pens, Cameras, Movies. Agents prices. Simms, Warwick, N. Y.

PLAYING CARD game. 250% profit. Sample game 10c. Box 812, Denver, Colo.

15 FAST SELLERS. Big profits. Samples 10c. Box 120, Arkansaw, Wis.

BARGAINS

BAHAMAS HAND-MADE, native straw pocket books 8x10 worked with raffia $1.00. Postpaid. Edwin B. Cash, P.O. Box 136, Nassau, Bahamas.

EXTRA LARGE beautiful pink, white sea shell 10"x11" prepaid $1.00. Shells, Box 3494, Jacksonville, Fla.

BUSINESS SERVICE

KEEP THE Liberty Weekly Income Tax Record. Designed especially for war tax needs, fits any line of business, simplified so a school boy can keep it, endorsed by 300,000 users. Price $5.00 with advisory service extra ledger and inventory sheets. Order Liberty Now. C. C. Langston Distributor, R.F.D. Box 566, Sonoma, Calif.

MALE & FEMALE HELP WANTED

PRESS CARD, Reporters' Instructions, cover your town. 15c. Anderson Publications, Vineburg, Calif.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE NOVELTIES, Molds, Mats, Toys, etc., from old inner tubes, rags, newspaper, sawdust. Good income from discarded items. Reclaim lubricating oil. Real estate sideline. Used car opportunities. Used clothing scheme. $2.00 starts upholstery cleaning business. Booklet, 36 pages, 10c. Melotz, 1318-30S, Omaha, Nebr.

SELL FOR cash old novels, magazines, correspondence courses. Newspaper clippings, names and addresses. This information and 12 sure fire money getting business plans only 10c. Royal Co., Summerside, P.E.I., Canada.

CASH IN on your spare time—read "Progressive Mail Trade" magazine. You get everything: "money-making" ideas, tips, articles, advice—boundless opportunities. Copy 10c. Langley: R-342, 631 Roscoe St., Chicago.

LET ME help you get the best returns for your proposition. Write to Bill Corvell, 23rd Floor, 1501 Broadway, New York City.

127 WAYS TO make money, in home or office, business of your own. Full particulars free. Elite Co., 214-G, Grand St., New York.

BARBERS BUY on sight—150% profit. Samples one dime. Merritt's, Box 73MN Lake Street Station, Minneapolis, Minn.

25 WAYS TO make money drawing and copying cartoons. Particulars Free. Ed. Hamilton, Woolsey Sta., Astoria, N. Y.

CASH IN! 68 page book, 25c. Tested moneymakers; no ads, meat only. Altenberger, Englewood, N. J.

MAKE MONEY at home by mail. Free information. Write Dohrman's, Box 109, Madison, Wis.

EARN MONEY. "Dollar Tips" explains 70 ways. Copy 25c. Shields, 322-F Shaw, Taylor, Texas.

HOME WORK pays handsome profits. Details for stamp. Star, Box 7055-M, Portland, Ore.

FREE MAIL Order Magazine for stamp. Suber, Box—12A, Shippensburg, Pa.

ATTENTION: NEW Car Free, Offer! Details 3c. Originators, Prompton, Pa.

CASH IN Mail Order, Press, 94 Main Road, Plymouth, Pa.

HELP WANTED

MAGIC CLOTHES brush. Revolutionary invention. "Erases" dirt like magic. Saves drycleaning. Sensational seller. Samples sent on trial. Rush name. Kristee, 129, Akron, Ohio.

POULTRY

AMERICA'S LEADING Poultry Magazine tells how raise poultry for profit. Latest discoveries; practical, money-making ideas. Subscribe now. Five years $1.00, one year 25c. Poultry Tribune, Dept. C-53, Mount Morris, Ill.

TURKEY WORLD—Illustrated monthly magazine devoted entirely to commercial turkey growing. Tells how others make big profits. One year $1.00, five months trial 50c. Turkey World, Desk 274, Mount Morris, Ill.

1942 SHOULD BE Poultry Raisers' Banner Year. Help Defense—Profit yourself—raise poultry the "American Way". Read American Poultry Journal, 568 S. Clark, Chicago. 5 years $1.00. 6 months 10c.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATION

MAKE NOVELTIES from sea shells. Enormous profits. Ideal Xmas gifts. 20 assorted prepaid $1.00. Novelty Shells, Box 3494, Jacksonville, Fla.

GOLD STAMPING, fascinating, profitable. Free booklet. Home City Specialties, Dept. M1278, Springfield, Mass.

WASTE MATERIAL

1100 USES FOR Waste Materials. Indispensable Booklet—50c. MacLaren, Box 5, Hollywood, Calif.

SALESMEN WANTED

NEED FAST-SELLING salesman? Write to Bill Corvell, 23rd Floor, 1501 Broadway, New York City.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

IF YOU have some spare room where you can do light work, we can offer you a profitable proposition casting Christmas Goods, 5 and 10c Novelties, Ashtrays, Toy Autos, etc. for firm of many years standing. No experience necessary as we furnish full instructions with moulds. Spare time or full time. For details write: Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. 2, 1696 Boston Road, New York City.

PLASTEX INDUSTRY needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and marble imitation. Cheaply and easily made in our guaranteed rubber moulds. We are now placing big Xmas Chain Store orders with Manufacturers. Interesting booklet mailed free. Plastex Industries, Dept. R, 1085 Washington Ave., New York.

MECHANICALLY INCLINED Men—Own and operate general Appliance Repair shop. Complete, illustrated course shows you how. Welding. Refrigeration. Motor Repair. How To Get Business, etc., all phases covered. Free literature. Christy Supply, Dept. 211, 2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago.

SENSATIONAL PROFITS new kind Fluorescent Fixtures screw into socket like bulb. Users save half light bills. Stores, factories installing millions. Rush name for free proposition. NAMCO, Dept. 1212, 433 East Erie Street, Chicago, Ill.

MAKE ARTIFICIAL marble, glazed tiles, sanitary flooring, superhard figurines, rubber molds, moldless pottery, chemically stained cement. Uncanny secrets. Samples 3c; expect surprise. Payn, 945 Grande Vista (Room 103), Los Angeles, Calif.

NOT 100 DULL Business Plans—but 100 Odd Plans and Formulas. Work home. 12,000 word surprise literature free. Originators report up to $200 a month (exceptional cases). Address Wm. Buckett, 23128 Battelle St., Hazel Park, Mich.

MAIL ORDER business course shows you how to make money, spare or fulltime. Teaches professional mail order technique—not penny-catching schemes. Free details. Nelson Company, 500 Sherman, Dept. 405-M, Chicago.

METALLIZING BABY-SHOES makes you money! Simple! Novel! Perpetual market. Small investment, fine profits! Full particulars free. Novelty Metallizers, Box 933-A Church Street Annex, New York.

BE PROSPEROUS. Achieve your ambition. Properly used spare time does it. New folio explains how. 25c prepaid. Money back if not benefited. Business Builders, 435-E Riverside Drive, New York City.

WILL YOU give us 5% first $600 you make? Afternoons Free! Work home! $1,000 month reported (exceptional—fulltime). Expect surprise! National, BX1240, San Bernardino, Calif.

RUBBER MOLDS, slightly used, $1.00 each, big selection, guaranteed liquid rubber, $1.95 quart, $4.95 gallon with free instructions. Southern Service, 3303-F, Jacksonville, Fla.

GOOD PAYING-Business silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures by late method. Free particulars and proofs. Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

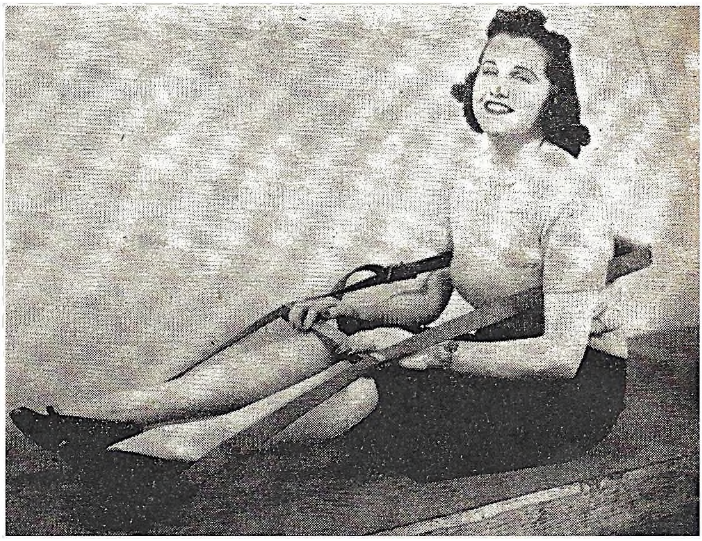
COLLECT YOUR Share of $$$. Operate Collection Agency-Credit Bureau. Highly profitable. Easily learned. Capital unnecessary. Write Cole Associates, Syracuse, N. Y.

CALIFORNIA TODAY, 3374 L Mission, San Francisco. Jobs, Business Opportunities, Romantic Ventures, Health, Climate, Living Costs, etc. Information (Sealed). 30c.

MAKE—SELL best Athletes Foot Remedy. Easily made. Big profit. Valuable formula 50c, coin. Viggiano, Pharmacist, 6551 Shetland, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MAKE BELTS, Suspenders. Dandy Xmas Gifts! No Tools! Materials supplied. Sample 25c. Artnix Leather, 400 Joseph Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

No Chiropractor Needed With This Device



A special harness, now on the market, is said by the manufacturer to be almost a substitute for the chiropractor. A combination exerciser and spinal manipulator, the gadget travels along the spinal column from neck to hips and is said to be as easy to operate as sitting in a chair. Guaranteed to induce spinal suppleness, the new device also professes to aid in producing needed sleep, since it features its relaxing powers. Travelers also are expected to like it, as it can be folded into a compact, 5x18" package.

MAKE CUTS from photos and drawings. Simple. Inexpensive. Both processes $1.00. Lucius Dawsonoa, Box 20MI, Station "J," New York.

YOU'LL LIKE Resilvering Mirrors, Tableware. Making Chipped Glass Nameplates, Signs. Write Sprinkle, Plater, 845, Marion, Ind.

START OWN Business—home, office; booklet describing "127 Business Plans" free. Elite Co., 214-G Grand Street, New York.

MOLD-MAKING. PLASTER Casting. Moneymaking Home Business. Literature free. Kemixal, Parkridge, Ill.

HANDY MEN—Earn money home operating Community "Fix-It" Shop. Stafford, 708 Rawlings, Carbondale, Ill.

AGENTS—TO mail our literature. Good profits. Home business. M. Maywood, 1107 Broadway, New York.

MAIL AND distribute circulars, wonderful opportunity. Miracle Manufacturers, Conshohocken, Pa.

MAKE $4.00 PER hour in your home shop. No investment. Write E. Vaatveit, McIntosh, Minn.

$50, $100 WEEKLY USING Sawdust. Stamp Appreciated. Clement, 743 Arthur, Rochester, N. Y.

ADVERTISE WITHOUT Money! Complete plan, 10c. Olsenn, 2808 Myrtle, Sioux City, Iowa.

TURN TIN cans into money. Instructions 25c. H. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville, Fla.

100,000 ARTICLES WHOLESALE. Supply source directory, dime. Idealco, Parkridge, Ill.

SPARE TIME Profits. Free Details. Rake, 2014M Market, Phila., Pa.

TREASURE FINDERS

MT-SCOPE METAL Locator Fully Guaranteed and unsurpassed in efficiency. Time payment plan, trade-in and accessories. Free Literature. Fisher Research Laboratory, Palo Alto, Calif.

EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

LEARN WELDING! Get into aircraft, shipbuilding, hundreds of important industries that need trained welders. Prepare now for good pay and future. Learn spare time at home if preferred. Write for Free facts. Utilities Engineering Institute, 1314 Belden, Dept. 21Z, Chicago.

LEARN DRAFTING the easy way! New course by graduate engineer. $1 complete. Money back guarantee. Send now for free circular. J. R. Giles, Dept. J, Box 149, Burbank, Calif.

MEN—WOMEN. Get Government Jobs. $105—$175 month. Prepare now at home for examinations. List positions—full particulars Free. Franklin Institute, Dept. E38, Rochester, N. Y.

CLINICAL LABORATORY Technic taught in your own home. Practice outfit supplied. Bulletin free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 494-A, Elkhart, Ind.

HIGHER ARITHMETIC teaches new quick methods solving arithmetical problems. Frederick A. Smith, 2410 Bernard St., Chicago.

USED TECHNICAL Courses and Books Bought, Sold, Rented. Catalog Free. Vernon Educational Exchange, Summerville, Ga.

BE A columnist. Start small, grow big through personalized course. Summers Syndicate, 1641 Ohio Ave., Youngstown, Ohio.

GOOD LOCKSMITHS Make Good Money. My complete Locksmith Course $1.00 prepaid. Locksmith, Canadian, Texas.

PREPARE FOR future Gov't exams. Details Free. Write, Instruction Service, 178, St. Louis, Mo.

AVIATION

GET INTO Aviation! Earn $2000 to $5000 a year as Pilot, Mechanic or Aeronautical Engineer. We train you and assist Graduates in locating civilian employment essential to national defense. Big demand. School Government Approved. Write for information. Lincoln Airplane & Flying School, 4007 Aircraft Bldg., Lincoln, Nebr.

BUILD AND fly your own full-sized Glider. Rugged, streamlined. Easy to build with simple hand-tools. No welding required. Any large field can be its airport. For full instructions, diagrams and plans, mail quarter. Specify Booklet 2. How-To-Build-It Editor, Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.

AIRCRAFT AND Engine Mechanics Book. Prepares for both ratings. Authentic examination questions in back of book. $3.00. Ground Instructor Manual. Prepares for all "Ground Instructor Ratings". $3.00 postpaid or C.O.D. Get these important Defense Books. Aviation Publishers, P. O. Box 2464, Hollywood, Calif.

PROPELLERS; AIRCRAFT supplies; conversion parts—Model A motors; American flea airplanes. Send 25c for illustrated literature. Universal Aircraft Co., Ft. Worth, Texas.

BUILD AND fly your own motorcycle powered monoplane, home. Easy, Cheap. Tested plans, guaranteed $1.00. Aerotech, Box 175, Dearborn, Mich.

SPECIAL—ICE, Snowsled, 3 blade propellers for any motor, lists free. Airliner, Box 387, Ft. Worth, Texas.

USED AIRPLANES $100 up. Send 25c for complete catalogue. Used Aircraft Directory, Athens, Ohio.

RADIO—SUPPLIES—INSTRUCTION

ANY RADIO Diagram 25c. Specify manufacturers model. Supreme Publications, 328 South Jefferson, Chicago.

1942 DELUXE BATTERYLESS Radio. Plans Guaranteed! 20 cents. Elrad, Box 44X, Tipp City, Ohio.

CARTOONING, SIGNPAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

DRAWING MADE easy through amazingly simplified, illustrated method. No long drawn out lessons. Eye-opening particulars free. Leon, Commercial Artist, Box 253-A, Los Angeles, Calif.

ARTISTIC LETTERING simplified. Unique lettering examples in colors free postpaid. Thompson School, 8720, Pontiac, Mich.

CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

FREE BOOKLET. Plant Experiments, Colchicine, Soilless, Hormoplant. Send stamp. Questal, Wellesley, Mass.

SPECTROSCOPE FOR quick chemical analysis $2.50. Culling Sons, Campbell, Calif.

CHEMICALS IN 5c quantities. Catalog 5c. Box 59, Elizabeth, N. J.

FORMULAS, PLANS

AUTHENTIC FORMULARY. 924 Pages. (Illustrated.) Recipes, instructions: 10,000 profitable products. $1.50 postpaid or C.O.D. (Foreign $1.85). Catalog 3c. Adams & Brown, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

NEW! FOAMING (Soapless) Formulas. Also one ingredient formulas—no manufacturing! Information free. G. Kinford, Wayne, Pa.

FORMULAS—LATEST, best. Analysis. Literature free. D-Belfort, Engineering Building, Chicago.

REAL MANUFACTURING formulas. Lists free. W. Cummings, Chemist, Gordon Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

MOTOR OIL 2c gallon. Reclean used oil. Formula 25c. George, 5008 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

SIMPLIFIED FORMULAS:—Newest kind. Surprising literature free. Baran, Bay City, Mich.

FORMULAS—ALL Kinds. Moneymakers. Catalog Free. Kemico, 67, Parkridge, Ill.

FORMULAS OF quality, no trash. List Free. Albert Nelson, Keene, Texas.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, ETC.

ELEGANT LETTERHEADS, envelopes, postcards, circulars—1000, $2.95; 5000, $9.45. Folders, booklets—all printing—low prices. Samples. Goodprint, Harrisonburg, Va.

PRINTING SPECIALS: 1000 envelopes, letterheads, billheads, statements, embossed business cards $1.95 each. Standard Printing, Fairmont, W. Va.

$1.00 EACH. 200 Letterheads, 200 envelopes, 500 business cards. Prepaid. 24 hour service. Press, 1417 Clybourn, Chicago, Ill.

BUSINESS CARDS Special 1,000 $1.35 Postpaid. Samples for stamp. Cosme Press, 89 Delano, New Bedford, Mass.

CHOICE 250 8½x11 Letterheads. Envelopes, Business Cards $1.00. Prepaid. Stumpprint, South Whitley, Ind.

HAMMERMILL BUSINESS, Personal, Stationery Samples. Judson Ramsey, 617 W. 39th, Savannah, Ga.

100 BOND 8½x11 Letterheads and 100 Envelopes, $1.00. Benneville, 907 Roosevelt Blvd., Philadelphia.

500 STICKERS ⅝x2½ FOUR lines, 25c. Catalog free. Reed's Press, Box MI-326, Spiro, Okla.

POSTPAID 200 PRINTED envelopes, letterheads, cards $1.00 each. Carter Brothers, Ferrum, Va.

PICTURE LABELS—700 designs 10c. Refundable. Arrowprint, MI1241, Waterbury, Conn.

500 STICKERS, ¾x2, 25c. Samples stamp. Titsworth, Cornelia, Flint, Mich.

RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

CUSHION STAMPS. 1 line 25c, 2 lines 35c. Signatures $1.50. Stamp Works, Hastings, Nebr.

CUSHIONED, 2 LINES 25c. 3—35c. Ours are better! Ads-Craft, LaCrosse, Wis.

RUBBER STAMPS!! Name and Address 35c. Stamp Shop, Auburn, Neb.

TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE DEVICES

SIMPLEX TYPEWRITERS $3.00. Remingtons $10.00, $70.00. Doughnut Machines $30.00. Catalog 10c credited. Demeo, Box 64, Elmwood Station, Providence, R. I.

STAMP COLLECTING

POSITIVELY GREATEST Free offer—Latest Scott's International $4.00 Stamp Album—covering entire World, contains 36,000 illustrated, descriptive spaces; Scott's 1942 Standard $3.50 Catalogue "Philately's Encyclopedia"—absolutely Free to applicants for Foreign Approvals becoming customers. Stamp Service—Vista, California.

FORBIDDEN! EXOTIC mystery stamp (banned from use on mail in the United States) is now included in our new 1941 bargain packet of more than 100 different stamps from Azerbaijan, Georgia, Transcaucasia, etc. All for only 5c to approval applicants. Cactus Jr. Approvals, Box—1870-M, Tucson, Ariz.

"APPROVALS" give you the opportunity to examine various assortments of stamps before buying. This is a special Courtesy Service extended by Stamp Dealers. Cooperate with them by looking over Approval Stamps as soon as you receive them. Then send payment for the stamps you keep; and return those you don't want.

SMOKY MOUNTAIN commemorative sheet, largest U. S. stamp issued, and 33 U. S. including commemoratives, airmail, revenues, etc. Catalogs 75c—To approval applicants for 5c. Curhan Stamp Company, Dept. M, Gloucester, Mass.

$40 PORTUGUESE! $10 U. S.! Austrian War Set! New Zealand Centennial Set! Cuban Tobacco Set! Five Estonia! Perforation gauge! Watermark detector! Only 5c with approvals. Elk Stamps, 1113 Smith, Charleston, W. Va.

PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT'S Picture Appears! On Brazil Pan-American Commemorative Stamp. We offer this and Worldwide Packet 59 diff. only 6c to Approval Applicants. Ransom, 1333 Pontiac, Ann Arbor, Mich.

CHINA $5.00 STAMP plus 30 Different interesting U. S. Commemoratives including the large Smoky Mountain Souvenir Sheet for 3c with approvals. Pladon Stamp Company, 1717 Idaho, Toledo, Ohio.

60 DIFF. MINT Geo. VI Coronation poster stamps plus scarce Cayman Is., Leeward Is., Turks and Caicos, etc. 3c to approval service applicants. Tatham Stamp & Coin Co., Springfield-D9, Mass.

FREE—WORLD'S only octagonal (eight-sided) stamp and 25 different Japanese pictorials to approval applicants. Charles Cleaveland, 806 North Humphrey, Oak Park, Ill. Department M.

SEYCHELLES, NEJD, Caymans, Manchukuo, Brunei, Turks Caicos, British Solomons (Cannibaland). Everything 3c with approvals. Viking, 130-R Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

COLLECTORS—SUPERB United States including airmails, commemoratives on approval. Freshly filled, correctly numbered selections. Graffam, 318 Summer, Somerville, Mass.

20 DIFF. U. S. including a Columbian, some over 40 years old and a 10c souvenir sheet, total catalogue value over 60c, only 10c with my approvals. John Steger, Box 194D, Denver, Colo.

ICELAND; CAPE Good Hope; also 50 other different countries. This exceptional collection yours for 5c with approvals. Stamp Service, 53-G Webster Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

SWAMPED WITH replies to our recent ad: "22 different Soviet Russia, 3c postage to new approval applicants." Offer still good! Leslie Stamp Company, Haverhill, Mass.

ONE THOUSAND well mixed United States—and foreign 25c. Valuable premiums to approval applicants. Whitney Stamp Company, 111 Sutton Street, Grand Rapids, Mich.

X'MAS SPECIAL!—128 page album, 50 different stamps, gauge, illustrated stamp stories—25c. Free literature. "CRS", Box 6618, Northeast, Kansas City, Mo.

UNITED STATES stamps; free wholesale catalogue National Parks complete, 25c; Bicentennials, 12c; Army-Navy, 10c. Jenella, 3921 Hereford, Saint Louis, Mo.

UNITED STATES. Hard to get, yet inexpensive stamps in our approval books. 1500 varieties in stock. Southern Stamp Co., Box 70-X, Miami, Fla.

BIG SURPRISE Parcel of Stamps 10c. Expect a real Surprise!! General Foreign approvals sent. Manchester Stamp Company, Dept.M-1, Manchester, Conn.

CHRISTMAS GIFT! 500 mixed U. S. stamps, many Commemoratives, Airmail and High Values, only 58 cents. Jungkind, Box 806MX, Little Rock, Ark.

1941 STAMP CATALOGUE Free—Lists British North America, United States, Foreign. Free. Gray Stamp, Dept. MM, Toronto, Can.

75 DIFFERENT U. S. including 25 different Commemoratives, 40c. Bicentennials complete 10c. Approvals. Milton Luckert, Halethorpe, Md.

DELUXE STAMP Collector's Outfit. Large album, 200 stamps, prize sets, extras galore. 98c postpaid. Turner, 3024 Vicksburg, Detroit, Mich.

FREE! CZECHOSLOVAKIA complete unused B124—B129 to serious Approval Applicants. Dobres, 4108 Garrison Boulevard, Baltimore, Md.

GIGANTIC VALUE: 80 all different U. S. old and new issues 25c. Bargains in other countries. Armour Stampco, St. Albans, N. Y.

505 GOOD MIXED foreign (some over 40 years old!) for only 25c. Catalogs free. Mission Mart, Brookland, Washington, D. C.

25 DIFFERENT CANADA only 3c with approvals. Jefferson Stamp Company, 1300 Jefferson St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

25 ALL DIFFERENT British Colonies 5c to approval applicants. Argus Stamp Shop, 1104—14th St., Corpus Christi, Texas.

ASTONISHING! 100 DIFFERENT 3c! Attractive Approvals: United Stamp Service, 158-N North Ashland, Lexington, Ky.

COMPLETE FAMOUS Americans 65c. 1938 Presidentials (inc. $1.00) 65c. Otto Swanson, Box 12-A, Albuquerque, N. M.

50 DIFFERENT COUNTRIES Midget Collection 5c with penny approvals. Stamp Fair, 3042-M Tioga, Baltimore, Md.

1000 MIXED UNITED States, 18c. Two Pounds $1.00. Wholesale Mixture List Free. Halay, 452 West 58th, New York.

35 DIFFERENT AIRMAILS 30c, 40 U. S. Different Commemoratives 30c. Bagnoli, Box—M94, Richmond Hill, N. Y.

8 DIFFERENT PHILIPPINES 5c to those applying for our attractive approvals. Pilgrim, Box 12, Dearborn, Mich.

50 BRITISH COLONIES for 3c postage to approval applicants. Palm Stamp Company, Seybold Building, Miami, Fla.

40,000 VARIETIES FOREIGN stamps available on approvals ¼c up. MKeigwin Stamp Company, Vineland, N. J.

ASK FOR our wonderful one and two cent approvals. Prospect Stamp Co., Broadview, Toronto 8, Ont., Canada.

1000 U. S. quality mixture, 10c plus 5c postage. Onondaga Stampco, Lincoln Bank Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

BRITISH COLONIES 500 all different, many pictorials $2.50. Union Stampco, 127 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

FIFTY DIFFERENT Foreign 10c approvals. Peachtree Stamp Shop, 2559 Peachtree Rd., Atlanta, Ga.

TEN DIFFERENT United States, 40 years old, 5c. No approvals. Guy Elsea, Bowling Green, Ohio.

LOWEST UNITED States Stamp Prices. Free Illustrated Catalogue. James Creevey, Berwick, Pa.

UNITED STATES Approvals! Sensational! Fair sized. Sullivan, Endicott Arcade, Saint Paul, Minn.

$1, $2, $4 UNITED STATES Stamps Free with Approvals. Merrill Sherman, Rush City, Minn.

FREE!!! PONY Express Set (facsimiles). Postage 3c. Roberts, 403 Shearerblg., Baycity, Mich.

FREE!!! WESTERN Hemisphere Packet. Postage 3c. Owens, 803 Welshbldg., Baycity, Mich.

2000 MIXED STAMPS. Over 300 varieties. Off paper $1.00. Arnold B. Croll, Manitowoc, Wis.

DEALERS! PHILATELIC Printing. Samples for postage. Keelerprint-2, 3822-W Ogden, Chicago.

FREE PACKET, those sending 25c for 25 penny stamps. Eric Dahlen (MI), Grandy, Minn.

FREE: 10 UNITED States commemoratives with my approvals. Glen Lintecum, Mission, Kan.

28 DIFFERENT RUSSIA 5c to approval applicants. Wood & Son, Box 214, Fairlawn, N. J.

FINE COVER 35 Different Stamps 13c. Approvals. Napp, 1114 Euclid Ave., Beloit, Wis.

FREE SETS, "Famous Approvals," 1c "Grab-Bag." Palmer, 304 Hardy, Norfolk, Va.

FREE!!! AUSTRIA War Set. Postage 3c. Williams, 603 Archerbldg., Baycity, Mich.

U. S. STAMPS at ½c. Pricelist free. 60 different 10c. Seidenberg, Baroda, Mich.

115 DIFF. 10c. 250—25c. 1000—$1.25. 500 mixed 25c. Chas. Harris, Belleview, Fla.

50 DIFFERENT BRITISH Colonies, 3c. Approvals. Parker, Box 471, Monroe, Mich.

11 DIFFERENT U. S. over 40 years old 5c approvals. Scott, Box 111, Somerville, Mass.

NEWFOUNDLAND SET Free Request Approvals. Knight, Box 3780, Portland, Ore.

EIGHT AIRMAILS, from eight countries, 5c. Approvals. Cole's, Lake Crystal, Minn.

8 DIFFERENT COLUMBIANS 10c with Approvals. Himes, R3, Hamilton, Ohio.

FREE!! 25 JAPANESE request approvals. Luckee, 745 Josephine, Glendale, Mo.

1000 COMMEMORATIVES ON paper $2.25. Glenn Carter, East Rochester, N. Y.

FREE! BAVARIAN Railroad, 14 varieties. Write G. Benter, Burke, S. Dak.

10 SHIP STAMPS 3c with approvals. Theo. Marlin, 29 116th, Toledo, Ohio.

5000—$1; PACKETS 10c; Approvals. Griest, 409 Oak, Davenport, Iowa.

1000 U. S. 25c. Michael Jorgensen, 665—79 Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

STAMP PUBLICATIONS

READ THE latest stamp news monthly. 50c year. Cover News, Box 185M, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

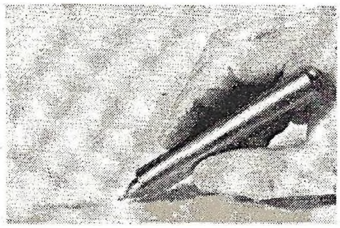
INDIAN CURIOS & RELICS

12 BEAUTIFUL PERFECT prehistoric Indian Arrowheads $1.00. List free. Lear Howell, Glenwood, Ark.

TEN DOZEN good prehistoric Indian Arrowheads $3.00. List Free. Caddo Trading Post, Glenwood, Ark.

25 GENUINE INDIAN Arrowheads, $1.00. Catalog. Geo. Holder, Glenwood, Ark.

Graphite Spray Lubricator Works Like a Pencil



Flake graphite now can be obtained in a holder that dispenses the lubricant in a pencil-shaped tube. When the tube, which has a pointed nozzle, is pressed, graphite flakes are pressed out the nozzle. Recommended for use on clocks, typewriters, phonographs, cameras, locks, hinges, and so on, the device is said by the manufacturers to provide an excellent lubricant for anything that sticks or squeaks.

RARE COINS

WE BUY Lincoln Cents, Indian Cents and Old Money. Send 10c for Catalogue of prices we pay for all Wanted U. S. Coins. American Rare Coin Co., Dept. 2, Transportation Bldg., Chicago.

FREE! FOREIGN Coin, banknote and large 50 page illustrated coin catalogue to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco., Springfield-9, Mass.

COMMEMORATIVE $½s. Columbian, Lincoln, Stone-Mountain, Long-Island, Cleveland, $1.00 each. Large illustrated Catalogue 25c. N. Shultz, Salt Lake, Utah.

PRICE LIST of U. S. Coins, Bills and collectors' accessories 10c. 2500 Quotations. 75 illustrations. James Randall, 341 South Dearborn, Chicago.

HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

PHILIPPINE POSTCARD views 15 different 50 cents; 40 different $1.00. Beautiful tropical coral from China sea. Specimen 25 cents. Coral bracelets $1.00. Deadly native Bolos, hand made, leather sheath and belt $2.50. All postpaid. Oriental Handicrafts, Box 2163, Manila, Philippines.

ALEXANDRITES SYN. from 3 carat up, $1.25 per carat. B. Lowe, Box 525, Chicago, Ill.

MAGIC TRICKS, JOKERS, PUZZLES

PROFESSIONAL MAGIC for amateurs! Pocket Tricks! Jokers, Novelties! Hundreds of items! Complete line! Giant Surprise Catalog! 600 Illustrations! Only 10c. Vick Lawston, Dept. M10, Queens Village, N. Y.

10 SELECT POCKET Tricks only 10c, including our new 100 page Catalog of 500 Tricks. Learn Magic our easy way. Amaze—Mystify friends at once! Send 10c today! Dongles' Magicland, Dallas, Texas.

AMAZE FRIENDS with—Master Cigarette Vanisher. Mystifying!! Makes you popular! Only $1.00, postpaid; descriptive literature free. Scheetz, 983 Branch, Sellersville, Pa.

JOIN MAGICIANS' Fraternity! Free Tricks! Monthly magazine, sample 10c. International Magicians, Mount Morris, Ill.

WE SUPPLY every noted magician. Large Professional catalog 25c. Holden, 222 West 42nd St., New York.

FREE TRICK and professional magic catalogue 25c. St. Louis Magic Studios, 418 Olive, St. Louis.

FIRE EATING, Ventriloquism, Mentalism, Hypnotism. Trade Magic, 1315 Ferris, Los Angeles.

BULLETIN SAMPLES 10 tricks 25c. Magic at wholesale. Ivan, 104 Grand St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

ASTOUNDING CARD Trick Book. 50c. Wilson Chandler, Vallonia, Ind., Route 1.

CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK Home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagner, 2640-V Broadway, N. Y.

HYPNOTISM

HYPNOTISM, COMPLETE 20 Method Course 25c. Western Institute Hypnotism, D-1313, Palatine, Ill.

MUSIC—INSTRUMENTS & INSTRUCTION

NO!—YOU'RE not too old to play the piano. Teach yourself to play popular music the "Simplified Way." Free Information. Moreau Studio, Conrad Building, Providence, R. I.

ORCHESTRATIONS POPULAR Backnumbers 8—$1. Sheetmusic 15—$1. Terminal, 3313 Lawrence, Chicago.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS 10c. Catalogue. Paramount, HA-358 East Market, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

LEARN SWING piano! Postal brings free folder. Christensen, 768 Kimball Hall, Chicago.

"SINGING MADE Easy". Send for information. Eastern Studio, Chambersburg, Pa.

SONGWRITERS

SONG POEMS wanted. Free examination. Send Poems to McNeil, Master of Music, 510-MI South Alexandria, Los Angeles, Calif.

SONGWRITERS: SEND poem for our plan and Free Rhyming Dictionary. Richard Brothers, 166 Woods Building, Chicago.

MUSIC COMPOSED, song printed, recorded. Reginald Belcher, Chatham, N. J. Established 1910.

SONGWRITERS! WORDS, melodies. Amazing offer. Hibbeler, C-32, 2157 No. Avers, Chicago.

BODY-BUILDING COURSES

EXERCISE EQUIPMENT, courses. Special offers! Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Dept. 10, Reading, Pa.

CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

FOR VERY little money, you can build an ultra modern Photo Enlarger that handles any size film from 33 mm. to 9x12 cm. Any hobbyist with average skill can make it. Complete instructions, diagrams and plans—only 25c. (Limited supply on hand.) Specify Booklet 3. "How-To-Build-It" Editor, Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.

MAKE MONEY in photography. Learn quickly at home. Easy plan. Previous experience unnecessary. Common school education sufficient. Booklet and requirements free. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2041, Chicago.

MONOCHROME PRINTS from ordinary negatives. Tricolor Prints from separation Negatives. Make them yourself with the new McGraw Carbro. Trial Kit at $4.50. McGraw Colorgraph Co., 175 West Verdugo Ave., Burbank, Calif.

SNAZZY, SERVICEABLE Cases. All sizes, all types, bargain prices. Protect your Camera. Catalogue 3c. "Camera Cases of Hollywood," 6513 Hollywood Blvd., Dept. I, Hollywood, Calif.

SOLAR ENLARGERS for prize-winning prints. Amazing performance. Enlarging Treaties free. Ask your dealer. American made by Burke & James, Inc., Chicago, Ill.

PHOTO FINISHING

TRIPLE SIZE pictures from every negative. 116 size enlarged 5x7. 120 enlarged 4x6. 127 enlarged 3⅛x4¼. In between sizes enlarged proportionately, triple size. 8 exposure rolls developed and 8 triple size pictures, 25c. 12 exposure rolls, 35c. 16 exposure, 50c. All reprints, 8 triple size, 25c. Tri-Plex Photo Service Co., Box 369, San Francisco.

FOR THE Discriminating Amateur—8 exposure rolls, 2 prints each, 25c. Miniature rolls enlarged 2 to 6 times, 8 exposures 25c. 16 exposures 50c. 35mm. 36 exposures, 3x4 enlargements $1.00. Unexcelled quality, prompt service. Paramount Photo, 327 East 92nd Street, New York.

8 ENLARGEMENTS AND film developed, 116 size or smaller, 25c coin; enlarged prints 3c each; special offer; enclose advertisement and negative for Photo Christmas Card free with order 25c or more. Enlarge Photo, Box 791, Dept. MI, Boston, Mass.

ROLL DEVELOPED and 8 beautiful enlargements 2 to 6 times larger—high gloss—deckled edge. Any 8 exposure roll 25c coin. Reprint enlargements 3c each. Alden Photos, 94-H Astor Sta., Boston, Mass.

ROLL DEVELOPED and printed 10c, when purchasing a new roll from us. All low prices. Roll printed all double size 25c. Write for specials and free mailers. Film Foto, Box 357, Passaic, N. J.

ROLL DEVELOPED and 4 x 6 oversize glossy Velox prints. 8 exposure 25c; 12 exposure 35c; 16 exposure 50c. Clemet Photo Service, Dept. 0, 1318 W. Columbia Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

CUSTOM ENLARGING. 8x10—5 for $1.00, 5x7—7 for $1.00. Postpaid. All double weight paper. Money back guarantee. Letchner Laboratories, 131 West 13th, Homestead, Pa.

ENLARGEMENTS ONLY. 8 x 10 and smaller, 25c each. Send remittance with negative. Kingsley Photo Enlarging Company, 18 Day Street, Somerville, Mass.

ROLL DEVELOPED, Eight Beautiful Professional 4x6 Gloss Enlargements; 25c. Crystal Studios, Box 159-V, Rushford, Minn.

ROLL DEVELOPED Artistic Deckl-edged Prints Only 20c. Reprints 2c. Eshleman's, 120-28 Liberty, Richmond-Hill, N. Y.

SPECIAL! ROLL Developed and 8 Enlargements 15c. Trial Offer. Box 245, Derby, Conn.

"PRESS CARDS"—"Tags"—Supplies. Press Supplies, 1931 Eleventh, Washington, D. C.

MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

NEW MOVIE-MITE 16mm. SOF projectors $169.50. Films, new and used. Write today. James A. Peters, Dept. M.E., 41 South Fourth Street, Allentown, Pa.

GENERA BULK movie films for 8-16mm. cameras. Home processing outfits. Save 60%. Big bargain circulars. Genera Company, Davenport, Iowa.

ESO-S 8MM. movie films 50% less. Spooled ready for use. Catalogue for postal. ESO-S, 3945 Central, Kansas City, Mo.

HOME MOVIES

EXCHANGE YOUR Home Movies 50c. Bargain Lists 5c. Movies for Home, 57 Broad, Albany, N. Y.

MOVIES FOR grown-ups. (Not arts.) Lists, lens cloth, 10c. Jenkins, 392, Elmira, N. Y.

AUTOMOBILES—MIDGET CARS

KUNS' FIFTH edition Automobile Racing Book. Tells how to build dirt track bodies, frames, engines. Records, superchargers, rules, formulas, plans, stock conversions, roadster racing, fast Fords. $1.00 postpaid; $1.15 C.O.D. Ray Kuns, Department 436, Madisonville, Cincinnati, Ohio.

WHIRLGAS TURBINATOR. $3, spins and vaporizes 5 mile per minute flow of carburetor mixtures. Guaranteed mileage increase 20%; power 10%. Any car; give make, year. Wrench installs 15 minutes. John Hanley, Manufacturer, 5719 Loraine, Detroit, Mich.

MIDGETS—MOTORSCOOTERS. Improved building kits, parts, plans. Complete catalog, 10c. New list 50 used motors priced $4.00 up (also used midgets, motorscooters, parts)—20c. Shipps Midgets, Box 543-B, Zanesville, Ohio.

INCREASE THE horsepower of your Ford V8 from 85 to 128 HP—without supercharging. Send $1.00 for detailed, simple instructions. Power Associates, P.O. Box 501-C, Wilmington, Del.

10 TO 15 MILES more per gallon, amazing horse power increase. Use Camro Plan for Model "A," $1.00 and stamped envelope to Ray Eaton, 11, S. Austin Blvd., Chicago.

R & R Mfg. Co., Box 546, Anderson, Ind. Racing cars, Midgets and Speed Equipment Cata. 25c. Fuel Chart 75c. Instructions $1.00.

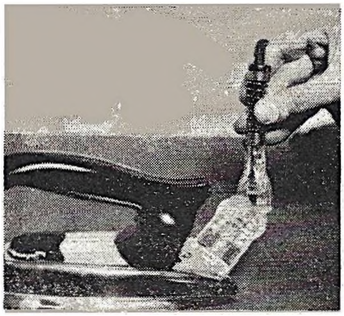
AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

CONVERT YOUR car to burn Diesel oil. Save up to 70% fuel costs. Cheap installation. Wonderful performance. Proven factory method. Different and better. Costs nothing to investigate. Write for free circular No. 5A. Harrington Company, 201-204 Manchester Building, Portland, Ore.

FUEL OIL Conversions for Automotive, Marine engines, write for free literature. Houston & Logan Conversions, 2112 Addison, Berkeley, Calif.

USED AUTO Parts half price. All cars, trucks. Century Parts, 1712 Lafayette, St. Louis, Mo.

Electric Iron Plug Has Universal Joint



An electric iron plug, so constructed that the cord cannot twist the way most wires do, has recently been perfected by a Chicago firm. Equipped with a universal joint, the cord has a knuckle movement which defies all efforts to twist it. In addition, the plug is made of plastic material and is transparent.

USED AUTO parts, cheap. Everything. Alexander, 16207, Fairfield, Detroit, Mich.

REFINE USED oil without cost. Particulars. E. Gerwin, Fairview, Okla.

AUTO REPAIRS

AUTO MECHANICS—MoToR's 600 page 1942 Factory Shop Manual covers nearly 200,000 auto repair problems. 400 Tune-up charts, 850 diagrams on all cars made since 1935. Price $4.00 C.O.D. Descriptive Circular free. Write, MoToR, Book Dept. MX-1, 572 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS

MOTORCYCLES, RECONDITIONED. New, used, parts and accessories. All makes. Large stock. Bargains. Illustrated catalog, 15c. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City, Mo.

MOTORSCOOTERS, IMPROVED, low cost building kits. Parts—plans—motors. Complete catalog, 10c. Circulars free. Shipps Midgets, Box 543-MB, Zanesville, Ohio.

MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

DRILL GRINDING Attachment. Price $8.85. Used with bench grinder. Literature on request. Tractor-Lite Co., Sidney, Iowa.

ENGINES, MOTORS

AIR COMPRESSORS $1\frac{3}{4}x1\frac{3}{4}$ $6.00; 2x2 $7.00; $2\frac{1}{2}x2$ $8.00; electric drills $\frac{1}{4}$ in. $5.95. Free folder. National, 1915 S. State, Chicago.

MOTOR WINDING Data, selection single and three phase, $1.00. Motor Data Service, Box 7631, Kansas City, Mo.

ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

HEALTH LAMP: Dual Ray—Ultra Violet Infra-Red. AC-DC. Sun-Tan Vitamin "D" $2.90 Postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 4515-G Cottage Grove, Chicago.

FREE 1941 CATALOG. 1000 electrical bargains. LeJay Manufacturing, 814 LeJay Building, Minneapolis, Minn.

WELDING—PLATING

POWERFUL DODGE Generator Welder. No rewinding. Good cheap Reactor. No rewinding. Auto Engine Drive. Plans $1.00. Results Guaranteed. Clarence Barcus, Farmersburg, Ind.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS—TAKE first step toward protecting your Invention—without obligation. Secure "Record of Invention" form and 48 page Book, "Patent Guide for the Inventor"—Free. Time counts! Write today. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, 1M3A Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTOR'S UNIVERSAL Educator: contains 900 mechanical movements; 50 perpetual motions; instruction on procuring and selling patents and selecting an attorney, etc. Suggests new ideas. Price $1 postpaid in U.S.A. Address Albert E. Dieterich, 511-C Colorado Bldg., Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS:—WE successfully sell inventions, patented or unpatented. Write us, if you have a practical, useful idea for sale. Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 5-B, Washington, D. C.

DEVELOPING YOUR idea into a saleable article. Dies, tools for rapid and cheap production is our hobby. Individual service. H & H Tool & Mfg. Co., Dept. B, 308 East 3rd, Cincinnati, Ohio.

FOUR GUIDES for Inventors Treats Subject Method Protection Sales Indispensable to Inventors. Write Invent-O-Guide, Box 175, Grand Central Annex, New York.

PATENT DRAWINGS expertly prepared. Eight years honest service. Photostats free. A. W. Francis, 8552 Roselawn, Detroit, Mich.

PATENTS: LOW cost. Book and advice free. L. F. Randolph, Dept. 341D, Washington, D. C.

CASH FOR practical ideas and inventions. Mr. Ball, FA-9441 Pleasant, Chicago.

GET YOUR own patents. Blanks, instructions $1. Cudding Sons, Campbell, Calif.

PATENTS

INVENTORS—HAVE you a sound, practical invention for sale, patented or unpatented? If so, write Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 5-A, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Co., 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

PATENTS FOR SALE

COMMERCIAL APPLIANCE 30,000,000 purchasers. Baresch, 11-08 131st St., College Point, N. Y.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: TAKE first step toward protecting your invention—without obligation. Send for free "Record of Invention" form—and free "Patent Guide" containing instructions on how to patent and sell inventions; details of search service; convenient payment plan. Write today. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, 1M3B Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDEBOOK" containing 96 mechanical movements and advice about patenting, selling inventions, also "Record of Invention". Free. Frank A. Ledermann, Patent Attorney-Engineer, 154 Nassau Street, N. Y.

PATENTS, BOOKLET free. Highest references. Best results. Reasonable fees. Watson E. Coleman, Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: UNPATENTED inventions now salable with positive safeguards under patent laws. New, low-cost procedure. Complete details, free. American Patents Corporation, Dept. 11, Washington, D. C.

WANTED IMMEDIATELY, ten practical inventions, patented or unpatented. Mail full details. Strictly confidential. Invention-Service Company, Department C, Professional Arts Building, Hagerstown, Md.

SIMPLE, PRACTICAL inventions wanted by manufacturers, patented or unpatented. For information write Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 5-C, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Co., 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

CASH FOR Inventions—patented or unpatented. Mr. Ball, FB-9441 Pleasant, Chicago, Ill.

MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

MODEL PUSHER Plane that's far superior to conventional gas models. Pusher protects propeller and motor from damage on rough landings. Terrific climbing ability. You don't have to be an expert to make it. For complete instructions, plans and diagrams, send 25c to "How-To-Build-It" Editor, Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn. Specify Booklet 4.

MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLIES

IMMENSE 52-PAGE Mini-Train railroad catalog! 1227 different items. Send 25c. Vanden Boom's, 3825 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.

TRAINS "O" catalog 25c, "HO" 10c. Walthers, 247 Erie, Milwaukee.

MODEL ENGINES

LATEST ENGINE Catalog 25c. Refunded. Howardco, M-2417 North Ashland, Chicago.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

FURNITURE. DESIGNED for the craftsman. No patterns to make! Instructions include wood bleaching and cushion making. Pattern catalog 10c. Craftsman Design Service, Dept. —H, Berne, Ind.

PATTERNS: LAWN Ornaments, Silhouettes, Plywood Novelties, Decal Transfers and other Supplies. New Catalog Illustrates 500 Articles. Wo-Met Shop, Ashburn, Ga.

LEATHERCRAFTERS: SEND 5c for catalogue showing designs that we emboss on leather cut outs, you assemble. Leather Project Company, Box 901, Detroit, Mich.

THE NEW Shebel Saw Filer produces cutting saws that have no equal. Send for full particulars. A. P. Shebel, 730 E. So. 2nd St., Milwaukee, Wis.

KNOCKDOWN CEDAR Chest, foreign and domestic lumber, veneers. Catalog 10c. Giles-Kendall Co., Decatur, Ala.

1000 TELUHOW PLANS. Explained. For Craftsmen of all ages/ Classified list, 10c. C. King, E. Kingston, N. H.

AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION

LEARN REFRIGERATION at home. Simple, easy-to-understand directions for repairing household electric refrigerators. Complete details, diagrams, and photographs. Theory explained in simple terms. Four books, 544 pages, $4.00 cash or COD. Guaranteed. Refrigeration Library, Dept. 31, 5229 Cass, Detroit, Mich.

BUILD-IT-YOURSELF

BUILD POWER Scooters. Midget Cars. We supply tires, wheels, motors. Lowest Prices. Send 10c for plans, etc. Bild-Ur-Own Devices, Dept. 12-D., 536 North Parksdale, Chicago.

GUNSMITHS, EXPERIMENTERS, Modelmakers send 10c for 44 page tool and supply catalogue many special tools listed. Mittermeier, 3577 E. Tremont, Bronx, N. Y.

MOTORSCOOTERS, MIDGET cars! Easily built. Complete plans and literature on wheels, tires, motors, transmissions, etc., 10c. Honsaker, Masontown, Pa.

BUILD YOUR own Tractor from second-hand automobile parts and save money. You can't go wrong. Write Nolan's Garage, East Wareham, Mass.

BUILD STREAMLINED plywood kitchen cabinets. Plans 25c. Roger Underwood, 4617 Johnson Avenue, Western Springs, Ill.

FOR THE HOME

FAMOUS GRAND Prize Model Rebuilt Eureka $21.95. First ten orders receive new set attachments free. Value $8.95. Vaco, Box 81, Clifton, N. J.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

ENJOY ALL the thrills of fishing and sailing in your own beautiful 18-ft. Cabin Auxiliary Sloop. Easy to build if you follow instructions. Complete plans, diagrams and instructions, only 25c. Specify Booklet 1. Write today to How-To-Build-It Editor, Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.

MARINE POWER—You can convert any Ford motor (domestic or foreign) with Osco Parts and Kits. DeLuxe Catalogue 25c (coin). Osmithson, 3046-B Lawrence Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

MARINE CONVERSION Parts for all auto engines. Buy here and save. Conversion Parts Co., 279 Adams St., Boston, Mass.

KAYAKS, OUTBOARDS, Rowboats, Duckboats, Weldwood Ready-cut Kits. Catalog D. Cre-Craft Boats, Millburn, N. J.

FORD AND ZEPHYR marine conversions. 10c coin. Lehman Engineering Company, Dept. C, Newark, N. J.

SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, GUNS

SEND 10c FOR list 100 used guns. Frayseth's, Willmar, Minn.

ARCHERY

ARCHERY EQUIPMENT, Catalogue Free. Mid-West Archery, 2209-C East 75th, Chicago.

FIELDGLASSES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, ETC.

LENSES—BUILD your own telescope, field glass, microscope, riflescope, etc. Assortment of fifteen lenses—$1.00 postpaid. Slightly chipped on edge. Satisfaction absolutely guaranteed. American Lens Company, 324 North Mayfield, Chicago.

TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES. Binoculars: bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 125 West 45th Street, New York.

SPECTROSCOPES

SPECTROSCOPE for quick chemical analysis $2.50. Cudding Sons, Campbell, Calif.

HORSE-TRAINING

"HOW TO Break and Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 11512, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

BIRDS, SMALL ANIMALS, OTHER PETS

PIGEONS ALL breeds. Homers $2.50 pr. M.O. Vasta, 1411 South 12th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

PERSONAL

DID THE ancient prophets and early Christians actually perform Miracles? Can anybody duplicate them today? Ontology supplies the answer and explains how the Miracles were done. Ontology has brought new courage, happiness, prosperity and spiritual understanding to many. Perhaps Ontology can solve your problem. Particulars Free. Alexander Keene, X-651 South State, Chicago.

WIN PRIZE Money: Booklet—"Successful Contesting" Shows how. 10c postpaid. Bulletin listing $100,000.00 prizes included. World Publishing, 4515-K Cottage Grove, Chicago.

LOWEST PRICES Blades, Apris, X-cellos, Silvertex, Texide, many others. Details free. Star Products, Dept. A, Buffalo, N. Y.

NERVOUS? CONQUER fear, worry, bashfulness! Free, special information. John Englund, Box 335B, Ironwood, Mich.

CONQUER ILLEGAL Slot Machines! Stamp brings particulars. Devereaux, Box 212-F, Battle Creek, Mich.

MEXICAN LEGAL Matters. Wm. Cocke, Reliable American Attorney, El Paso, Texas.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

CARTOON BOOKS, photos, den pictures, novelties. Big assortment $1.00. Straley, 1015-M Mulberry, Springfield, Ohio.

HOW AUTHORS Write—Book of instruction for writers; send for free circular. University Press, St. Louis, Mo.

WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, ETC.

WATCHES—HAMILTON, Elgin, Waltham, Bulova as low as $2.75. Diamond rings at lowest prices. Postal brings free illustrated catalog. Quaker City Jewelry Company, Wholesale Jewelers, N. W. Cor. 8th and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Dept. "M."

WATCHMAKERS' MATERIALS, Tools, Jewelry—bought, sold. Best prices for Old Gold, Diamonds. Free Catalog. Ben Segal Company, Box 150, Chicago.

ELGIN, WALTHAM Watches $3.50. Make big money. Free watch and jewelry catalog. Plymouth Jewelry Company, 163-C Canal Street, N. Y.

JEWELRY

GENUINE DIAMONDS, out-of-pawn prices, liquidating unredeemed loans and distress merchandise. One carat $95.00, ½ carat $42.50, ¼ carat $21.75, men's or ladies' rings. Send for complete list. Prudential Loan Association, 133 N. Clark, Dept. G-12, Chicago.

MISCELLANEOUS

FIREWORKS! DIRECT at wholesale. Lowest delivered prices. Send stamp today for our new Catalog listing everything in Fireworks. Jacksonville Flag & Decorating Co., Jacksonville, Fla.

RECEIVE GIGANTIC mails, magazines, samples. Your name in numerous mailing lists 10c. Howard, 396 Broadway, New York.

MARBLE GAMES. Use no money or slugs to play. Tool & Instructions $1.00. Wells, 702 W. 31st, Ind'p'l's, Ind.

WE PURCHASE all Indianhead pennies. Purchasing catalogue 10c. Greenwood, 398 Broadway, New York.

MAGIC SHORTHAND and typewriting course. New, easy, 25c. Jones, 1210M Dudley, Utica, N. Y.

MORE BUYERS for your money. Write to Bill Corvell, 23rd Floor, 1501 Broadway, New York City.

BURIED TREASURE, Minerals, free booklet, photographs. Fisher Laboratory, Palo Alto, Calif.

I HEAT six rooms $20 yearly. Information 10c. Rosenzweig, Route 10D2, Cincinnati.

GET BIG mail. Name listed 10c. Ideal Servex, Parkridge, Ill.

WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

WANTED! GOLD, silver, platinum, diamonds, quicksilver, etc. Ship! Simon's Jewelry, 353 Old Arcade, Cleveland, Ohio.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING IN ONE YEAR

Prepare for a better place in vital industries and national defense. Learn fundamentals of electrical theory and practice. Apply them in modern shops and laboratories. Competent faculty gives personal supervision. Graduates in demand. Comfortable living quarters. 49th year. Reasonable rate. Ask for vocational chart 392 Takoma Ave., Washington, D. C.

BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

BRUSH PLATING OUTFITS

for AUTO PARTS, REFLECTORS, FAUCETS, BICYCLES

No Tanks Necessary — Free Particulars

GUNMETAL CO., Ave. P, Decatur, Illinois

TOOL & DIE MAKERS

Machinists, Screw Machine Men

EARN BIG PAY

Skilled metal workers earn up to $50-$60 a week. Learn these trades by actual work in ALLIED SHOPS. Fully equipped. State Approved. Low Fee. Enter any time. Day and Evening classes. FREE Employment Service. Write for NEW illustrated Catalog.

ALLIED SCREW MACHINE CO., (School Division) Dept. MI-12 609 W. Lake Street, Chicago, Illinois

SUCCESS OPPORTUNITIES FREE

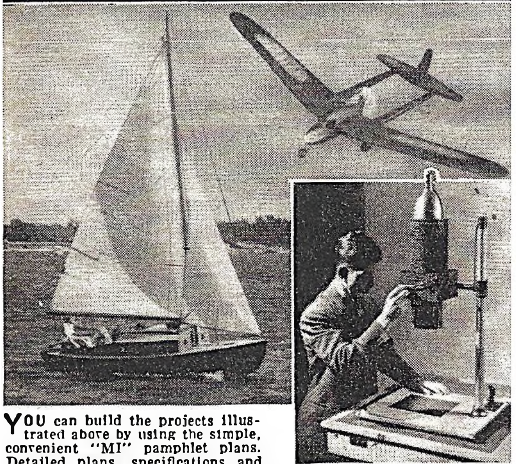
Do You Want to Get Ahead?

NOW is the time to get a better job, better pay, knowledge and culture that spell happiness, success. See big 1942 illustrated catalog of authoritative, simplified books on aviation, accounting, engineering, English, drafting, radio, history, typewriting, machine shop work, Spanish, secretarial practice, and a hundred other subjects. Many slightly used, as low as 49c, postpaid. Money back if not satisfied. Write for FREE catalog NOW.

CATALOG HOME STUDY BOOKS Save ½

HOME STUDY BOOK CO.
Dept. 3612, 1251 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BUILD THESE from "MI" Pamphlet Plans



YOU can build the projects illustrated above by using the simple, convenient "MI" pamphlet plans. Detailed plans, specifications and instructions are now available in handy pamphlet form for only 25c apiece. Perfect projects for the workshop fan!

Pamphlet plans are available for:

BONNIE, an 18-ft. cabin sloop (above).
DUSTMASTER, all-purpose photo enlarger (above).
XP-3, gas-powered model pusher plane (above).
CLOUD CLIPPER, a full-sized training glider.

These superb projects are easy to build with MI pamphlet plans. Order yours today from:

FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS, INC • GREENWICH, CONN.
(Canadian orders not accepted.)

Be a RADIO SERVICE EXPERT
LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

The demand for radio experts grows every day. Learn this paying profession under personal guidance of qualified engineer and educator. Clear, fascinating instruction and experimental kits make learning easy. Leaders in the radio industry endorse R.T.A. methods. Spare time profits before graduation soon pay for training. **FREE BOOK** telling what R. T. A. training can do for you.

RADIO TRAINING ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
1559 Devon Ave., Dept. MI-121, Chicago, Ill.

SECRET SERVICE BOOK FREE

Sent For 30 Days Reading

No Money Down—Actual Crime Cases—
If You Act Quick!—We will send you this stirring book on Crime Detection, Secret Service and Identification Work for 30 days free reading. Send no money. If you decide to keep it, then send only $1.00. If not, return it. WRITE TODAY. **Not sent to boys under 17 years of age.**

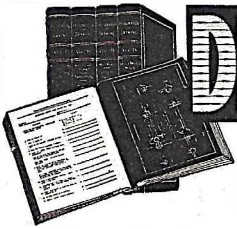
T. G. Cooke, Book Dept. 2359, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago

BE POPULAR

Entertain Your Friends

Learn to play this easy way right in your own home. Popularity, yes, perhaps even fame and fortune may be ahead for you in the field of music. Choose your instrument: courses in Piano, Voice, Accordion, Saxophone, Mandolin, Banjo, Violin, Clarinet, Trumpet, Cornet, Guitar. Write for FREE catalogue. Check course and discover the surprisingly low cost. Easy-Terms. Begin today on the road to popularity and success. If juvenile, parent's signature must accompany inquiry.

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC
Dept. 165-N 1525 East 53rd Street Chicago



DRAFTING

BOOKS SENT FREE!
ON APPROVAL—5 VOLUMES
BRAND NEW EDITION

For Beginners or Experts

Written so you can understand every word, by well known engineers. De Luxe modernistic, washable cloth binding, over 1600 pages, hundreds of blueprints, charts and diagrams; prepares you for a good drafting job in mechanical lines. Sent for 10 days' free use if you mail coupon immediately.

Only 15 minutes a day with these WONDER BOOKS can prepare you for a good drafting job. Drafting from simple straight lines to important complex plans. A step at a time! Built especially for beginners, for men with only grammar schooling. Drafting room practice, PLUS ENGINEERING, made easy and clear. 400 pages on tool design, over 300 pages on machine design. Includes special volume on blueprint reading with *full size* actual production blueprints, some 20"x30", as well as question and answer sheets.

Big Field • Big Demand • Big Pay

Competent draftsmen are urgently needed in all manufacturing lines at $30.00 to $75.00 a week. That's just the beginning—FOR DRAFTSMEN HAVE GOOD CHANCES FOR ADVANCEMENT. Pleasant, fascinating work, easy to learn and do. Learn quickly with these books—send coupon for a set and see for yourself.

A year's consulting service now given to all buyers of this famous cyclopedia of drafting.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Publishers—Home Study Courses

American Technical Society, Dept. D9320, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago, Ill.
Send for 10 days' trial, Brand New 5 volume set of "Drafting for Machine Trades." I will pay the delivery charges only. If I wish, I may return books in 10 days and owe you nothing, but if I decide to keep them, I will send $2.00 after 10 days, then only $3.00 a month until $19.80, the total price, is paid. Send Brand New edition and include Consulting Service Certificate.

Name ....

Address ....
Please attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address and that of at least one business man as a reference.

Always write your name and full address clearly when answering advertisements.

SAVE ON TIRES
BUY NOW

Before Rubber Goes Higher
GOODYEAR-FIRESTONE
GOODRICH-FISK-U.S.
And Other Standard Makes

National Defense calls for rubber conservation! Crude rubber prices are up! Tires are getting scarcer daily. **Our Standard Brand** reconditioned tires, serviceably repaired by experts with high-grade materials, will solve the tire problem for you. Only our **26 years' experience** and volume sales make these **low prices** possible. Take advantage of them today. Don't delay. ORDER NOW.

BALLOON TIRES

Size	Tires	Tubes
29x4.40-21	$2.25	$1.05
29x4.50-20	2.35	1.05
30x4.50-21	2.40	1.15
28x4.75-19	2.45	1.25
29x4.75-20	2.50	1.25
29x5.00-19	2.85	1.25
30x5.00-20	2.85	1.25
5.25-17	2.90	1.35
28x5.25-18	2.90	1.35
29x5.25-19	2.95	1.35
30x5.25-20	2.95	1.35
31x5.25-21	3.25	1.35
5.50-17	3.35	1.40
28x5.50-18	3.35	1.40
29x5.50-19	3.35	1.45
6.00-16	3.75	1.45
6.00-17	3.40	1.40
30x6.00-18	3.40	1.40
31x6.00-19	3.40	1.45
32x6.00-20	3.45	1.55
33x6.00-21	3.65	1.55
32x6.50-20	3.75	1.75

UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE
Our **Guarantee Bond** agrees to replace at half price tires failing for any reason whatsoever, to give full 9 months' service. Replacements f. o. b. Chicago.

TRUCK BALLOONS

Size	Tires	Tubes
6.00-20	$4.25	$1.65
6.50-20	4.45	1.95
7.00-20	5.95	2.95
7.50-20	6.95	3.75
8.25-20	9.95	5.65
9.00-20	10.95	6.95

ORDER TODAY

HEAVY DUTY TRUCK TIRES

Size	Tires	Tubes
30x5	$4.25	$1.95
32x6	7.95	2.95
34x7	10.95	4.65
38x7	10.95	4.65
36x8	11.45	4.95
40x8	13.25	4.95

ALL OTHER SIZES

SEND ONLY $1.00 DEPOSIT on each tire ordered. ($3.00 on each Truck Tire.) We ship balance C. O. D. Deduct **5 per cent** if cash is sent in full with order. To fill order promptly we may substitute brands if necessary. ALL TUBES BRAND NEW—GUARANTEED—

PERRY-FIELD TIRE & RUBBER CO.
1720 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 7209, Chicago

GET IN STEP —NOW!

WITH U. S. DEFENSE

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

TODAY, the *trained man in industry* marches shoulder-to-shoulder with America's armed forces in defense of his country! The man who wilfully neglects his training is a *slacker*—for Uncle Sam expects every one of us to "get in step," and help out-produce the gangster nations of the world!

Would sound, practical, modern training help you do *your* part better? Then mail this coupon, and learn how an I. C. S. Course in your line of work will prepare you for the bigger opportunities that lie ahead—fit you for *success!* You'll be surprised to find how little it costs to become a trained man the I. C. S. way!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
CELEBRATE 50 YEARS OF SERVICE TO AMBITIOUS AMERICANS

1891★1941

BOX 2322-X, SCRANTON, PENNA.

★ Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the course *before* which I have marked X: ★

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Agriculture ☐ Air Brake
☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Airplane Drafting
☐ Architectural Drafting
☐ Architecture
☐ Auto Engine Tune-up
☐ Auto Technician
☐ Aviation ☐ Aviation Mechanic
☐ Boilermaking
☐ Bridge Engineering
☐ Chemistry
☐ Civil Engineering
☐ Coal Mining
☐ Concrete Engineering
☐ Contracting and Building
☐ Cotton Manufacturing
☐ Diesel Engines
☐ Electrical Drafting
☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Electric Lighting
☐ Foundry Work ☐ Heating
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
☐ Highway Engineering
☐ House Planning
☐ Locomotive Engineer
☐ Machinist
☐ Management of Inventions
☐ Mfg. of Pulp and Paper
☐ Marine Engines
☐ Mechanical Drafting
☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Mine Foreman
☐ Navigation
☐ Patternmaking
☐ Pharmacy ☐ Plumbing
☐ Poultry Farming
☐ Practical Telephony
☐ Public Works Engineering
☐ Radio, General
☐ Radio Operating
☐ Radio Servicing
☐ R. R. Section Foreman
☐ R. R. Signalman ☐ Refrigeration
☐ Sanitary Engineering
☐ Sheet Metal Work
☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Shop Practice
☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engines
☐ Steam Fitting
☐ Structural Drafting
☐ Structural Engineering
☐ Surveying and Mapping
☐ Telegraph Engineering
☐ Telephone Work
☐ Textile Designing ☐ Toolmaking
☐ Welding, Electric and Gas
☐ Woolen Manufacturing

BUSINESS COURSES

☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Business Management
☐ Cartooning ☐ Civil Service
☐ College Preparatory
☐ Commercial
☐ Cost Accounting
☐ C. P. Accounting
☐ First Year College
☐ Foremanship ☐ French
☐ Good English
☐ High School
☐ Illustrating
☐ Managing Men at Work
☐ Railway Postal Clerk
☐ Salesmanship
☐ Secretarial ☐ Spanish
☐ Showcard and Sign Lettering
☐ Traffic Management

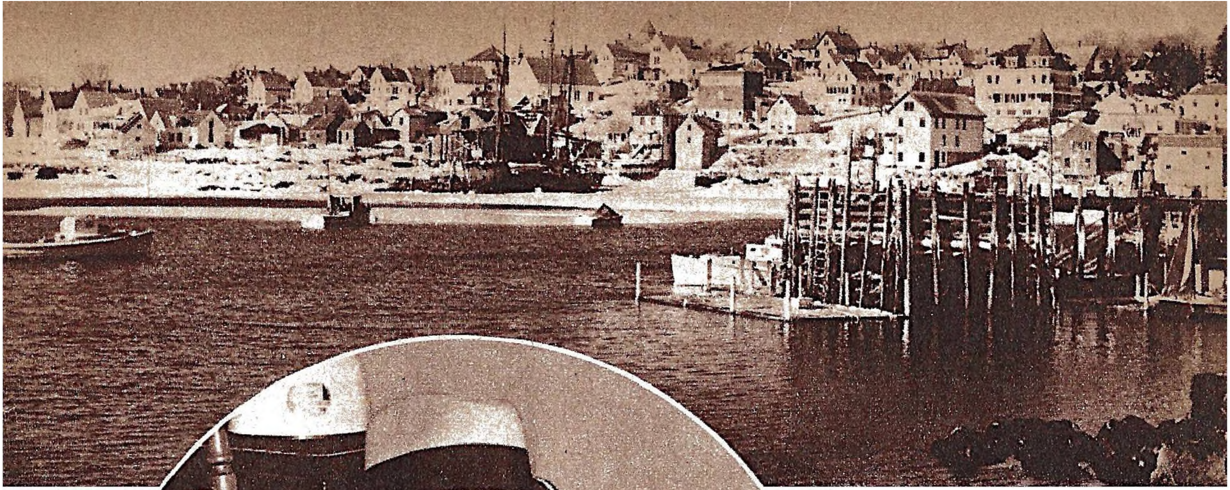
HOME ECONOMICS COURSES

☐ Advanced Dressmaking
☐ Foods and Cookery
☐ Home Dressmaking
☐ Professional Dressmaking and Designing
☐ Tea Room and Cafeteria Management, Catering

Name.............................. *Age*.............. *Address*..............................

City.............................. *State*.............. *Present Position*..............................

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada
British residents send coupon to I. C. S., 71 Kingsway, London, W. C. 2, England



Ralph Barter Has Made A Fortune Out Of The Things People Didn't Want! Read How This Down East Rothschild Overcame The Handicap Of Losing An Arm—And, In So Doing, Made Himself Into An Institution!

Ralph Barter, who started from nothing, now makes silk purses out of sow's ears. The town of Stonington, Me., above, is his headquarters.

The Something-Out-Of-Nothing Man

by Bud Martin

"LAD, 'tis best you leave the islands." George Barter spoke to his twenty-six-year-old son just back from World War 1, minus an arm lost in the Argonne. "You've been a good lobsterman, but the old days and the old ways can never be again for you. A seagull can't soar with one wing, and a man can't handle a pitching smallboat with one hand. Better forget it."

Ralph Barter shook his blond head. "Take me away from salt water and I couldn't live."

"You need but one hand to become a radio operator aboard a vessel," suggested the older man.

Maybe marine radio did offer a good career for one-armed ex-service men, but the routine was a pale substitute for the glamour of lobstering; and young Barter yearned for the tangy wind that puts life into the sparkling waters of Penobscot Bay. So he quit Boston and the radio school. Newport, where he tried again, wasn't much better. And anyway, watchman aboard a rich man's yacht was no job for a man who'd hauled his string of two hundred lobster traps from his own boat.

"I understand," George Barter welcomed his thin son back to Deer Island, Maine. "Some Barters couldn't live anywhere except on the islands. You're one of 'em, I guess." He gave his son an interest in a sardine herring weir, then being built on the island. "Hire a 'hand' to do your share of the labor," he cautioned. "You've a good head on your shoulders. Use it."

Young Barter, delighted at being back in the islands again and determined to make good, plunged into the weir-building with all the energy that had been pent up so long—and forgot his father's caution about physical labor. One day he was standing in a dory, driving a wing sapling into the mud in two feet of water. A wave moved the boat. With his left hand, the one he'd lost in the Argonne, he reached out to regain his balance. Ralph Barter went overboard.

To the average islander a ducking is all in the day's work, but to a strong man newly crippled this was a tragic reminder of his deficiency. It seemed to Ralph Barter that he could never overcome the loss of his arm. He'd failed in Boston, failed in Newport, and now he was a failure at home. Despair, black as the mud that covered his face, enshrouded his very soul.

You don't hear much about women in the man's world of the Maine islands but they're there just the same, making snug homes for their men to return to; rejoicing in good times, cheerful in bad; ready always with a quiet sympathy and practical aid for the wounds, body and soul, which the sea inflicts upon

Lobsters comprise just one of Barter's enterprises. They are iced for shipment, right, after passing the warden, below.

Barter's office, above, doesn't look like the high-pressure spot it is, but his store, below, hums with Down East Commerce. By dint of skillful trading, he started with nothing, now does business in coal, fish, lumber and canning—all at a profit!

their fishermen. For three days Mrs. Barter suffered in silent sympathy with her first born. She was prepared when he turned to her at last with, "What can I do now, Mother?"

"You can't wrastle life with one hand, son."

"No."

"Then you must have another arm to fight with. Son, don't you recollect you earned your first nickel with a lobster trap someone else had thrown away? You got your start by using odds and ends!"

"Mebby you're right," Ralph Barter's blue eyes were thoughtful.

"Course I am. And that very knack'll be like a new hand to you, if you use it. 'Stead of trying to wrastle with the two-handed ones on their own home grounds you're going to take the things they can't see any use for and turn them into something worth while. 'Tis your salvation, boy."

"Mother," solemnly Ralph Barter spoke, "that's *just* what I'm going to do!" And that's how Ralph Barter, of Deer Isle, Maine, em-

Tycoon or not, Barter is never happier than when he's bulling with the boys, most of whom depend on him for a living.

barked upon the strange career of making "somethings out of nothings."

Probably there's no place where less is wasted than on a Maine sea island, where even the clam shells are utilized as gravel for driveways. High and low, back and forth across the thirteen miles of granite ledge and thin top oil which is Deer Isle and Little Deer Isle, Ralph Barter searched, and the only thing he could find that no one else wanted was the job of treasurer of the town of Deer Isle. He took it. And a fertile field for the waste-hunter he found town affairs to be. Naively he wondered why the town was borrowing money when so much was due in back taxes on spruce woodlands.

"Nobody'll pay taxes on spruce," the tax collector informed him patiently. "The trees are too small for lumber. And too gnarled, and twisted, and knotty. 'Tis a relief to the owners when the town takes the prop'ty off their hands."

The tax collector's opinion of Deer Isle spruce was corroborated by three different lumber companies which Barter contacted. Not one of them would take it as a gift. Still, the green town treasurer believed the spruce could be used. It seemed a pretty big problem for him to tackle all alone, but he made a trip to the city of Rockland, on the mainland, anyway. Then he took a deep breath and began to buy tax liens, and even tax-paid spruce woodland—all he could get of it. He sold his interest in the weir. He used up his savings from the lobster-fishing days, every nickel. Then he borrowed money from a bank and bought trucks, a portable sawmill, and hired men to cut and haul the spruce no one on Deer Isle wanted.

"He's plain daft," was the island opinion.

"Mebbyso," opined one cracker-box philosopher, "but 'tis the fust time ever I see a banker loan money to a crazy man."

Maybe Ralph Barter was crazy but the banker didn't think so; not when Barter told him of that trip to Rockland to interview the superintendent of maintenance of the Eastern Steamship Company, which operated scores of routes serving the coastal and river towns of Maine. Barter had convinced the super of maintenance that a tidy saving in upkeep could be made by using island spruce because its very twisted, gnarled knottiness

[*Continued on page* 137]

Smoke The Pipe Of Peace

Your Pipe Can Be Your Best Friend Or Your Worst Foe—Here's The Way To Select It, Break It In, And Care For It.

by Rory O'Shane

Don't blame the Little Woman if she feels this way about your hod. Take care of it!

THE saddest men I know are those who have tried everything in the way of pipes and have yet to find something that is sweet, cool, and dry. Most of their complaints about sour pipes and rank tobacco could have been avoided by exercising a little discrimination in the selection and care of a pipe.

The rules for choosing a pipe are on the same par with picking a wife. You look for graceful lines, a sweet disposition, and the ability to improve with age. Three types of pipe embody these characteristics in more or less varying degrees.

Undoubtedly the aristocrat of them is the genuine meerschaum, so-called because of its resemblance to crystallized seafoam. There is no other known quality which is as light, cool, and absorbent.

There are various schools of thought as to the means of breaking in a meerschaum and at the same time turning the bowl to the glow for which it is famous. Perhaps the best plan is to use a fake upper bowl which will fit inside the bowl of your pipe; this prevents the rim of fire discharged by the burning tobacco from overheating and thus undercoloring the upper part of the bowl.

Your meerschaum should be smoked slowly and thoroughly down to the heel of the pipe. Do so indoors, if possible, for a Meerschaum does not take kindly to sudden climatic changes. To prevent the sweet dryness from dissipating, it should never be re-smoked until it has had a chance to cool. Some

smokers think a chamois jacket sewed around the bowl aids the "breaking-in" process. This is not strictly so, but it does protect the bowl from being spotted by the hand, since any grease, dirt, or perspiration on the fingers will discolor the pipe while it is cooling.

There are various imitation meerschaums on the market capable of fooling anyone but an expert. Burnt gypsum soaked with lime in a solution of gum arabic forms a lustrous plaster exactly like meerschaum and with the same polished surface. There is also a hardened plaster of Paris model which almost defies detection. A third kind is an ingenious derivation of the chips and dust collected from the real meerschaum and bonded together with various chemicals. The price of an imitation is about half that of the genuine. It is advisable, therefore, to buy meerschaums only from the most reliable of sources.

Several million pipe smokers in the United States own another kind of meerschaum—the Missouri meerschaum—or just plain "corn-cob" to you.

Selling for a thin dime, it is one of the best things a man can smoke because it is extremely porous and moisture-absorbing. Although their low price makes them convenient to smoke and throw away, you should know that the larger the cob and the woodier the fiber, the better the smoke.

It is said that the corn-cob leads a double life—for every one smoked in public there are ten cached away in office desks, bookcases, and easy chairs. The people who look down their noses at the lowly cob might take a lesson in democracy from Walter Pidgeon, Mayor La Guardia, General Pershing, Burleigh Grimes, Senator Bennett Clark, H. L. Mencken and a host of others, none of whom is afraid to smoke his ten-center in public.

With the experienced pipe smoker the wooden pipe with the short stem has taken its place as the favorite by reason of its excellent consolidation of durability, coolness, and light weight. But the trouble with most native American pipes is their tendency to char and crack under the heat of burning tobacco. Cherrywood is especially sweet smoking, but the interior of the bowl fails to carbonize well.

In the imported *bruyere* we have a wood that heats slowly, is beautifully grained, and absorbs moisture rapidly. It is sapless and non-odor-retaining so that when heated, the fragrance of the tobacco is not mingled with

Pictures from top to bottom: 1. Keep the shank clean at all times; 2. Half a bowl of tobacco, packed lightly, is best to break your pipe in; 3. Never knock the pipe on hard surfaces; 4. Never scrape with a knife; 5. Clean the metal guard often.

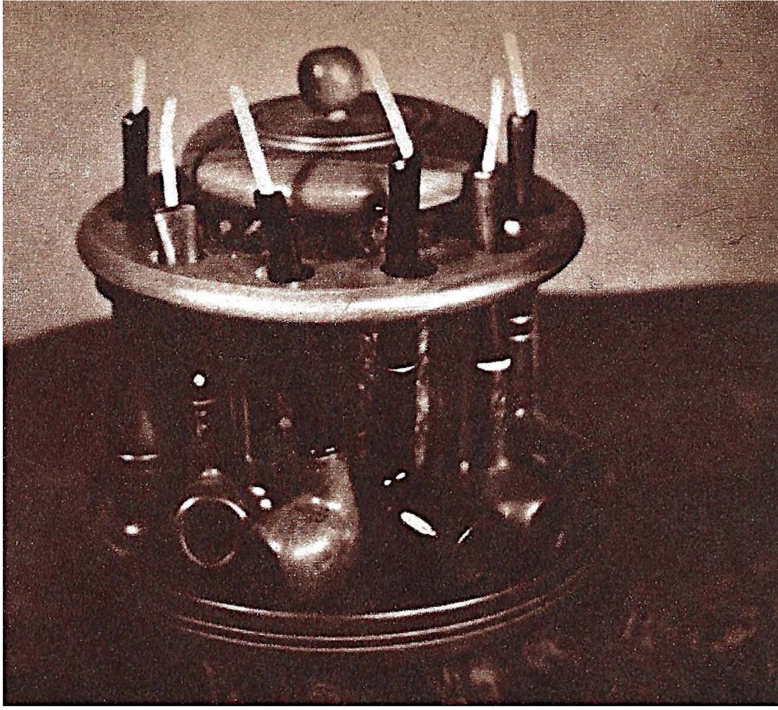
the smell of the wood and lost.

Algerian and Corsican white straight-grained *bruyere* make the best briars because the wood is very old and extremely light. It is doubtful whether or not the direction of the grain augments the smoking quality, but today pipe connoisseurs value highly any briar which has grain running vertically up and down the bowl of the pipe. On the contrary, in former years, the gnarled and knotty parts of the root, when incorporated into the bowl, became its strongest selling point, the idea being that this was the hardest part of the root and thus the most fire-resistant.

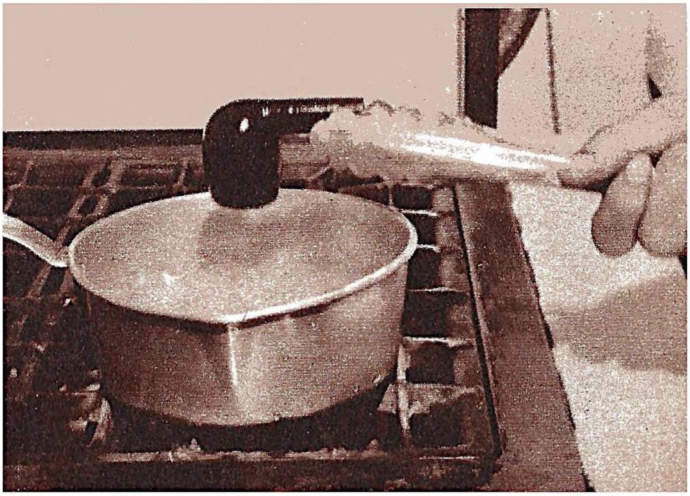
Although a great number of pipe smokers satisfy their aesthetic senses by watching for the flawless beauty of a perfectly grained bowl, the economical buyer would do well to take advantage of the large number of briars called "seconds" on the market. If you follow along the grain with a keen eye, you can see where the wood has been chipped, marred, or wormholed, then refilled with other material. These defects permit a sale at much lower prices, but there is no difference in the smokability, and it is a splendid opportunity to get two good pipes for the price of one.

As far as the sales claims for pipes that are treated with honey or boiled in oil that "imparts to the briar a spicy flavor that is unique and delightful," don't you believe it. The processes function only to sweeten the smoke, not the pipe, and quickly wear away. It is also well to remember that the thicker the wood in a pipe, the cooler the smoke.

Varnished pipes are not too highly recommended since certain types of varnish fill in the pores of the wood and prevent absorption of stale tobacco fluids. These are to be distinguished from briars whose luxurious color is the result of staining or being steamed under low pressure.



A pipe grows "tired" easily. Keep several pipes and rotate them if you are a regular hod-burner, giving them a rest in a rack such as that shown above. Keep a cleaner in each stem. To cure a sour pipe, steam it, as shown in the photo below.



It is desirable to have a stem that meshes with the shank rather than one that must be squeezed in. What very often happens when the pipe is being taken apart to be cleaned is that the thin part of the wood splinters. The proper way to dissemble a briar is to hold the stem in one hand and turn the *bowl* in the other.

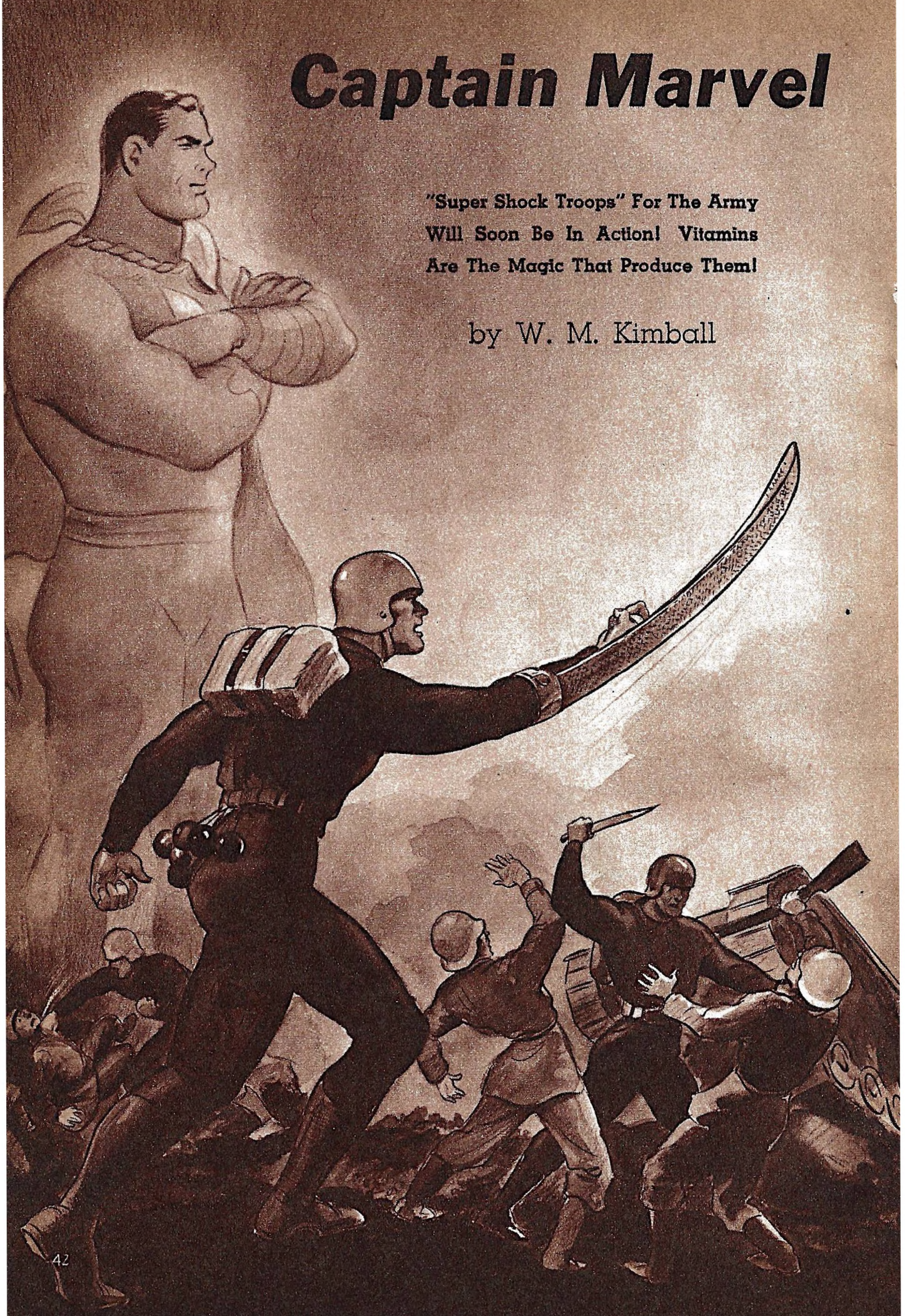
The highly advertised metal inserts are of no practical value either in keeping the pipe cool or in protecting the smoker from bitter tobacco juices. Old-timers generally remove

[*Continued on page* 134]

Captain Marvel

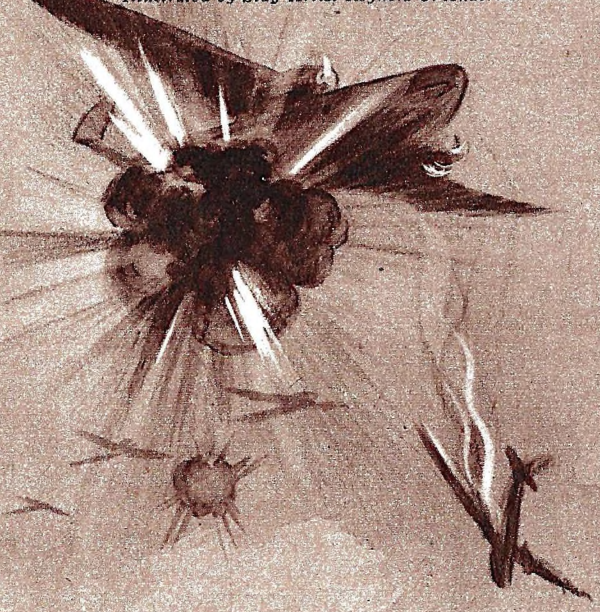
"Super Shock Troops" For The Army Will Soon Be In Action! Vitamins Are The Magic That Produce Them!

by W. M. Kimball



Troops for America!

Illustrated by Staff Artist Reynold C. Anderson

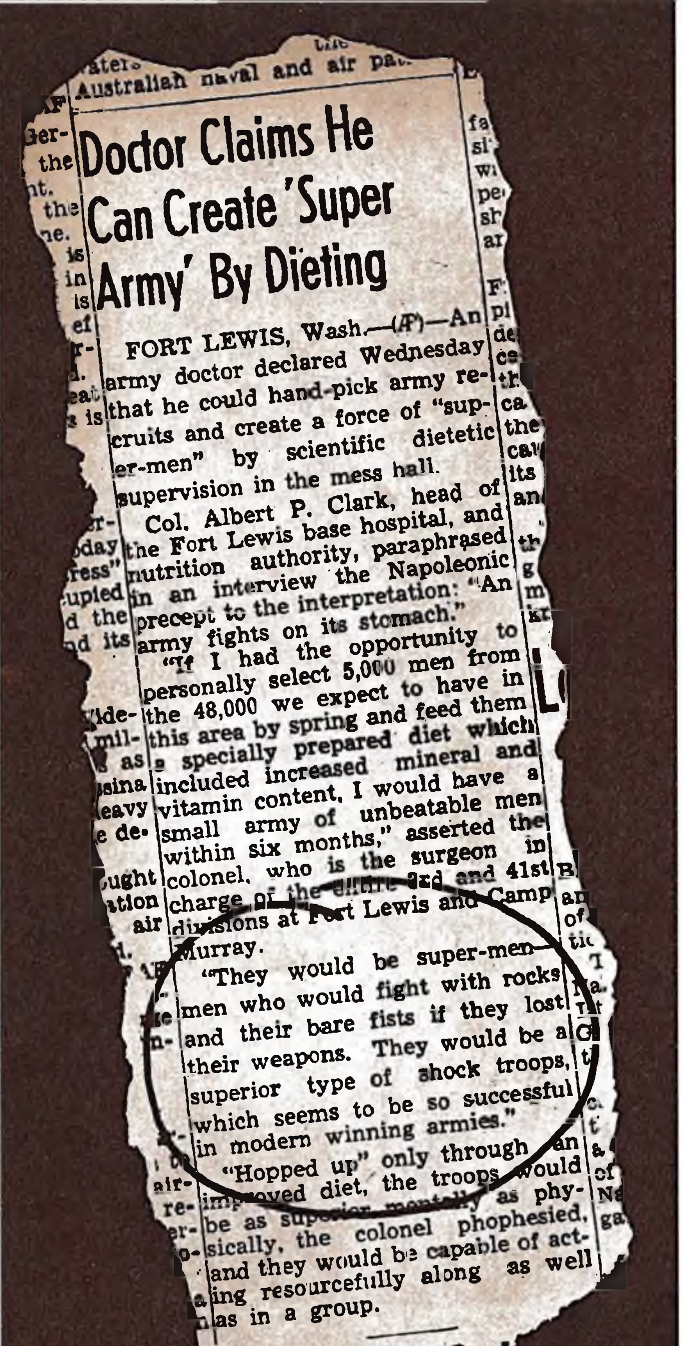


THE gray-clad ship moved into the quiet evening shadows of the secluded cove near Willapa Bay.

Three boats dropped from the davits. In each of them 20 men sat straight, alert on the thwarts. Purring motors beached the boats silently. The shadows were blackening, but the 60 men leaped ashore sure-footedly, their cat-eyes piercing the gloom. They were assured men—tall, lean, brown, certain of every movement.

An observer might have whistled in awe to look at them—and with good reason. For these were the United States Army's "super-shock troops" going into action! The Captain Marvels of America!

Each of them had the strength of ten men. Into each, scientists had instilled the cold, fighting ferocity of a black jaguar. They were "made to order" fighting men, the culmination



Doctor Claims He Can Create 'Super Army' By Dieting

FORT LEWIS, Wash.—(AP)—An army doctor declared Wednesday that he could hand-pick army recruits and create a force of "super-men" by scientific dietetic supervision in the mess hall.

Col. Albert P. Clark, head of the Fort Lewis base hospital, and nutrition authority, paraphrased in an interview the Napoleonic precept to the interpretation: "An army fights on its stomach."

"If I had the opportunity to personally select 5,000 men from the 48,000 we expect to have in this area by spring and feed them a specially prepared diet which included increased mineral and vitamin content, I would have a small army of unbeatable men within six months," asserted the colonel, who is the surgeon in charge of the entire 3rd and 41st divisions at Fort Lewis and Camp Murray.

"They would be super-men—men who would fight with rocks and their bare fists if they lost their weapons. They would be a superior type of shock troops, which seems to be so successful in modern winning armies."

"Hopped up" only through an improved diet, the troops would be as superior mentally as physically, the colonel phophesied, and they would be capable of acting resourcefully alone as well as in a group.

WANT A VITAMIN SANDWICH?

Vitamin B is wonderful—but how can you get it? Dr. Tom D. Spies of the University of Texas described a simple "vitamin sandwich" at a recent symposium at the University of Chicago.

The filling of Dr. Spies sandwich would be peanut butter combined with up to 20 per cent of enriched brewers yeast. The outside of the sandwich would consist of peeled wheat bread produced by the Earle flotation process of manufacture.

The mixture of peanuts and yeast is a good source of the natural vitamins of the B complex and high in protein, fat and calories as well, while the bread, according to Dr. Spies, furnishes more vitamins, proteins and minerals than are contained in white bread or so-called whole wheat bread.

The magic Vitamin B, most potent food weapon, is shown above as the electron microscope sees it.

of all of mankind's laboratory research—the cream of American manhood whose powers had been heightened and multiplied infinitely by a special course of training and forced vitamin feeding under the supervision of Army physicians and nutrition specialists.

On the beach they gathered about their leader, a squat, compact man with a maple leaf on his shoulder. Their equipment was on their backs, packed in light plastic cases. All were dressed in the same misty blue-green uniforms that blended with the Pacific Coast scene of their special mission—a mission that meant protection for the vital plane, power and water supply plants that extend from Canada to Lower California on

"Captain Marvel Troops" are being developed as special shock details among the army air corps' paratroops, seen in this photo.

the Coast. Their equipment was as unusual as the men, themselves; it was especially designed for this particular service: shin-high boots, calked semi-pliable soles; tough rayon ski-pants strapped tight at the waist over a rayon and wool jacket; a long knife at one thigh, a stubby automatic rifle on the other.

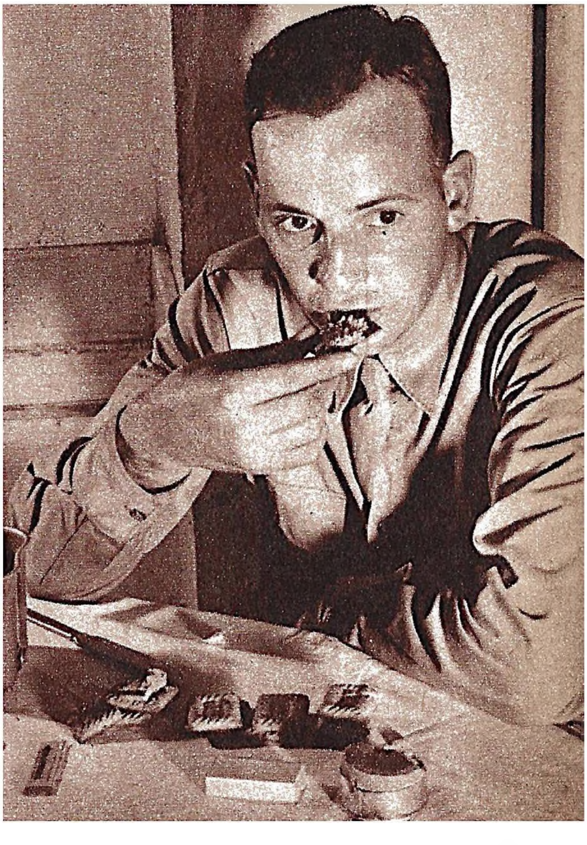
Slots in belts held extra ammunition; waterproof containers for tools, flares—and three tubes of pale, concentrated vitamins!

A special squad of eight men carried an even more unusual weapon, shaped like a monstrous claw but made of rattan woven to form a long, narrow, curving basket. This weapon was an adaptation of the cesta—the throwing device used in the Basque game of Jai Alai. These eight men with cestas constituted the super-grenade throwing squadron of the patrol—and more about them later.

The major spoke as the men gathered about him.

"I suppose you have guessed the purpose of this mission," he said. "G-2 (Military Intelligence) reports an impending attempt to land sabateurs on the North Pacific Coast. Pacific Patrol reports an enemy aircraft

[*Continued on page* 143]

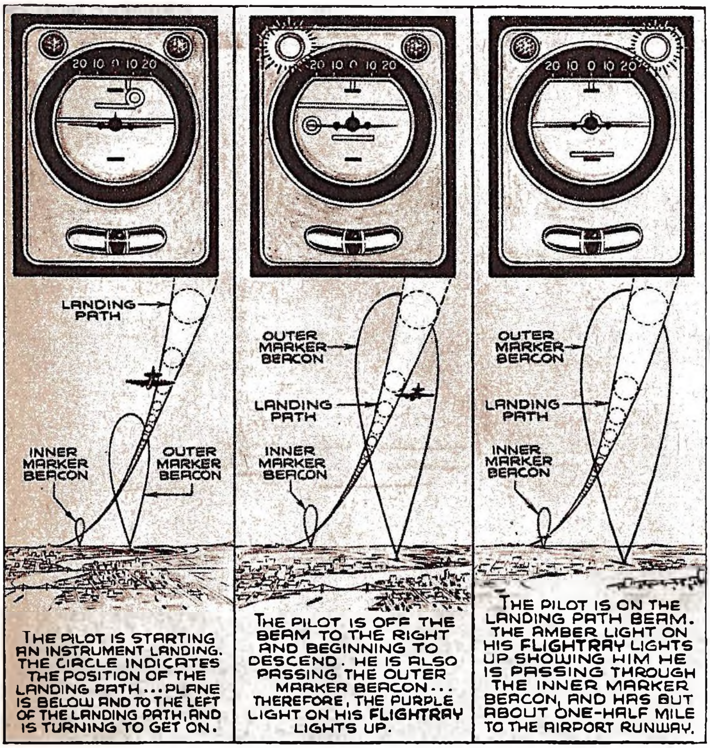


Pvt. Alvin Thompson of Fort Snelling, Minn., nibbles at new concentrated rations developed by army nutritionists, at the right. He doesn't look any too happy, but it's good for him!

The Sperry Gyroscope Company's "flying laboratory," on which aviation's newest and simplest instrument was flight-tested.

A Sixth Sense for The Pilot

by David Robinson George



Steps in a blind landing as it's done with the simple and magic Flightray.

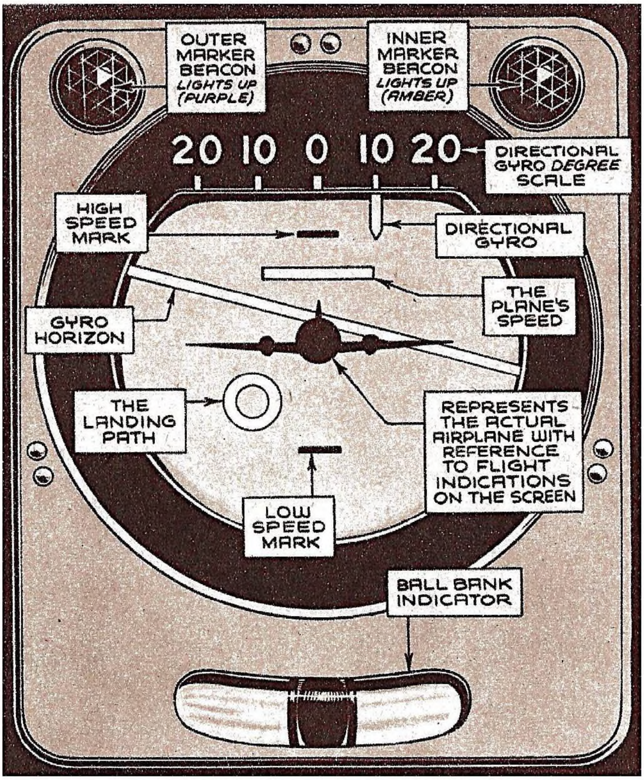
"TWA Flight 42, calling LaGuardia! TWA Flight 42, calling LaGuardia! Come in, please."

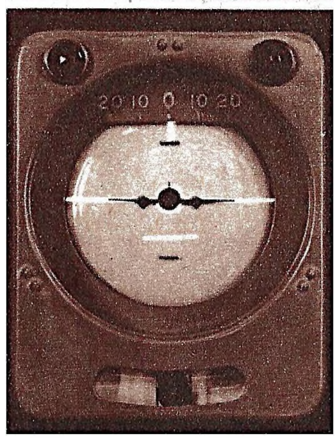
Gliding in toward New York City's great municipal airport, LaGuardia Field, a huge Boeing four-motored stratoliner calls the control tower by radio for a clear runway. It is a foggy evening and visibility is low.

At the plane's controls is the chief pilot, alert and tense as he watches five different dials on the instrument panel, at the same time listening intently to the whistling code signal of the radio landing beam.

As he brings the big ship safely down and its wheels touch the concrete runway, he sighs with relief. For landing blind is his greatest

The Flightray. One Instrument In Five, Soon Will Completely Simplify All Blind Flying.





Functions of the Flightray *are shown in the diagram at left, above. When the ship is off its course, the dial appears as at right, above. She's gaining speed, banking and too far left. Below, all white lines match black—she's in on the beam!*

responsibility and most exacting task. Soon, however, all this will be changed. Instead of the harrowing job of watching five indicators at once while listening to another, the transport pilot will have the comparatively simple duty of studying one instrument!

Ready for commercial use after hundreds of hours of flight-testing by major airlines and the Civil Aeronautics Authority, a miraculous new device will ease the task of the transport pilot and greatly increase the efficiency of blind landings.

The device is the Flightray, developed over a period of three years by the Sperry Gyroscope Company, pioneer maker of air navigation instruments. Incorporated into the Flightray's single luminous dial are the functions of the directional gyrocompass, artificial horizon, altimeter, air speed indicator, radio compass and landing radio receiver.

Installed in the center of the instrument panel of Sperry's "Flying Laboratory," a twin-motored Lockheed, the Flightray performs with uncanny accuracy.

A little black plane in silhouette—looking forward from the tail—floats in the soft green light of the Flightray's dial. Circles and bars appear and move about, amber and purple lights appear and disappear—and to the eye of the pilot, each glimmer and flicker tells an instantaneous story.

The miniature airplane silhouette is imposed on a three-inch ground glass disk and is stationary. The indications of the six instruments are transmitted successively into movements of light patterns projected upon the face of a cathode-ray tube set behind the dial.

Thus the horizon bar, shown in the accompanying drawings, tilts to correspond with the angle of the artificial or gyro-horizon, while the air speed bar rises and falls vertically. When the plane is on precisely the right

[*Continued on page* 132]

LISTENING IN ON HITLER

Bombardment Of America From The Air Is Going On All The Time!
But It's A Propaganda Raid, And Uncle Sam Is Now Beating It Off.

by Charles J. Vests

"U. S. DEFENDERS repel foreign air attack!"

You'd jump, wouldn't you, if you found *that* headline in your morning paper. Yet it's true, today and every day.

A constant bombardment rains down on our shores, a bombardment just as real and dangerous as though it were one of bombs dropped from planes. It is the airborne bombardment of radio propaganda, one of the deadliest weapons of modern war, accompanied by the sinister crackle of messages and instructions to saboteurs and spies.

Aimed straight at the United States, this propaganda barrage is hurled by powerful foreign transmitters into the hundreds of thousands of American homes that today are equipped with short wave receivers. Luckily most of it falls harmlessly on deaf ears, for Americans are a skeptical lot with convictions of their own. But the oily voice of the foreign "commentator" daily lays down the "line" that his eager agents among us will take up and repeat. The highly-colored "newscast"

The news as Adolf Hitler would like us to hear it is picked up at an American listening post, below, and carefully combed.

NBC's foreign listening post at Bellmore, Long Island, is a scene of never-ending attention to every foreign broadcast.

War bulletins picked up by NBC are carefully checked and double-checked for accuracy before being put on your radio.

often betrays, by a change in tone, some impending stroke of tremendous diplomatic or military importance. Not even the "entertainment" is innocent. Coded messages to spies have been played on the piccolo, if you please, in Transatlantic broadcasts!

The broadcasts, as a rule, however, are merely the frontal attack. Flanking them are the more perilous penetrations of secret, unlicensed transmitters which exchange vital information with agents bent on the obstruction of our national defense and the destruction not only of our morale but of lives and property as well.

And is Uncle Sam doing anything about this? Plenty!

The air above us is policed as thoroughly as Times Square in the rush hour by a combination of government and private radio agencies. They cannot choke off the flow of propaganda from licensed foreign stations. But they can do the next best thing by "catching" it, recording it, analyzing it, and moving promptly to counter-act it wherever necessary.

Let's see how they do it. In a house on the eastern shore of Maryland, that looks for all the world like the residence of a suburban business man, a cluster of very intent individuals sits with ears glued to radio microphones. Over the head of each is a card indicating the source of the material pouring through the headsets—Berlin, Rome, Tokyo, London, Moscow.

Every hour of the day, seven days a week, their vigil is maintained, and every syllable of every foreign broadcast is heard, digested, recorded, translated and analyzed. If it seems harmless on the first reading, it is read and read and read again.

But here's the whistling of a foreign transmitter! A thin, dark-skinned man at a corner set of dials listens intently. The recording machine is turned on; quick fingers skip nimbly through a shorthand transcription. There must be no slip-up here, lest one apparently harmless word slip by!

A harmless propaganda broadcast is checked on the map, right, before being put on the teletype, below, for transmission to the FBI or its proper government agency.

The broadcast ends. It has been nothing more than an Austrian station reporting the delights of a vacation in Roumania.

But the men at the Maryland receiving station give the transcription their closest attention. They boil it down; translators jot down the English meaning of every phrase, every idiom. Then, a casual sentence—"Already great numbers of tourists from the Reich are discovering this delightful holiday land."

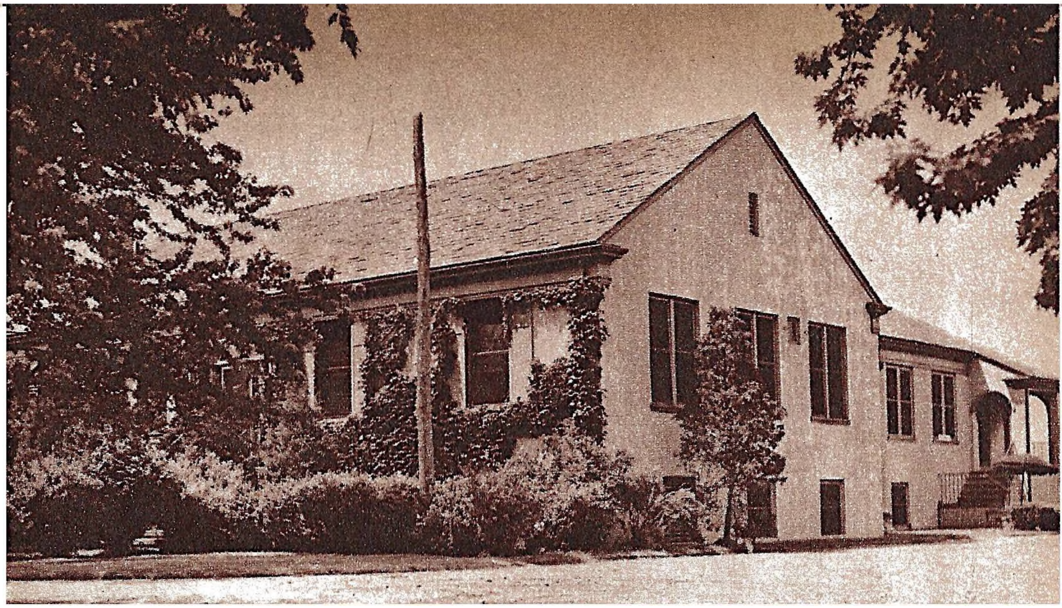
Tourists! The new technique in Nazi invasion thrusts!

Immediately the broadcast is digested and analyzed. A resume is snatched from the typewriter and rushed to the teletype connected with the State Department in Washington. The governmental wheels begin to turn—and another invasion is known before the first gun is fired!

This is the work of the Foreign Broadcast Monitoring Service, a division of the Federal Communications Commission, which does daily battle on a broad front to keep up with the 24-hour barrage of propaganda which pours over our borders from the capitals of Europe and Asia. Its aim is a dual one: to record, analyze and offset harmful propaganda; to winnow out information of diplomatic or military value to the United States.

Eleven major listening posts are maintained on a 24-hour basis in strategic locations in the United States, Hawaii, Alaska, and other key points. Theirs is the job of translating, transcribing and detecting every tell-tale word or phrase in a daily volume of between 600,000 and 900,000 words of foreign broadcast material. The Berlin radio tosses eleven hours of propaganda our way every day; the British send us about six and a half hours, Japan four and a half hours, and Italy more than four hours, to say nothing of a score of lesser fry. In addition, we must keep an ear attuned to the broadcasts directed at our South American neighbors.

Throughout Latin America today, our own propaganda forces are waging a tense struggle against those of the Axis, with much at stake. Uncle Sam's radio watch dogs are trained to growl whenever they detect a telling new trend in the propaganda of our rivals. The eleven monitoring stations are linked together in constant communication and are, in turn, tied up by teletype at Washington to all the key government bureaus that may be called upon to act on the information given them. Thus, a well-aimed propaganda uppercut from Berlin may be noted almost as soon as it lands. Within a few hours, an effective American counter blow is launched from Washington in the form of some statement or action by the State Department or the



It looks like a harmless country home, but, in the building above, are the ever-alert ears of America's ace radio sleuths.

They look relaxed—but these propaganda spotters never miss a foreign air signal.

Chairman of the Senate Committee on Military Affairs. When you watch the papers closely you can sometimes actually see this happen if you are aware of the complicated, little-known machinery by which we achieve such quick results.

Here's another typical Foreign Broadcast Monitoring Service listening post. It stands alone in a mansion on a hilltop. Only the outdoor antennae and the frequent arrival and departure of automobiles testify to the tension of repressed activity within. From room to room the eye sees walls literally paneled with dials and gadgets. There is silence broken only by the occasional squeals of receivers. For the most part the listeners work with ear phones. Pale, tense, young, they wear habitually strained expressions. Youth counts in this business. Listening, just sheer listening, is a terrific nervous strain. Try devoting all the powers of concentration you can muster on a radio speech for 10 minutes and you'll get some idea of what it must be like to put in an 8-hour trick.

Each station is manned by a compact staff of highly trained radio technicians, translators, and analysts. They are specialists, every one. As the listeners pull the broadcasts in from the ether they are recorded and turned over to the translators, each of whom is intricately familiar with at least four languages. In Kingsville, Texas, are specialists on Latin-American affairs, in Portland, Oregon, are men to whom the Far East is an open book. It takes seven hours to transcribe and translate a single hour of recorded broadcasts. Once transcribed, the data must be reviewed

[*Continued on page* 135]

Sight-Seeing In Your Eyes

You can see the blood vessels in your own eyes by gazing intently at the wall in a dark room by candlelight (above).

by Maxwell Reid Grant

EVEN the most avid of photography addicts are prone to forget that they possess two of the world's finest miniature cameras—their eyes. Yet, without any expense for lenses, film or developing, anyone can put his eyes through a wide range of fascinating experiments not possible with an ordinary camera.

These simple tests will introduce you to a new "science of photography" that you will not find in any camera manual. They will enable you to look into the interior of the eyes, to find your own eyes' blind spots, to discover how your eyes deceive you. Here is your opportunity to see into some of the many secrets of sight.

1. Find the flaws in your eye's lens.

Although your eyes are marvelously sensitive natural cameras, they have many imperfections in their lenses. To see them, make a pinhole in a card and look through it at a lamp, beginning at a distance of about twenty feet and walking up closer. Or look at a cloud through the pinhole. The crawly, squirming, mote-like particles you see are really flaws in the eye's lens.

2. Are you near- or far-sighted?

Make two pinholes in a card about ⅛-inch apart. Cover the upper hole with red cellophane, the lower with green. Hold the card close to the eye so that you look through both holes at once. If you see a mixture of colors, your eyes are reasonably near normal. If the red appears to be above, you are far-sighted; if below, you are near-sighted.

3. See the blood vessels in your own retina.

In a dark room, hold a candle or small light bulb some distance from the eye and slightly higher than the line of sight. Look straight ahead (not into the light) and you will see the pattern of the blood vessels of the retina, apparently projected against the dark part of the room.

Your Eyes Are Full Of Magic And Queer Quirks— Here Are A Number Of Fascinating Tricks You Can Perform With Them!

Seeing the interior of the eye is accomplished by peeking through a hole in a hand mirror which lights up the inside of the eye's retina.

4. See where the optic nerve enters the eye.

Sit in a darkened room for several minutes, until your pupils have dilated somewhat. Now roll your eyes rapidly and you will see two luminous circles, corresponding to the revolving points (optic disks) at which the optic nerves enter the eyes. The sensation of light is caused by the traction exerted upon the nerves by the eye movements.

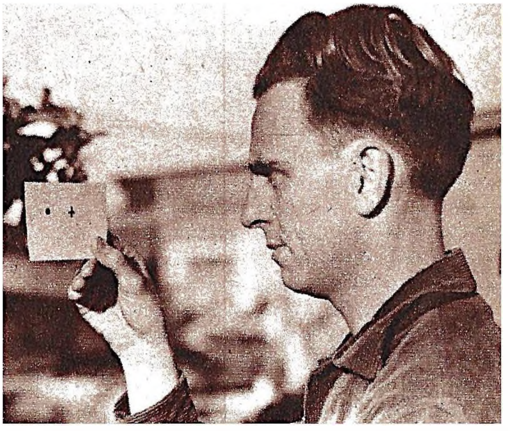
5. Look into the interior of the eye.

Scratch a tiny hole—just big enough to look through—in the silver backing of a small mirror. Face the person whose eyes you are going to look into and place a bridge lamp or other diffused source of light behind and somewhat to the side of his head. As you look into his eye through the pinhole in the mirror, the light reflected from the surface of the mirror will light up the eye's interior. You will see a whitish disk marking the spot where the optic nerve enters, and you will see the blood vessels and tiny veins of the retina. This instrument is a simple ophthalmoscope, similar to that the optometrist uses to examine your eyes.

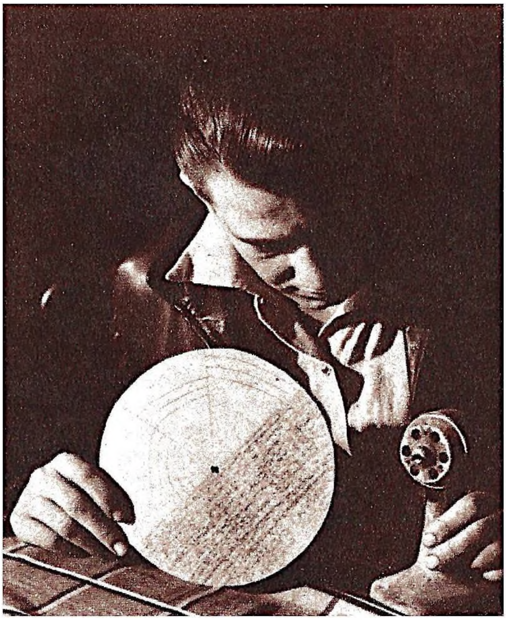
6. Find the blind spot in your eye.

Make a circle and a cross about two inches apart on a piece of paper. Close one eye. look at the cross, and slowly move the paper. keeping it close to your open eye. When the

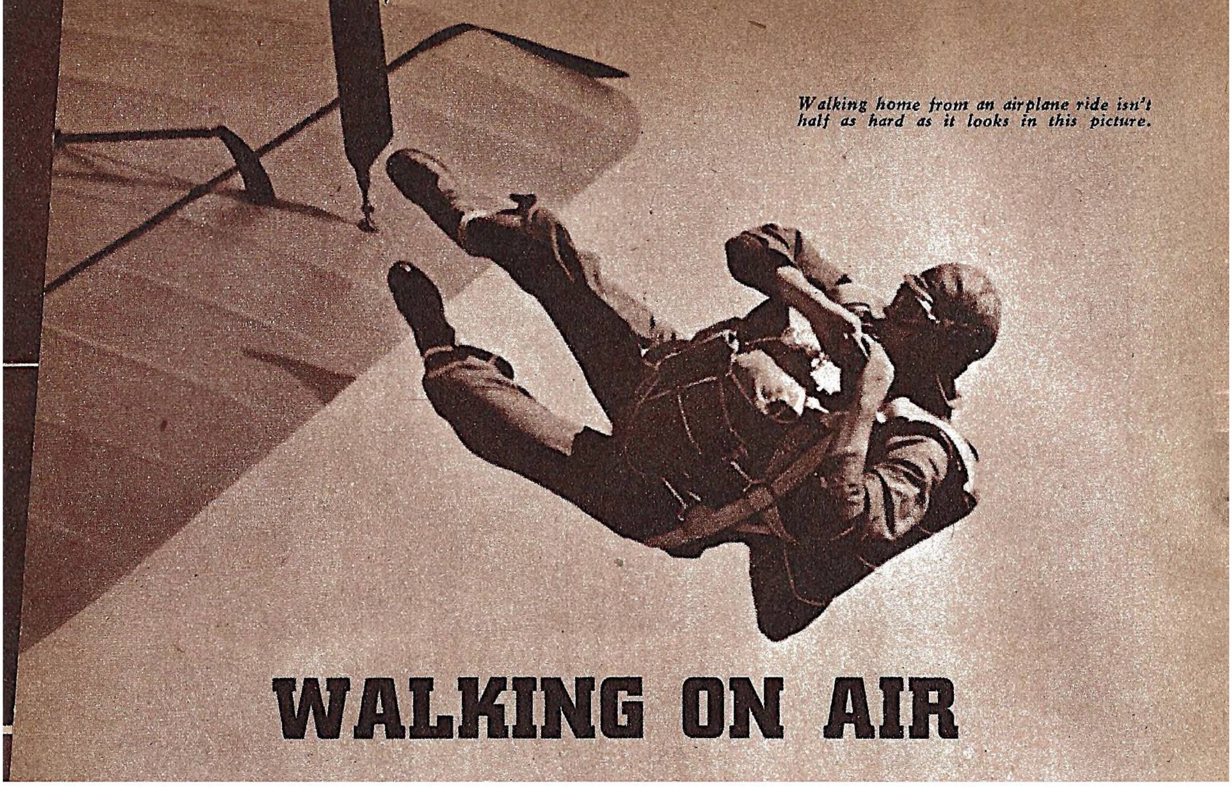
[Continued on page 132]



A circle and a cross on a card, as shown in the photograph above, will make it possible for you to find your blind spot.



Black is red! Construct a disk such as the one shown above and follow Experiment 8 in text, and you can fool your eyes!



WALKING ON AIR

If Your Airplane Gets Balky, Just Step Out Of It And Leave The Blamed Thing Up There! Parachuting Is Easy—If You Know How!

IT WAS a rainy afternoon in late August of the year 1838 when John Wise started for Easton, Pa. The town was only two and a half miles away. The chances of his getting there quickly were excellent. He was traveling straight down in an exploded balloon.

Just before Mr. Wise reached Easton, the torn remnants of his balloon bag got together with the network of cords above the basket, forming a makeshift parachute. Mr. Wise slowed down from approximately 100 miles an hour to maybe 20 miles an hour. His balloon basket hit Easton with a thump and bounced half a dozen feet into the air. Mr. Wise emerged, as the saying goes, without a scratch—and with a wonderful idea.

Came the year 1912, and a certain Captain Berry of the U. S. Army was ordered to test out a new flying machine because some crackpot had written in and suggested that maybe flying machines would be a good thing to have in the Army.

Captain Berry had his own private notions about the whole thing. So, before he went aloft, he rolled up a bundle of cloth, like a wad of dirty clothes, and tucked it under his arm. The bundle was a parachute such as Mr. Wise had envisioned. Captain Berry's suspicions turned out to be well founded. After he'd got the flying machine up a few hundred feet into the air, its two-cylinder motor developed double lobar pneumonia and quit. Captain Berry became disgusted with it and decided he might as well leave the pesky thing up there. So he stepped out, himself. After he'd fallen for some time, he remembered the bundle of dirty clothes under his arm, and let loose of it. The bundle billowed out very satisfactorily and the captain landed in one piece, with a smile on his face—the first man ever to make an emergency jump with a parachute.

Along in 1916, a Mr. Leslie Irvin went to a show one night. On the bill was Houdini, the magician. Houdini did a number of things which Mr. Irvin did not believe. Finally, Houdini produced a fountain pen and pulled a bed sheet out of it. Mr. Irvin did not believe this, either. As a matter of fact, he went around backstage and called Mr. Houdini a liar, or words to that effect. Whereupon, Mr. Houdini took the bed sheet—which was made of very fine silk—and put it back into the fountain pen.

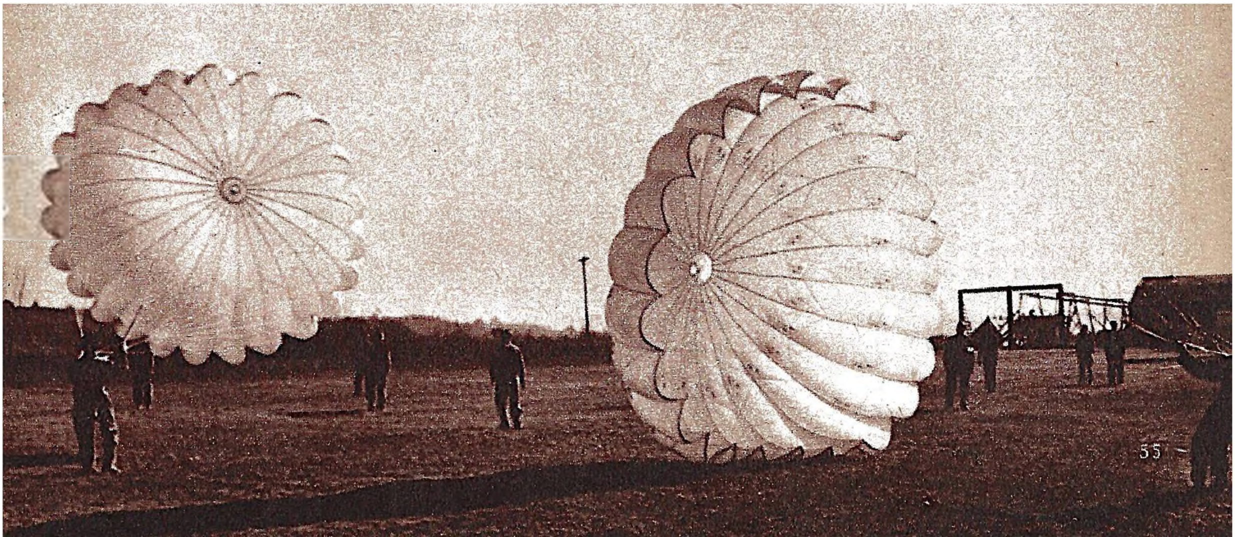
That convinced Mr. Irvin. He went home and, being a professional stunt man, had another idea. By very careful folding along the lines Houdini had used with the bed sheet, he did almost the same thing with a parachute—and thus created the first pack 'chute in history.

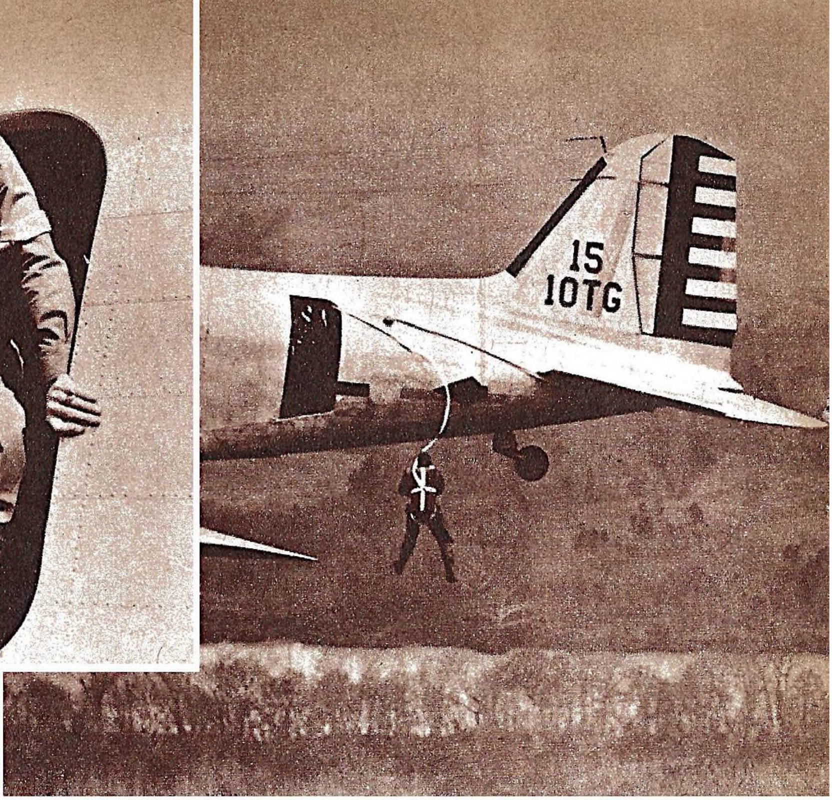
Mr. Irvin became so inspired with his achievement that he went aloft in an aircraft at Dayton, Ohio, on April 28, 1919, and bailed out. His pack 'chute opened nicely, just as he had planned it, and, like Mr. Wise and Captain Berry, Mr. Irvin came to earth in a much more pleasant manner than would have otherwise been possible.

It is interesting to note that Mr. Irvin lived to become the world's foremost manufacturer of parachutes, until another person variously named Schickelgruber or Hitler went into the business.

Mr. Irvin is credited with saving thousands of lives. Mr. Schickelgruber or Hitler, had other ideas, such as those demonstrated at the Island of Crete. The world being as it is, Mr. Schickelgruber gets the credit for giving para-

"Slipping" a chute to change the direction of its fall is simple. Just pull down on one side, as shown above, grasp the shrouds and let 'er slide. Below: The ways to "spill the wind." Either run around canopy to face the wind, or pull the bottom shrouds.





In the Army, parachuters have a few advantages over the ordinary sky-walker. First, there's a man in back to give you the boot if you hesitate. Next, there's an automatic release to open the 'chute.

chuting the greatest boost it has ever had.

Nowadays, almost everyone in the world has suddenly become parachute conscious. If you aren't planning to go into the Parachute Corps, yourself, the chances are you'll be joining a civilian group of parachute spotters. At any rate, parachuting is going to become more and more important to you as the present state of affairs continues. So maybe you'd like to know just what parachuting is like.

Have you ever gone sky-walking? If not, come along and I'll show you how it's done.

First, slip your arms through the shoulder straps of this 24 foot 'chute, snap on the chest buckles, then reach down and do the same for the leg straps. You can adjust them to fit comfortably when you sit down.

Notice how light the pack is? Constructed of silk, it weighs only 19 pounds and is the standard type used by both the Army and Navy. Not only is the canopy of silk, but so are the shroud lines which run over the canopy to the top of the 'chute. Each line will resist a pull of 400 pounds. The harness is thick cotton webbing with a tensile strength of 3,000 pounds, reinforced where the metal parts linking it to the wearer are inserted.

The C. A. A. has certified it, just as it does planes, so wipe that worry off your face and try to waddle over to the plane. At the same time you might be locating the rip-cord on your left shoulder. Fumbling for it as you plunge earthward at 18 feet a second may be an expensive waste of time. They say the parachutist who makes one mistake never gets a chance to make another.

The plane roars loudly as the pilot gives her the gun and heads for the clouds. At two thousand feet we stop spiraling and the pilot eases the tail of the plane into a gentle glide. You're ready to jump now, but before you go overboard let me give you a few pointers.

Contrary to general belief, you don't really *jump*. If you did, the terrific spin you'd go into would get you sick enough to swear off jumping for the rest of your life.

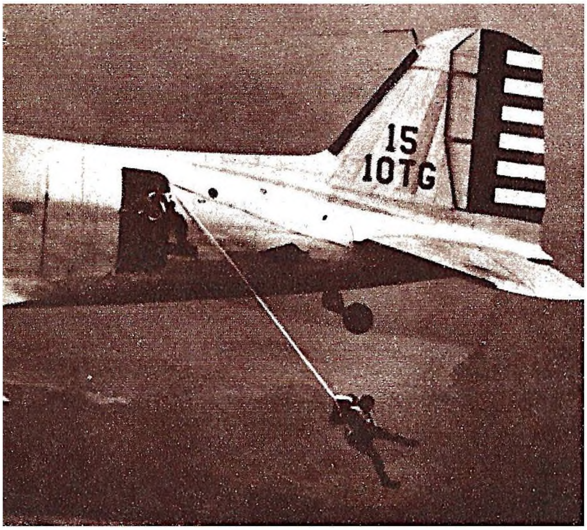
Walking the wing, or the lift-off, as it is sometimes called, is the simplest way to leave a ship. Carefully work your way out to a lower wing until you get close to the end. Then wrap your left arm around a strut and pull the rip-cord with the other. The stream of air from the propeller will pop the parachute open and yank you off the wing. This is perhaps the best way to learn because it eliminates that mental hazard of leaving the ship without knowing whether or not the 'chute works.

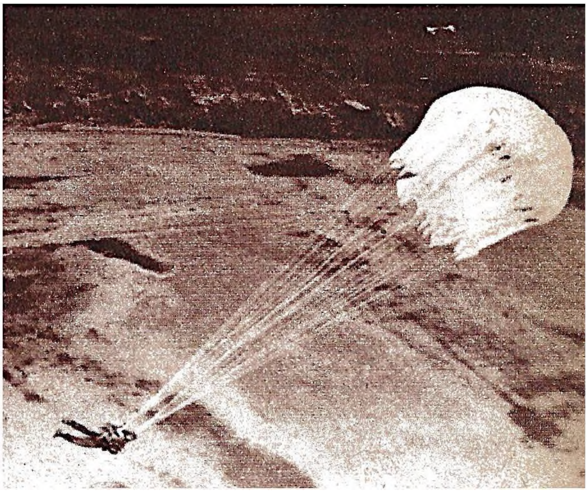
The most widely used procedure is that of stepping out of the plane. If you are in the rear cockpit of an open ship or in the cabin of a closed plane with a door that opens clear of the wings, merely fall over the side until you are clear of the ship, then pull the rip-cord. Don't pull it the moment you leave the ship, however, since the inflating silk may foul itself on the tail of the plane or be torn to bits by the propeller.

Falling is ordinarily an unpleasant sensation, but this is fun. Strangely enough, the greater the vertical distance through which you descend, the less terror you feel. It is only when you fall between two earthly objects that you become panic stricken. High in the air, however, you only *know* you're falling, never *feel* that way.

There has been much argument about what number to count before yanking the rip-cord, but the only sure thing to do is to look around for the plane. If you can't see it any more, go ahead and pull the cord. It is a flexible cable fitted with a steel ring at one end. At the other end a number of pins hold the deflated canopy in position. The instant the rip-cord is pulled, the pilot 'chute comes free. It is nothing more than a small parachute over a larger one, and is anchored directly over the vent in the larger canopy. When the rip-cord is pulled, the small 'chute is released, and, as the weight of your body drops you, the little 'chute whips the big one out after it. The strong current

[*Continued on page* 136]

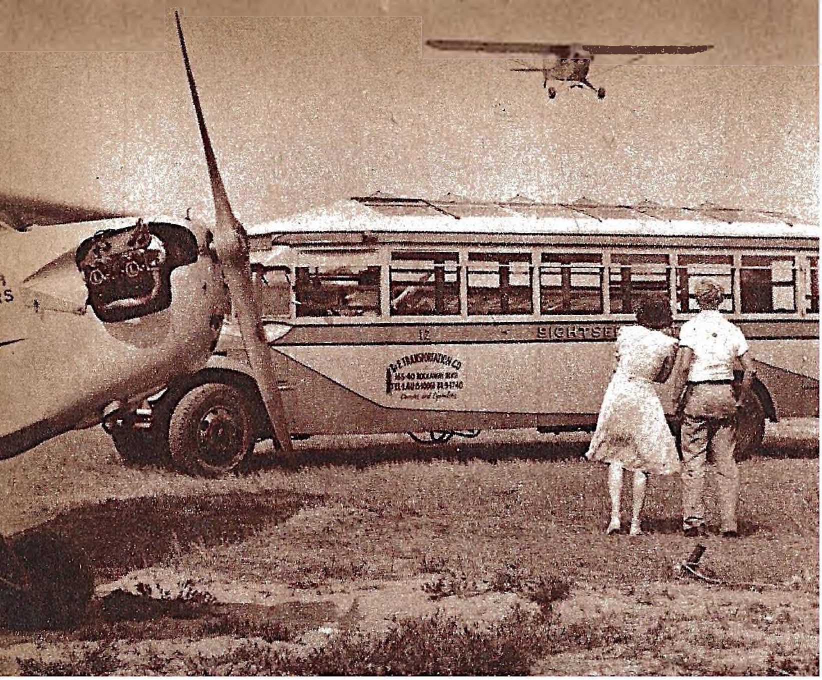




Above, the automatic 'chute release used by Army paratroopers—nothing more than a length of cable, seen in the photo—is about to pull the jumper's canopy out of its pack. And, at right, the 'chute is now opening. Below, the trooper, having landed, is pulling the lower shrouds to "spill the wind."

Back Alley Airport

Anyone Who Thinks America Is Getting Soft Ought To Meet Joe Alta—Unable To Get An Airport, He Built One On An Unused Sandlot!



A student comes in for a landing at Joe Alta's Airport. The bus is the field's administration building!

REQUISITIONING of most of the private airports in and around New York City by Uncle Sam has more or less put the blight on private flying. However, here'e one airport that is determined not to let national defense throw it for a loss.

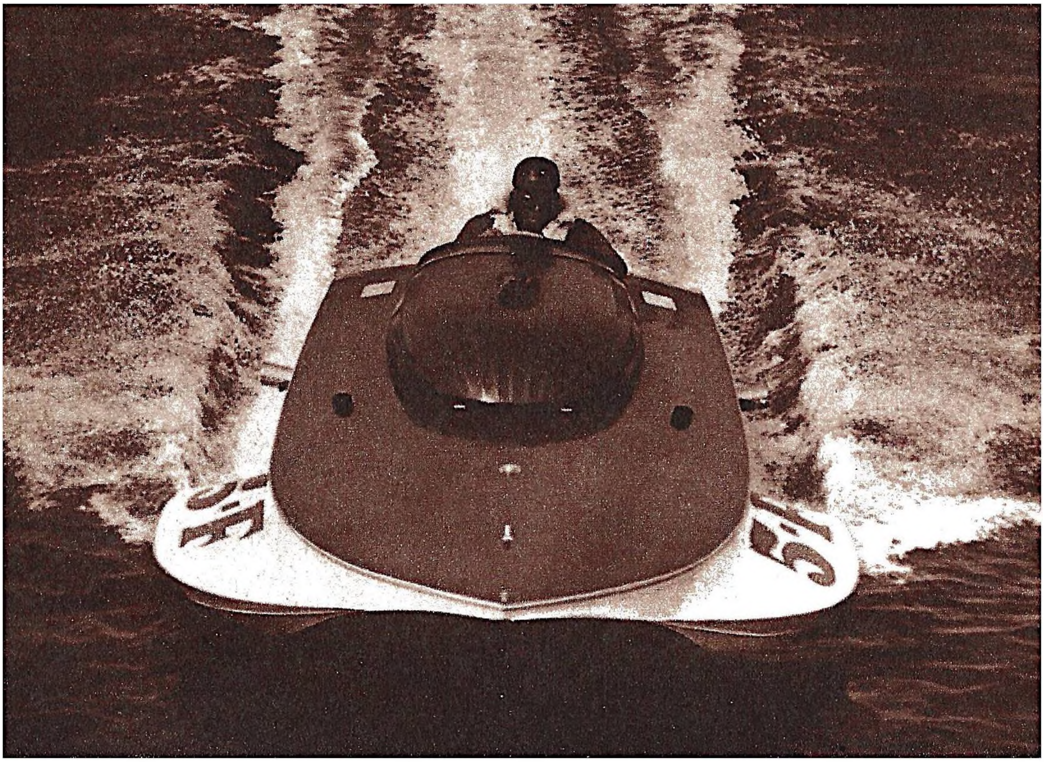
Joe Alta and his Alta Fliers, unable to obtain quarters at any one of the established fields, took over a vacant lot in the suburbs, and now they're going strong again.

Alta has acquired an old sightseeing bus which he uses as a combination office, schoolroom, workshop, meteorological station and recreation room, and, in lieu of hangars, his planes are tethered in the open air. In addition, when the weather's right, classes are held outdoors too.

Oddly enough, the sandlot airport is said to have its advantages. The decentralization of a normal air field is eliminated at Alta's runway, and classes can be conducted with all the intimacy of a select private school. No Alta student can wander very far from his studies without getting completely off the reservation—or into someone's kitchen!

Ah! The bus is a school now, and Instructor Alta, book in hand, calls his class to order! If a point isn't clear, below, Joe just takes the class outside, weather permitting.

DOUBLE V FOR VICTORY



The Thunderbird. *outstanding western speedboat of 1941, driven by Bob Stack, roars along, her double-V nose planing.*

A Real Revolution In Fast Boat Building Is Going On In America, Led By The Three-Point-Suspension Theory.

by Bob Ruskauff

IDEAS about boat construction that old-line builders held dear to their hearts have been tossed overboard with almost complete abandon the past few years by a streamlined batch of marine motor engineers and hull designers. They've started a virtual revolution in the building of small boats.

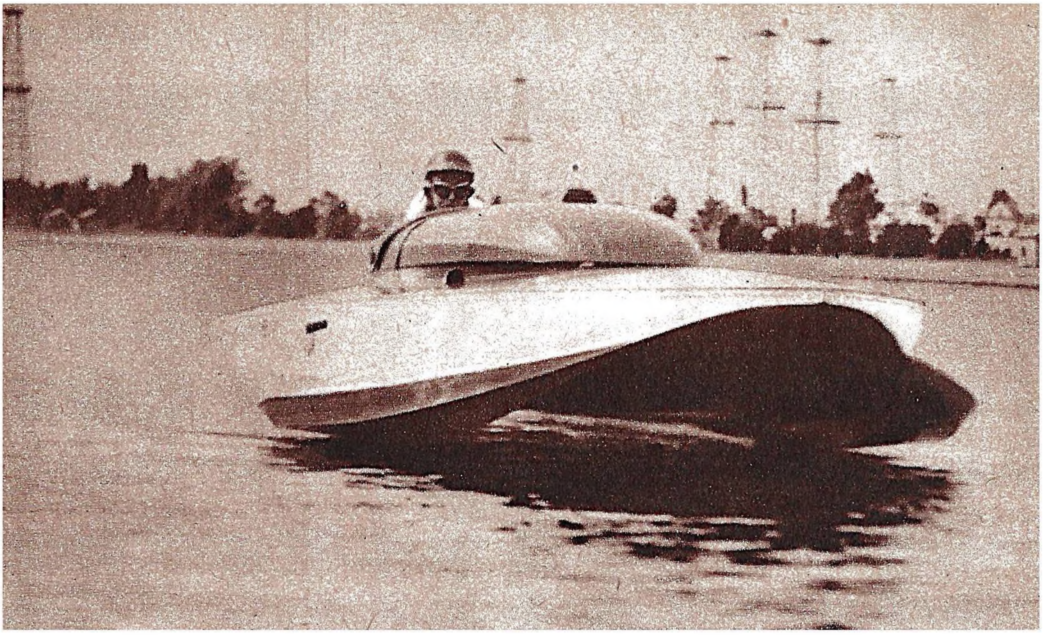
Your men who build motors, and men who build hulls operate on different premises, but they have one common goal—to achieve speed, together with dependability and economy.

A short 20 years ago they didn't have too much of any of the three. Now, as records that have skyrocketed during the past two or three years bear out, they have all. They began to go places the minute that the bulk of our modern designers tossed into the limbo two of the oldest axioms of boat building:

First, that strength in a boat hull must absolutely be predicated upon weight; and, second, that weight of a motor must be increased automatically and in direct ratio to the increase of motor power.

The development of new lightweight metal alloys, used in the important working parts, has of course, been a boon to the motor builders. Development of lightweight, strong construction materials which have allowed often the use of wood substitutes; plus a better understanding of the laws of stress as applied to boat hulls, have put the hull designers on a new high road.

Those are the nutshell reasons for amazing recent performances of boats.



Bow-on, "daylight" is visible through the entire length of the hull as the Thunderbird *rides on her chines.*

Prime in the development are speedboats, where dazzling speed with a reasonable degree of safety is the alpha and omega.

But the work has now gone beyond that. Small seaworthy power boats are being built capable of cruising hundreds of miles under the most testing of sea conditions. Twenty years ago it was at once a feat and a hair-brained piece of derring-do for any owner of a small power yacht to run her much further to sea than marathon swimming distance of the nearest harbor. Power yacht builders today have proved that efficient and fast, small seagoing boats can be built employing many speedboat principles of design.

3-POINT PLANS!

As a result of numerous requests from our boat fan readers, we are happy to announce that complete plans and detailed instructions for building a fast 3-point-suspension hydroplane will be included in HOW TO BUILD 20 BOATS, No. 7. This publication, with which many of you are already familiar, goes on sale January 12, 1942.

It is still true that the factor of weight is a close relative to hull-strength and motor power. But they are not brothers-inseparable.

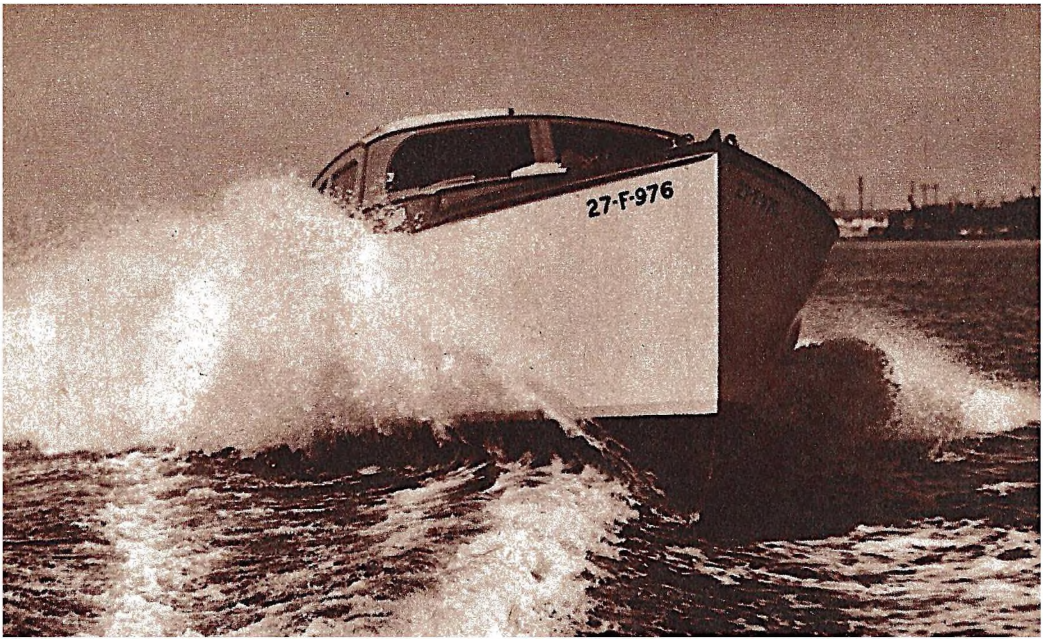
Consider for instance that it is scarcely two decades since a racing motorboat for the first time eclipsed 100 miles per hour. She was the first of the Miss America fleet built by our premier exponent of the weight-plus-power theory, and for nearly a half century one of our greatest motor boat men, Gar Wood, Sr., of Detroit. Weight to make her stay together and the power to push her fast was the theory Wood employed to then-significant effect.

The *Bluebird* which Sir Malcolm Campbell drove to hoist the mark to more than 141-miles per hour sixteen years later, was a boat of scarcely half the weight of the first Miss America.

Still more striking by comparison, is the fact that today in this country there are not less than seven boats of the noted Gold Cup class, which are capable of beating the record of the first Miss America. Yet, these boats are limited by rule to a motor displacement of not more than 732-cubic inches. Boat and motor together, all seven would only weigh around twice as much as *Miss America I.*

A little over a year ago MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED carried a story touching on the "Three-point-suspension" principle of racing bottom, which events since have more fully proved is perhaps the greatest single development in hull design in the history of motorboat racing.

It is borne out by the fact that ninety percent of all records now on the books of the



Speed boat design is definitely affecting design of sea-going boats. See the tendency of this yacht to plane!

American Power Boat Association made by speedboats, either of the inboard or outboard classes, have been set by boats built to the three-point theory of hull design.

Response to the article was tremendous and indicated that throughout the hemisphere "backlot" designers—the backbone of the sport and its prime idea-men—were wildly ambitious to "get hep" to the full three-point theory.

But plans for good three-point boats (with exception of those owned by professional builders who quite naturally prefer to keep their specifications and do their own building) are about as scarce as the proverbial hen's teeth.

It isn't that three-point suspension as a principle is extremely new, or undeveloped. Too many three-point boats have smashed too many records for anyone to believe that. But most of the craft are "idea" boats. Their builders—such as Roy McCullough, owner of the *Yankee Doodle II,* which holds the 135-cubic inch competitive record at 56.639-miles per hour—simply didn't have any plans to start with.

They got the three-point idea fixed in their minds, and, with perhaps a photograph series only to go by, went to work and built a boat. They scaled their model, but to my knowledge there's nary a driver who boasted a full set of plans of his boat even after it was built.

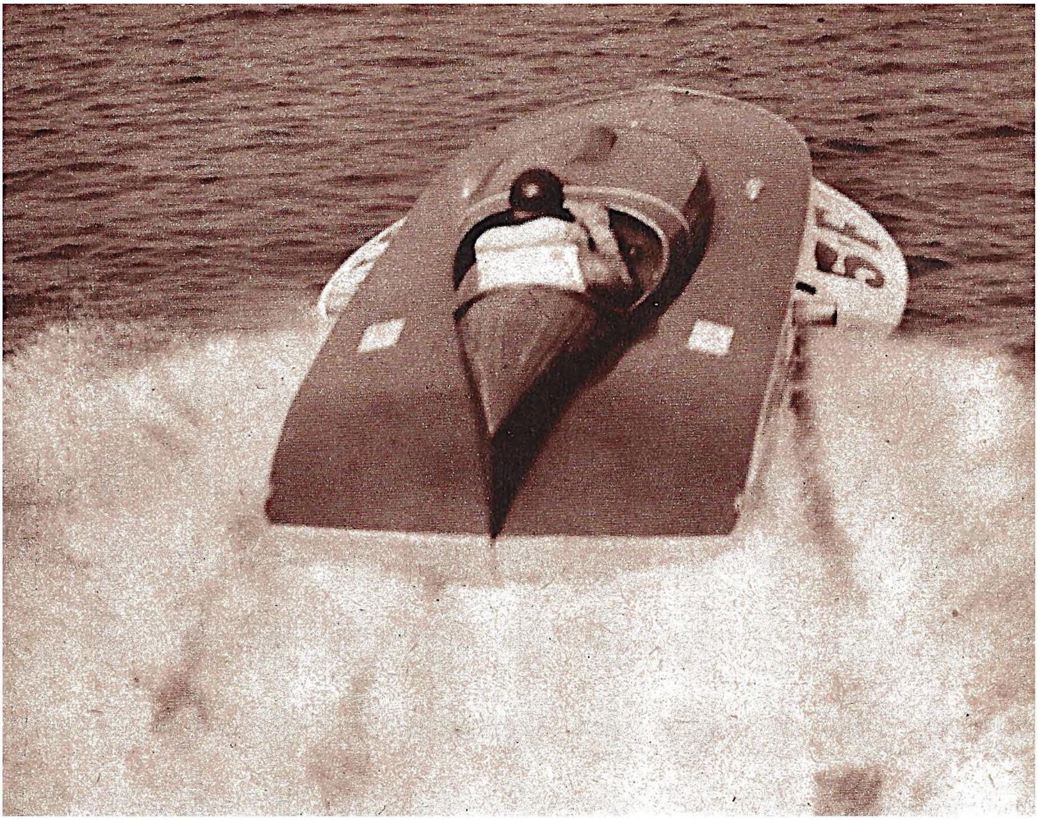
Several outstanding of these "back yard" record speedsters have in fact been changed over a half dozen times since they were built; some were even changed after setting records. An instance of this is Dudley Valentine's *Miss Hollywood,* holder of the 225-cubic inch mile straightaway record in Div. II. Another is the current sensation of the 135-cubic inch class on the Pacific Coast, Richard Hallet's *Holiday III.*

We might repeat Roy McCullough's thumbnail description of a three-point-suspension hull:

"Your three-point boat differs drastically from the conventional V-bottom or modified V-bottom boats. Viewed from the stern the three-point bottom would look something like a block-W. In effect, a chunk is cut out of the bottom clear from stern to bow, so that in action and at planing speed your boat will ride on two wetted surfaces at either side of the boat. This leaves the center riding virtually cushioned on a lateral stream of air running the entire length of the boat.

"If you laid three planks down to make a bottom, then hoisted the center plank a couple of inches you'd have the rough principle of a three-point hull."

Much has been bruited about "secrets" of hull and motor design and unquestionably there are many floating around, locked in the inner vaults of your designers' minds. But



This topside view of a three-point-suspension racer shows her lines plainly. Note the streamlined nacelle.

on the other hand—and again we quote McCullough, whose boats dominated two classes during three years of competition and who plans shortly to essay building another record "135":

"I'm convinced there is still no hard and fast rule for the building of a champion boat. You build one and you get ideas for building a better one. You might make changes in your first hull to the point where you've practically rebuilt her, but there remain other things you've seen that should have been different in the first place—and that's true even if you have a record-breaker."

The fact that the speedboat designers are "on the beam" and that principles they have used can be extended to other fields is evidenced by the fact that recently small, efficient sea-going cruisers have been built, using speedboat theories in design.

A striking example is the power yacht, *Enchanter II,* built by J. L. Munson, Arcadia, California, poultryman.

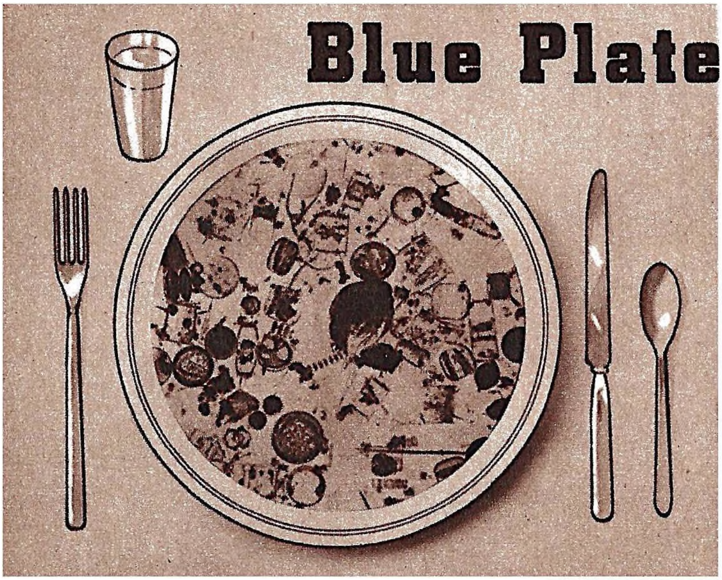
An ex-speedboat racer-designer, Munson built in his 31-footer a boat radically different from her kind. The basic principle is "speedboat," for the *Enchanter II* was built shallow-draft, with all weight emphasis placed below the deck. Wherever possible she is constructed of lightweight materials. Instead of pushing through the water, the boat's tendency is to plane. She is also highly maneuverable.

As a result, a single 125-h.p. motor will handle her at a cruising speed of 15 knots all day long with six additional knots top speed in reserve. The cruising radius of *Enchanter II* is more than 600 miles—comparable to boats twice her size—and her economy of operation has other owners of similar-sized boats practically tearing their checkbooks with envy.

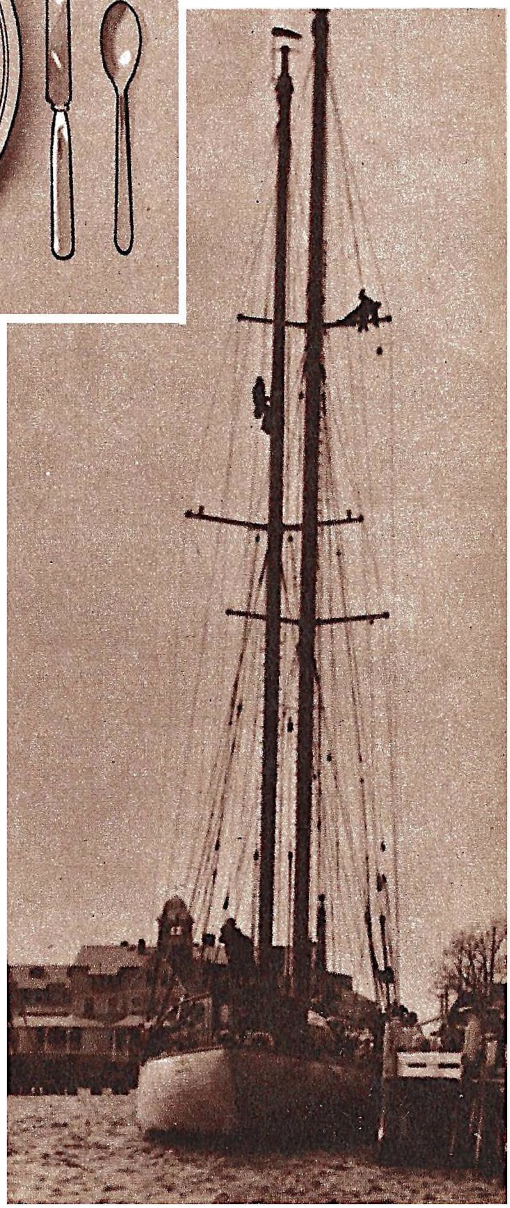
Accompanying this article are three pictures of the Ventnor-built "Thunderbird." It is from such pictures as these that a great many three-point-suspension boats have been built. However, with the publication of detailed plans of a three-point-suspension boat in the forthcoming issue of HOW TO BUILD 20 BOATS No. 7, there will be no need for such "hit-or-miss" building.

Plankton-- Blue Plate Special

Found!—A New Food From The Sea That May Mean The Difference Between Victory and Defeat For The Democracies.



Behold, at left, a plate of plankton, highly magnified. Below, the Atlantis, *plankton research ship.*



by Elon Jessup

CARE for a dish of plankton?
No?

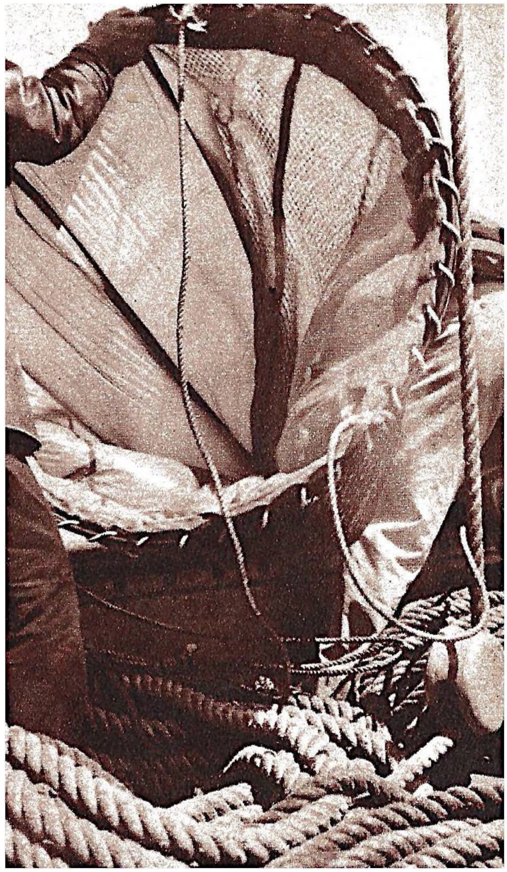
Well, you'd better not turn up your nose at it. If this war really gets tough, the chances are great that you and I and the guy next door may soon have to eat plankton instead of steaks, chops, turkey and candied sweets. As a matter of fact, I think you'd rather like this new table delicacy.

Plankton, in case you haven't heard, is the scientific name for the minute organisms that float by the millions in the sea. It is the basic diet of all salt-water fishlife, and it is so nutritious and abundant that growing whales have been known to put on thirty tons a year from feeding on plankton alone. In addition, it is the source of Mr. Whale's great store of valuable oil.

Plankton always has intrigued marine biologists as a possible source of human food. But now, with the great powers of the world arrayed against each other in a struggle to the death, scientists of Great Britain, Germany and the United States are hurrying their research on this underwater food supply and may soon have it available for regular consumption.

First news of plans to utilize microscopic organisms to supply square meals to a hungry

Researchers from the Oceanographic Station, at Woods Hole, Mass., prepare a plankton net for a drag through the briny deep.



The net, its large iron hoop attached, is made ready for going over the side. The rig is especially built for dragging.

population, came several months ago from strictly-rationed Germany. Without enough fish to go around, Nazi scientists promised something as good, if not better. They explained the extreme nutritive value of plankton, their extraordinary richness in the oils which can satisfactorily substitute for many fats. It was felt the problems of how to catch and turn plankton into human food could be efficiently solved. Suggestions of a pump installation and separating process were advanced.

More recently, similar views have come from science on the other side. Britain's Sir John Graham Kerr, one of the world's leading zoologists, has asked the Britain Food Ministry to investigate the possibility of large-scale collection of plankton for consumption by farm stock and poultry as well as by people. He feels that new developments in mechanical separators have brightened the outlook on the practical problem of utilizing plankton.

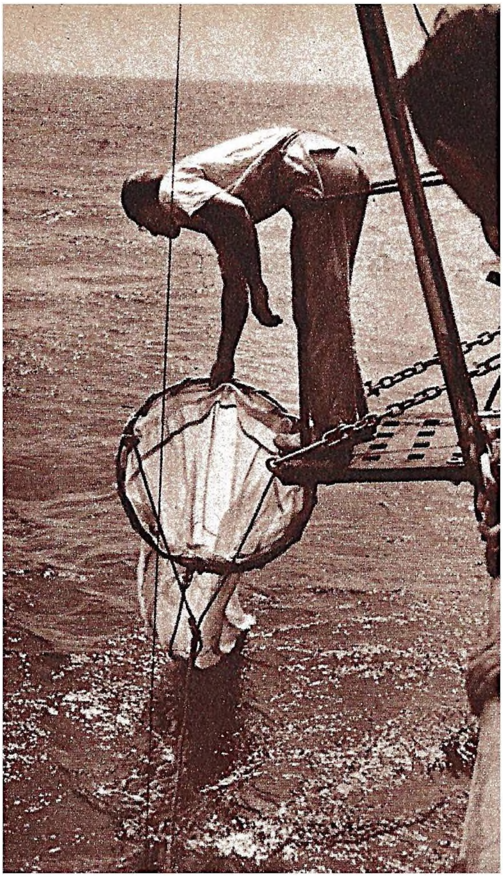
Nor is the United States remaining idle amid all the sudden ado over plankton. Intensive research is going ahead on both the Atlantic and Pacific coasts. The attack of American scientists in learning more about plankton's importance in our food program for the future is less direct than in Europe. Here emphasis is being placed less on plankton as diet for human beings than on the relationship between plankton and our fish supply.

But the extreme importance of this angle is obvious in view of New England's nationally-needed fish supply. Plankton research has even provided an answer to the puzzled questions arising when a five-hundred-million-pound annual catch of fish toboggans mysteriously.

Scientific investigation may discover that hauls have declined at George's Bank, for example, where fishermen have habitually gone because the fish congregate in that relatively small patch of the ocean to feed and breed.

Why there? Because the "pasturage" plankton is good, the scientists reply. Young haddock in common with many other fish and whales feed on plankton. No plankton—no haddock.

The investigators then remind inquirers of



And up she comes! A crew member hauls the net back out of the water for examination by the Woods Hole research staff.

the rip-snorting buster of a storm that swept over the banks in early spring. Eggs of breeding fish and the pasturage were scattered far and wide. Increasing the seriousness of the situation was the fact that the pasturage was at its most promising period of growth.

Unlike bottom-living creatures of the sea, plankton cannot live without the sun. This, and the fact that plankton die whenever the available supply of fertilizing nitrates and phosphates runs thin, are reasons why plankton are termed "grass" or "pasturage."

As in the case of land grass, spring is the season of full and luxuriant plankton growth. Summer brings drought. The race by then has used up much of the nitrate and phosphate supply available. Mortality among the drifting plankton becomes enormous. Fish grow lean. In the fall a new crop of plankton makes its appearance a billion-fold and fish feed heavily once more.

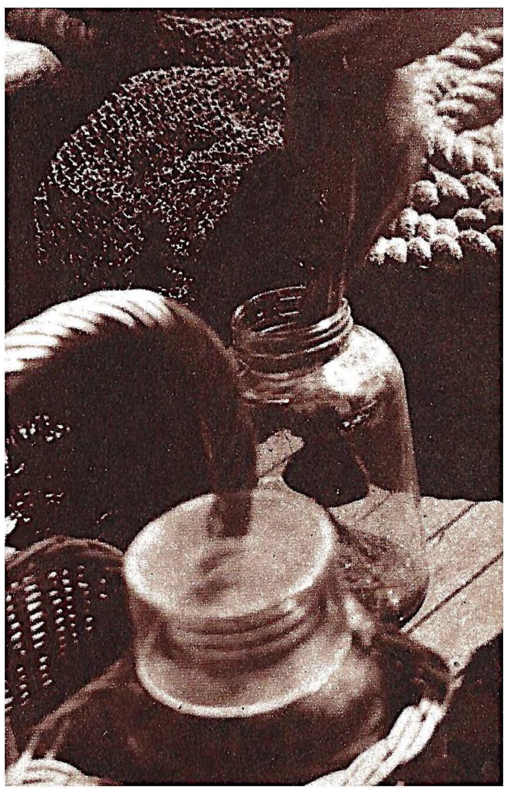
Surprising to many persons is the knowledge that the masses of tidal vegetation familiar to everyone who visits the sea are inconsequential to the life of sea fish in comparison with this food that can't be seen, the plankton aimlessly drifting offshore.

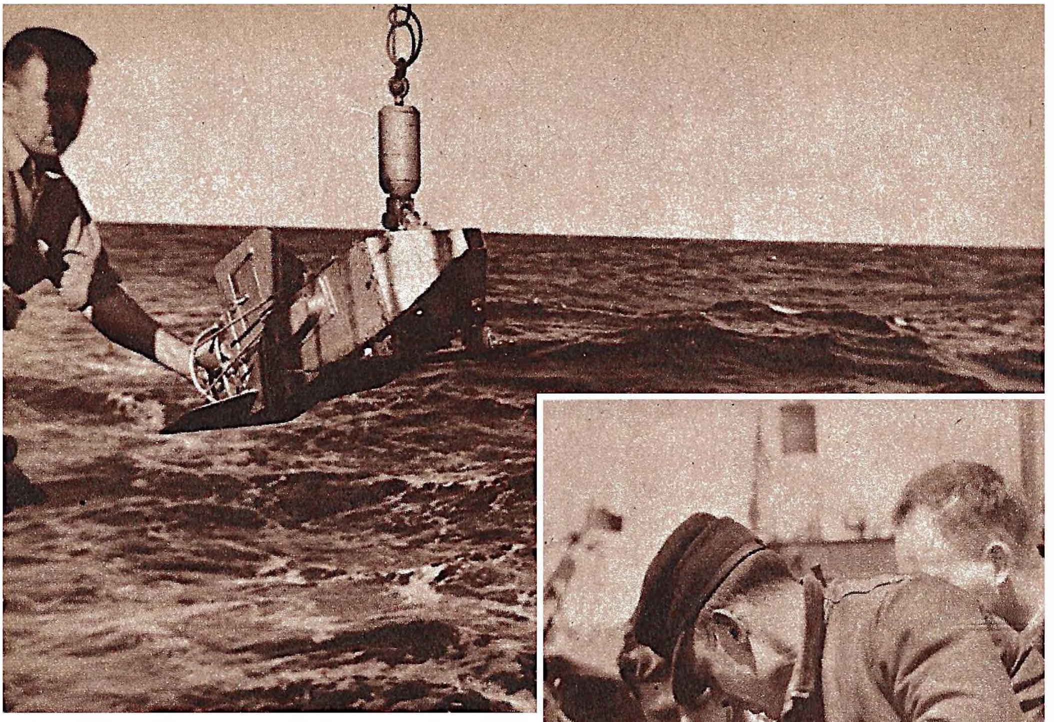
Additional facts are being constantly added to America's store of plankton data by workers at the important Oceanographic Institution at Woods Hole, Mass., Atlantic coast headquarters of research in this field.

Indicating the importance of this work are the huge sums already invested in specialized equipment and years of experiment. Every now and again the tall-masted ketch *Atlantis,* largest in the world, literally a floating laboratory, puts to sea with its plankton-collecting gear for a cruise off George's Banks or elsewhere.

Cone-shaped nets of various sizes, from about two feet to 20 feet in diameter, predominate in the equipment. Some are silk, others gauze. Some are especially designed with a mouth that will automatically clamp shut after sinking to a specific depth of water. An accurate sample of plankton life at that

The catch is dumped into glass jars before being taken below to the ship's specially-built laboratory for various tests.





The latest thing in plankton collectors, an all-metal submarine-like gadget, takes its turn at the catch, while, below, a test is made to determine water depth of plankton.

particular depth is thereby obtained without plankton from other depths seeping in.

Gauze nets trap plankton that run to the major in size but not the far more numerous small fry. For these tight-woven silk is brought into use, but myriads of yet smaller organisms still slip through. These extremely small plankton, Peridians, can be trapped only by the lowering of water bottles that automatically close at a desired depth. Contents are later studied under the microscope, and even counted.

Even those to whom the word plankton is unfamiliar know some planktonic giants like the jelly-fish; others are shrimp-like creatures and the larvae of crabs, starfish, and sea-urchins. Nearly everyone has come to know the nutritive richness and good flavor of this type of fish from eating crustaceans like shrimp, lobsters, etc.

Most impressive of the variegated plankton-collecting tools at Woods Hole is a 150-pound all-metal object looking like a submarine model with airplane wings (see illustration). Inside it is a small machine operated by the force of being towed behind the ketch.

This netting contraption consists of a gear-box, spooled gauze netting, driving rollers, and formalin tanks that automatically preserve the catch.

Some hauls are made from the sea's surface, others from different depths. To get a depth sample, a cable is unleashed with a lead sinker weighing 200 to 1,500 pounds. Varying depth samples disclose strata of plankton like veins in a mountain of rock.

Continued sampling has revealed that

[*Continued on page* 148]

The Big Build-Up

Joe Burger Makes Invisible Step-Ladders For Your Ego!

Junior, seen in the center of the picture at the left, is a shrimp. His girl is taller than he. But Joe Burger (left) can fix it. He build's up Junior's shoes—and see how Junior towers in the photograph below!

JOE BURGER is in the business of building dignity into small men.

Out of a psychological twist and an adeptness at the cobbler's art, Mr. Burger has made a successful business.

The foundation of his business is a slogan: "Don't Be a Shrimp!" His solution for the shrimp: A pair of ingeniously built up shoes which will increase the shrimp's stature by as much as two or three inches.

A member of a family of shoe-makers, Burger, when he started in business for himself, was not satisfied to be an ordinary cobbler. Then, one day, a short man came into Burger's shop and asked Burger to build up the heels of his shoes to increase his height.

Burger was struck with the idea that here was a specialized field of shoe-making, and began experimenting with methods of building up shoes, sole as well as heel.

"I knew several short men who were married to tall women," Mr. Burger says, "and I knew that all of them were sensitive about it. I knew several shrimps in important executive positions, too, and I felt sure that if I could make shoes which would increase

Slanting inner soles of cork are used to make "high heels" inside men's shoes. Below, a cobbler and 26 cork soles for one shoe.

their height and still not be noticeable, I could sell them."

Finally, Burger hit upon a double-barrelled solution to his problem of building up shoes. In the first place, he added cork inner-soles, slanting from the back of the heel to the tip of the toe. As many as 30 of these inner soles can be stacked up and built into the sole of the shoe and still not be noticeable. In the second place, Burger devised and patented an insertable adjustable arch-support, designed not only as a support but also as a secondary elevator.

The effect of these two methods of building up shoes is the same that is achieved by high heels on women's shoes—except that Burger's "high heels" are built inside the shoes.

Most of Burger's customers still are short men who have tall wives or girl friends, but he also does special work for movie stars, Broadway actors and others.

"I could name a governor, a good many matinee idols and a lot of impressive business executives who rely on my shoes for added dignity," Burger says.

Burger's psychological shoe business has grown to the point where he employs ten cobblers steadily.

The Lowdown On 1942 Cars

Characteristic of the advanced body styling of the new cars is the 1942 Buick. Wider bodies, more streamlining are new note.

Exactly What Have War Conditions And Shortages Done To Your 1942 Car? Here's Detroit's Answer To The Challenge.

by Frederick C. Russell

CALL them the 1942 cars if you like, but the glittering dreams that are rolling off the Detroit assembly lines along with tanks, bomber engines and the exciting implements of this bewildering era are, in reality, the latest models of American ingenuity. In former years the new cars were taken for granted, but their appearance today has new meaning. Now we have definite assurance that nothing—not even war, restrictions or fear—can stifle progress.

There is no national automobile show this season but Detroit's latest offerings are slowly but surely edging toward the limelight. It won't be long before a million of them will be on the streets and highways serving the public with safer, more efficient transportation. Whether, with the drastic production cut now in effect, the second million will be reached depends on factors which would worry even a Philadelphia lawyer.

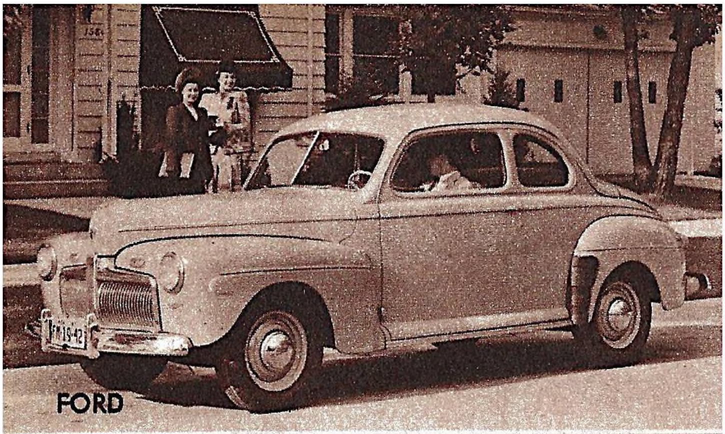
A hint of the impressive improvement in all makes for 1942 is seen in the obvious advance in styling, especially with regard to fender treatment, the flattering of the car body and new front-end designs to give each nameplate individuality. There is more trim than ever before, and a trend toward gaiety that was not supposed to be in the cards.

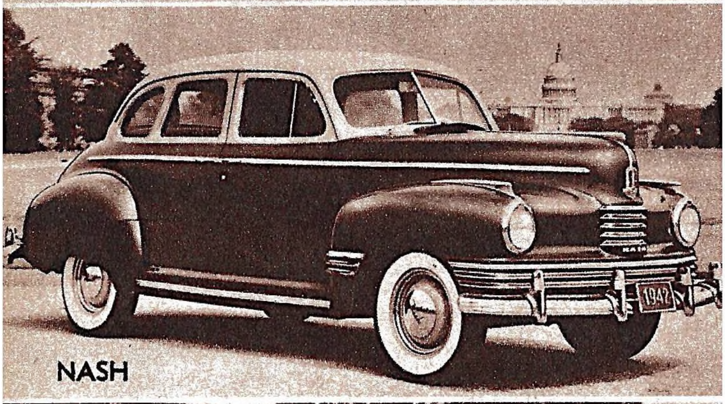
Don't worry about substitution in materials. This has not yet appeared on the grand scale as best evidenced by the fact that plastics have made only a small gain in the number of applications. The real story in materials is the use of alternates, other materials long preferred by many engineers to more commonly used metals. This is particularly evident in the use of steel and iron alloys in place of aluminum for pistons. This change has been a boon to those companies which have believed all along that aluminum was not the material for such parts of the engine.

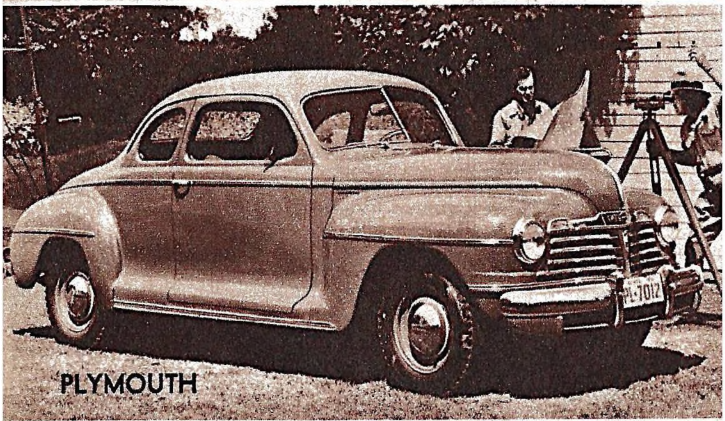
Power is still on the increase, proving again that engineers hold to the idea that a reserve of power is not wasteful.

You can take it for a fact that the 1942's are not the 1941's with a new coat of paint and a gadget or two.

This is best illustrated by the definite trend toward doing away with pedal clutching. Not only have the original Chrysler Fluid Drive and Olds Hydra-Matic been improved for 1942







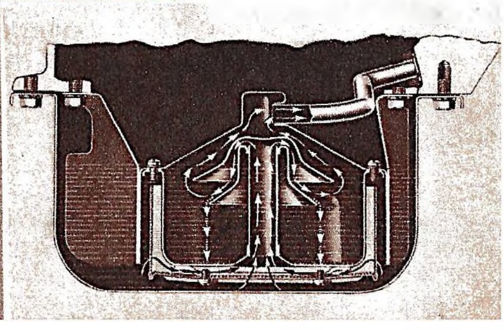
use, but several new versions of power transmission have come into the picture. One of these is Liquamatic Drive offered as an extra cost option on 1942 Lincoln and Mercury cars. With this device the driver need not use shift lever or clutch for all-day normal driving once he has shifted into the forward driving range. Changes in gearing are made by positioning of the accelerator pedal. Merely by speeding up the engine he can hold the car on an upgrade, and compression braking can be used to keep down car speed on a downgrade.

This is made possible on Lincoln and Mercury with the aid of a fluid coupling and a special transmission which can be shifted manually to one of three positions; reverse, an emergency low and the normal forward driving range. Conventional use of a mechanical clutch is used for selection of one of these three gear positions.

In Lincoln cars for 1942 the Liquamatic Drive is combined with automatic overdrive which provides two extra speeds in the forward driving range. Top gear plus overdrive reduces engine speed, in

Right: Detail of Pontiac's new oil cleaner. Oil outlet is concentric with cleaner to eliminate oil eddies.

Left: When gasoline nears top of your Packard gas tank, a whistle sounds, to prevent overflowing!

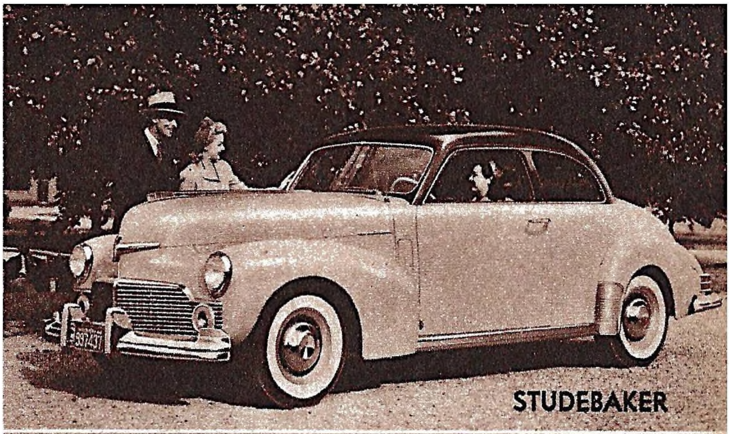


its relation to road speed of the car, by approximately 30 per cent.

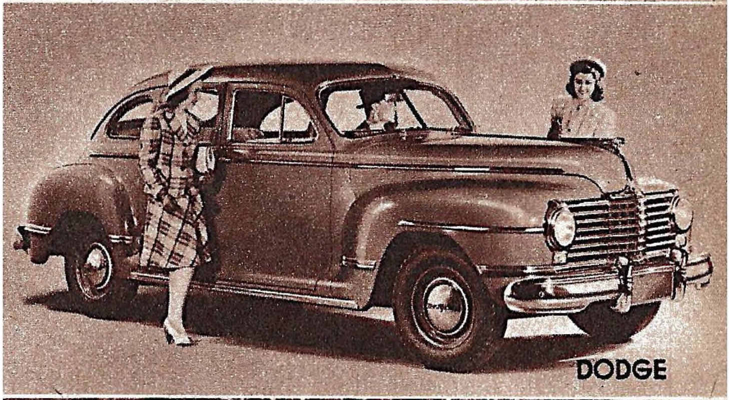
Studebaker has also joined the cars with fluid coupling. Its system is known as Turbo-matic Drive, consisting of a fluid coupling with an automatic overdrive transmission and an automatic clutch.

Dodge continues with the most simplified of all the Chrysler-engineered Fluid Drives. No automatic transmission or overdrive is used in this system, but by reason of a change in the gear ratios the car has faster getaway. Next comes De Soto with Fluid Drive and the Simplimatic transmission which provides four forward speeds with only two forward gearshift positions. Then we have Chrysler itself with the Vacamatic transmission in combination with Fluid Drive. Improvements have been made with a view to obtaining the best possible gear ratios for performance and economy, and the fluid coupling as used in the Sixes has been changed in detail to reduce slippage.

Before introducing the special controls used in Hudson and Packard just a word to emphasize the

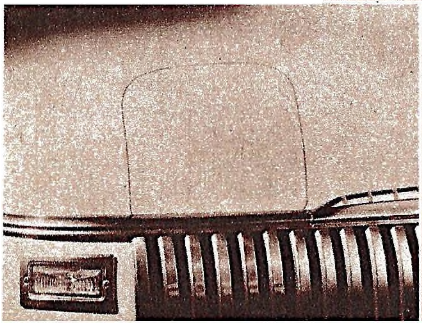


STUDEBAKER



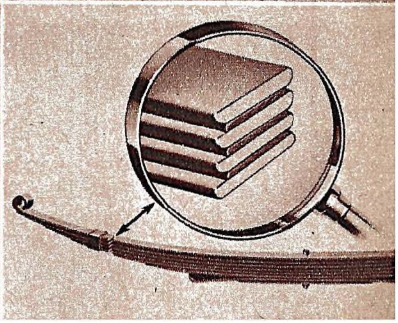
DODGE

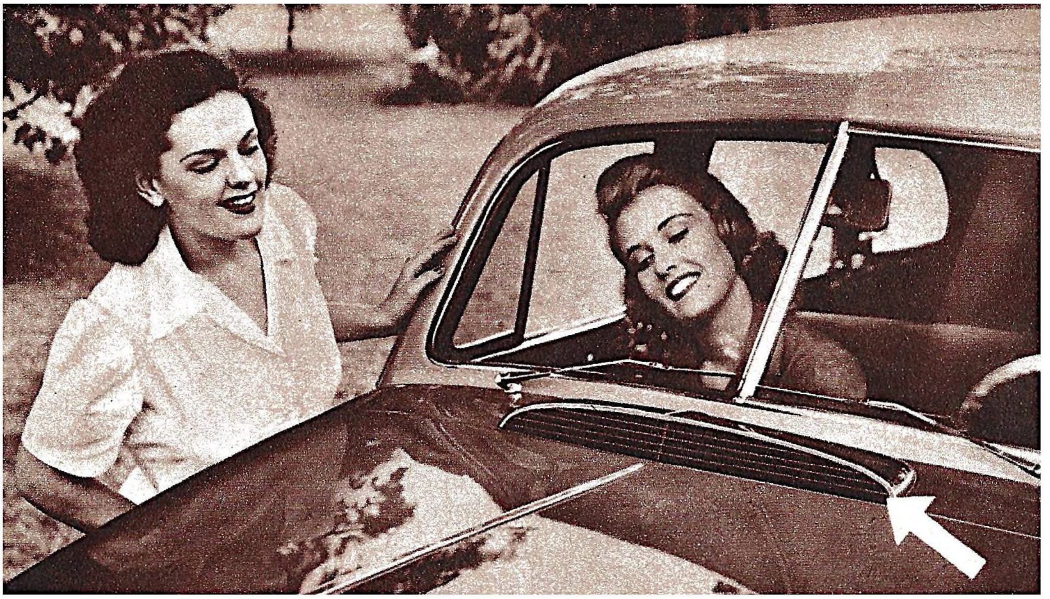
CHEVROLET



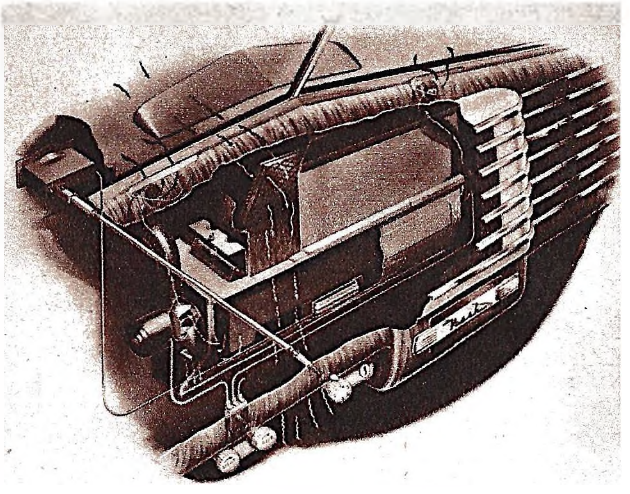
DeSoto headlamps have an "eyelid," shown at left. When you turn on lights, panel slides back, revealing headlamps!

Oil-soaked thin wood strips are inserted between leaves of Pontiac springs, to eliminate all squeaks.





Cowl ventilators on the new cars are done away with or drastically changed. Here, above and at right, is the Nash "Weather Eye" system of air-conditioning, using fresh air for heating.



fact that the 1942 cars are not lacking in novelties. For example, headlights on the new De Soto disappear into the front fenders. When they pop out of their hiding place they are lighted and ready for business. Buick features what is known as a Step-On parking brake which bans the annoyance of leaning over to reach for the pistol grip of the conventional hand brake. The driver merely moves an easily reached control on the instrument panel and then steps on a new small pedal with his left foot. Cadillac features a special hand brake with a "T" handle. After the brake has been set you release it by twisting the handle. Another Cadillac touch this year is a three-way ignition switch which guards against accidental waste of current by the car's accessories.

Packard cars for 1942 carry a protective device known as Ventalarm, an addition to the filler pipe of the gasoline tank which whistles when the tank is nearing the "full" mark. This saves fuel and prevents unsightly evidences of gas spilled over the rear of the car. On Nash you will find unique two-way roller steering for the "600" Ambassador. This is accomplished by reason of the fact that the steering mechanism rides up and down on fixed king pins which are mounted inside the coil springs. Steering and springing mechanisms thus act as a unit and do not fight each other. One of the most interesting of the details seen on the new models is the increase in capacity of the Pontiac oil cleaner which is located inside the crankcase. The oil outlet is now concentric with the cleaner so that all the oil will travel the same distance and at the same velocity. This eliminates oil current eddies which could disturb the settling dirt particles.

Pontiac has an unusual lighting switch.

When the switch is pulled out, the road and instrument panel lights come on, while rotating the knob permits control of intensity of the instrument panel and clock lights. On Plymouth the tonneau light operates when the front door opens, and on De Soto there are locks on both front doors so that a driver can gain entrance to the car on either side. Willys Americar uses 29 pounds of sound-deadening, vibration-absorbing compound on the front floor panel, transmission cover, cowl top and sides, radiator air deflector, rear wheel house panels, fenders and toe boards.

Back to clutches and transmissions for the complete picture of this significant trend toward simplicity in control. When you have added Olds Hydra-matic and the Cadillac version of Hydra-matic Drive you have the complete picture of those controls using fluid. Hudson's Drive-Master is composed of simple, proven units yet provides new ease of control. The operator has three options. He can run the car manually, semi-automatically or automatically. Clutch operation can be entirely eliminated.

Packard is again featuring Electromatic Drive, a system of automatic clutching combined with automatic overdrive and controlled by a number of solenoids which iron out all the wrinkles. Some recent detailed improvements have been added.

"Step-On" emergency brake, by Buick, operates by foot and has dash release to eliminate "fumbling."

One of the amazing things about the 1942 models is that what we called fanciful cars last year have become realities. The new Chryslers are a close approximation of the "Thunderbolt" job which has toured the country to excite the motoring populace. Buick's famous "Dream Car" is actually here with fenders which, on some models, sweep from front to rear clear across the doors. The 1941 Cadillac Special introduced front fenders that extended into the front doors. Then came Packard's Clipper with the fender idea brought down into the popular priced class. Now we find this treatment even in the 1942 Chevrolet. Not to be outclassed Cadillac has lengthened the wheelbase of its famous Sixty Special so that the rear fenders have become a part of the rear doors. You can thus see 1943 styling even as you survey the 1942 lines.

Ford for 1942 is offered in two versions with choice of either the well-known V-8 engine or the new Ford "6" powerplant. This year's bodies have a flatter front with a radiator grille of extremely wide section made up of a number of thin vertical bars of rustless steel. Mechanical improvements have to do with comfort and safety. The Mercury engine has been upped in power with the result that there is an increase in the ratio of power per pound of weight.

Lincoln's front end differs somewhat from conventional styling because, in addition to the use of horizontal bars extending into the fenders, it is gracefully rounded and seems to be in two levels, with the lower skirt sloping forward. On the front of the hood nose is a coat-of-arms adapted from the crest once borne by the Lincolns of Old England. You have this same crest touch on the front of the 1942 Dodge.

But let us lift the hood and see what they have done to the engines.

Plymouth's power plant is up to 95 h.p. at 3,400 r.p.m., which is at a slower speed than used for rating most car engines. This is largely the result of increasing compression ratio to 6.80 to 1. Chrysler superfinishing is now extended to Plymouth motor parts. Used also is a heavier counterweight crankshaft equipped with a vibration damper. Plymouth pistons are now of lightweight cast iron with chilled iron ribs reinforcing the walls. Added economy is obtained through use of a lower rear axle ratio (3.9) so that the engine makes fewer

[*Continued on page* 153]

You're RIGHT — That's WRONG

Here are 25 statements, some of them true, the others false. The trick is to separate the *true* statements from the *false* ones—and it isn't as easy as it looks! Use a pen or pencil and check the correct box under each statement and see how you make out! After you've given yourself the test, try it out on friends and other members of the family and compare scores. They'll enjoy it and so will you.

Are you ready? Let's go!

1. After all, a palindrome is nothing but an aerodrome with a picket fence around it.

   True ☐ False ☐

2. A betting man could win some dough wagering that no horse ever has won the English Derby twice.

   True ☐ False ☐

3. What a party you could throw in Mexico with 50,000 pesas!

   True ☐ False ☐

4. One thing you have to hand the Germans: they were the first to use pigeons to carry war messages.

   True ☐ False ☐

5. In all the cheering for the Brooklyn Dodgers last month, no one mentioned that they got their name from dodging stale vegetables.

   True ☐ False ☐

6. Unteaming a bottle simply means snitching one from a passing brewery wagon.

   True ☐ False ☐

7. Staten Island didn't get its name when someone pointed to it and said: "Is dat an island?"

   True ☐ False ☐

8. Don't worry—you don't need snow to go skiing.

   True ☐ False ☐

9. They may call it "sunny" Italy, but our Atlanta, Georgia, is normally warmer.

   True ☐ False ☐

10. Thank heavens we have more iron in the world than any other metal.

    True ☐ False ☐

11. Sudden starts use extra gasoline, but remember this—so do sudden stops.

    True ☐ False ☐

12. Don't let anyone kid you; Diego Rivera is not a Mexican beach resort.

    True ☐ False ☐

13. Among other accomplishments, we Americans were the first to think of towing gliders into war.

    True ☐ False ☐

WHAT'S YOUR SCORE?

To get your score simply give yourself 4 points for every question you answer correctly and total the result. If your mark is above 90, you are exceptional; if it is between 80 and 90, you deserve high praise; if it's between 70 and 80, you're good; between 60 and 70, fair; and below 60—well, try again next month!

Answers will be found on page 132

14. It's such an important matter, we think you should know right now that fishes are color-blind.

    True ☐ False ☐

15. Speaking of fish, keep in mind that a gold fish's teeth are in his throat.

    True ☐ False ☐

16. A cygnet isn't the same as a signal; it's a small seal, as in a ring.

    True ☐ False ☐

17. The Europeans are trying to outdo us, but we're still killing an average of 109 people a day in the United States.

    True ☐ False ☐

18. Well, well, here's something! Cats have five toes on their front feet and only four in the back!

    True ☐ False ☐

19. It doesn't help the music much, but oak wood makes the best batons for orchestra leaders.

    True ☐ False ☐

20. It's easy to hit a home run because Major League baseballs have a sponge center.

    True ☐ False ☐

21. It didn't take science long to discover that acid stomach does not come from drinking acid.

    True ☐ False ☐

22. Things are so bad now that you have to get permission from Ickes to land a private plane on a government field.

    True ☐ False ☐

23. Snapdragons aren't dragons and they don't snap; they're harmless insects found in buttercups.

    True ☐ False ☐

24. If you live in the country and have an outdoor mailbox, don't get caught painting it; it's ag'in the law!

    True ☐ False ☐

25. One thing they can't take away from the Duke of Windsor is that he was the first of the Royal Family to fly the Atlantic.

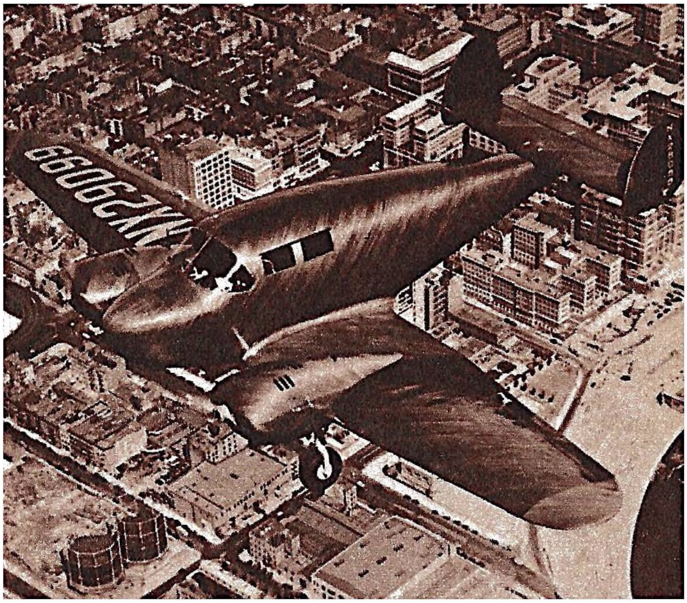
    True ☐ False ☐

NEWS OF SCIENCE AND MECHANICS

GIANT FLYING BOAT KICKLESS GUN—NEW PLYWOOD PLANE—2-WAY PROPELLERS!

All-Plywood Airplane Demonstrates Ability

THE first of a new fleet of airplanes designed for mass production in times of war materials shortage is shown at the right as it was tested in flights over New York City. Fuselage and wings are made entirely of plywood and molded plastic and the ship can be turned out with a minimum of metal, which is needed for fighters and other defense machinery. The aircraft is built by the Langley Aviation Corp. It has two 65-horsepower motors. The plywood used in the test model was all mahogany. It is believed the process will result in cheaper production.



"Aprons" Take Shock From Grid Scrimmage

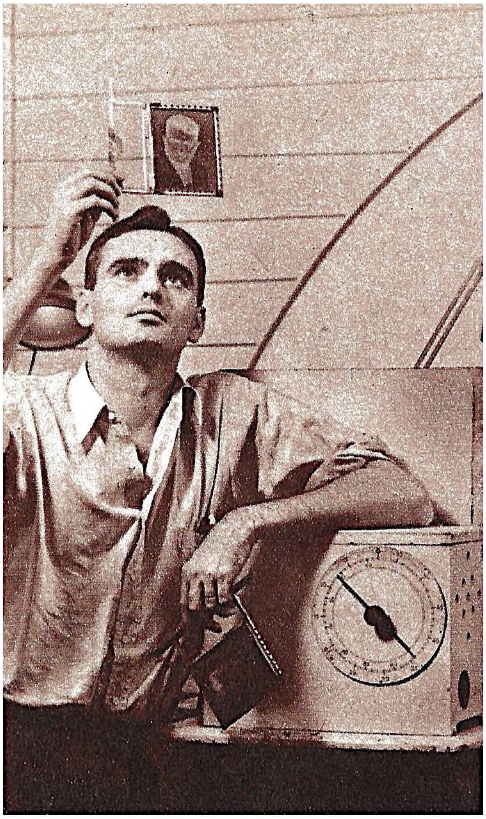
ANOTHER step away from the fierce clash of football as it was played in the days of the "flying wedge" is the "scrimmage apron," invented this fall for use by the elite of present-day college grid stars. In the photo at the right, the Columbia University Lions are shown wearing the new padding device, with Horace Potter shown tackling Paul Governali, the ball carrier. The protectors are designed to be worn only in practice sessions. Their purpose is to eliminate the danger of injury.

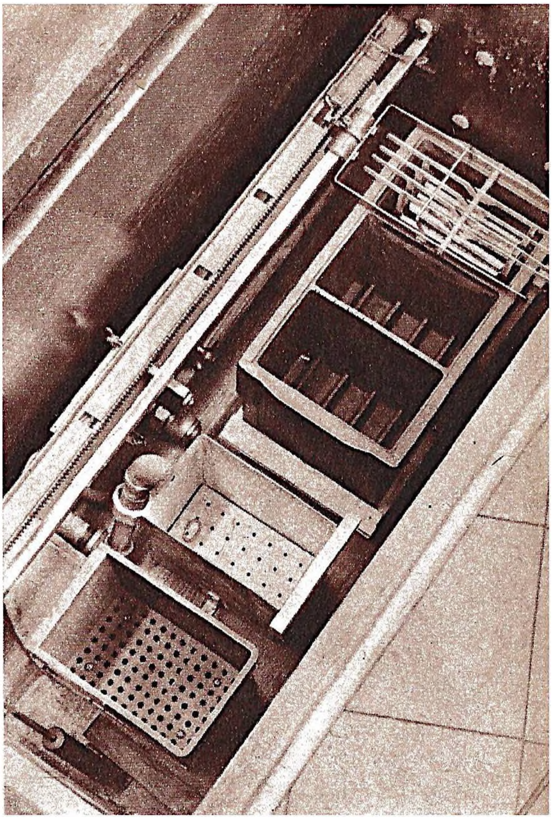
"Tummy Sleeper" Rest For Crick In Neck

ARE you that most unfortunate person who likes to sleep on his stomach—but can't do it without getting a crick in the neck? If so, your troubles are over! Just buy yourself a "Tummy Sleeper," one of the new gadgets displayed recently at the Los Angeles Inventors Congress, and pictured above. It is a padded face rest on a swivel arrangement. Using it, you can *really* sleep face down.

"Man From Mars"? No, A 35,000-Foot Jumper

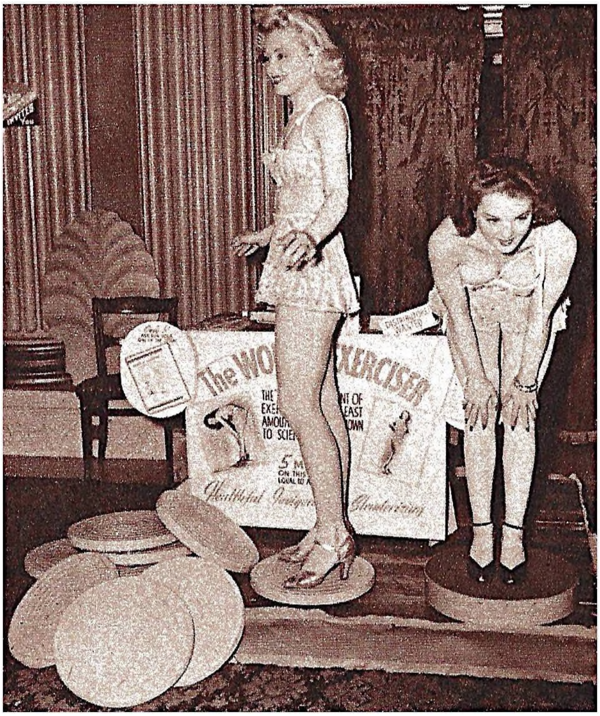
ARTHUR H. STARNES, famous parachute jumper, carries 113 pounds of special equipment for recording of scientific data in making a world's record delayed parachute jump from 35,000 feet to 2,000 feet at Chicago. Starnes was assigned to the jump by Chicago scientists, who wanted physiological and psychological data on the effect of falling. A movie camera is at his side.





An Automatic Film Developing Machine

FONVILLE WINANS, Baton Rouge photographer and inventor, and his motorized film developing tank are shown in the two photographs above. Winans has connected a motor, run with a timing device, to an elongated worm gear having a tripping and raising arrangement. This machine puts the plates into the developing fluid for any desired period then moves them, as set, into shortstop bath, fixer and washer. There is no need to touch them.



A Woggle Mat Will Wiggle Off Weight!

THESE innocent looking little mats roll around, with an unsettling, jiggling motion. They are designed to take off excess pounds.

A "Slot Machine Doctor"!

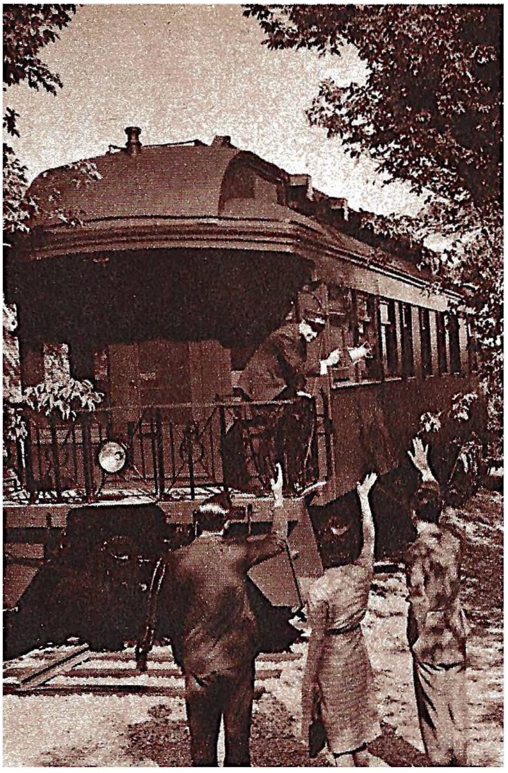
THE slot machine manufacturers will never stop until they have American life completely on a "coin-in-slot" basis, apparently. Now they've devised this machine. Strap your wrist to it, drop in a dime, and read your blood pressure level and pulse rate.

Landing On An Automobile!

ONE of the most unusual aerobatic stunts ever achieved was photographed recently at an air show, where Dannie Fowlie, stunt flier, successfully took off in his plane from the top of an automobile, and then managed a landing on the car top.

This Device Takes The Kick Out Of The Rifle

EDWARD W. RENICK, 41-year-old Kenosha, Wisc., mailman and World War veteran, demonstrates the device which he has invented to reduce the recoil of a rifle. The contrivance is fitted to the muzzle of the weapon. U. S. Army ordnance officers have reported favorably on the invention. The army is said to be particularly interested in applying the principle to hand machine guns used by infantry. Renick's invention is based on gas expansion principles.



"All Aboard"—To Nowhere

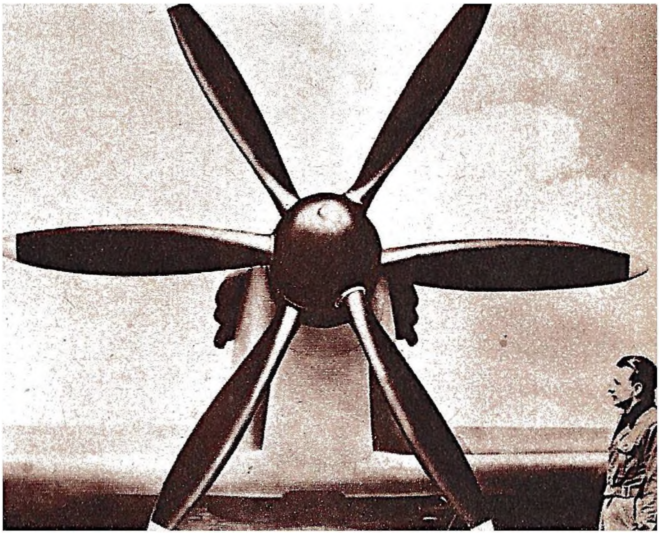
THIS famous old Pullman car is being retired to a "railroad heaven" all its own. In its day, it carried President McKinley, William Jennings Bryan, and others. Now R. M. Hoffman, Illinois manufacturer, has installed it as a playhouse at his home.

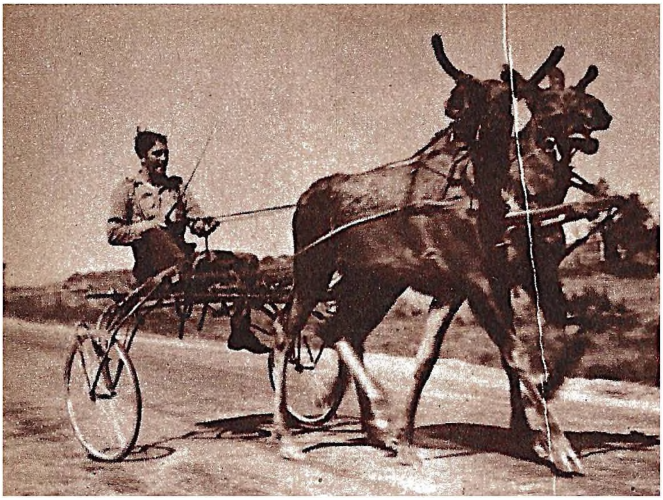
Underwater Socket Tested

A LIGHT socket which can be used under water without short-circuiting is shown in the picture above, in the hands of Helena Brinton, Hollywood model. Miss Brinton doesn't seem to be shocked. We don't know about the socket.

Two-Way Propellers Lessen Air Torque

THE latest development in airplane propellers, the product of English inventors, is called the Rotol Constant-Speed Contra-Rotating Airscrew, shown at the right. Although appearing to be a six-bladed propeller, the contrivance actually consists of two three-bladed propellers which rotate in opposite directions. Among the advantages claimed for the new type prop are complete elimination of torque and improved handling during aerial acrobatics.





Want Trotting Speed? Try a Moose Team!

ALBERT VALLANCOURT, French-Canadian woodsman, has the fastest pair of trotters in his neighborhood—a team of moose which he raised from babyhood at his farm near Sudbury, Ont. Vallancourt insists his team can beat any harness racing records made by horses anywhere. He acquired one of his strange pets when he rescued it from a bear when it was a baby. The other was given to him.

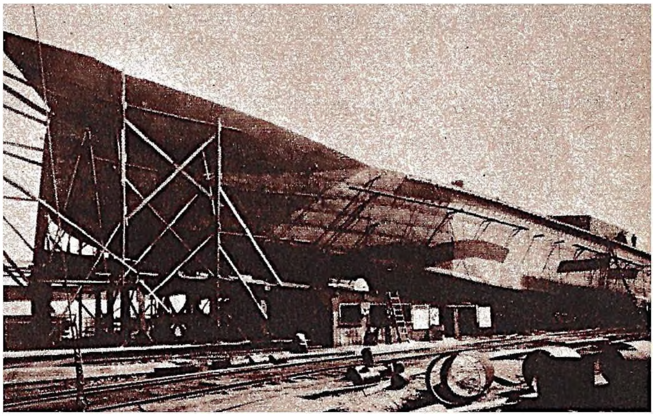
They Look Like Twins But One's A Statue!

IN CASE you have any difficulty with the two characters at the left, we may as well tell you now that the gent on the right is H. E. Coffey, 55-year-old monument maker, of Linville, N. C. He "made" the guy beside him and he did such a thorough job that even his best friends, he reports, can't tell them apart. The way it's done, it seems, is this: the statue is made of cement and painted; Mr. Coffey isn't.

Now They're Putting Babies In Murphy Beds

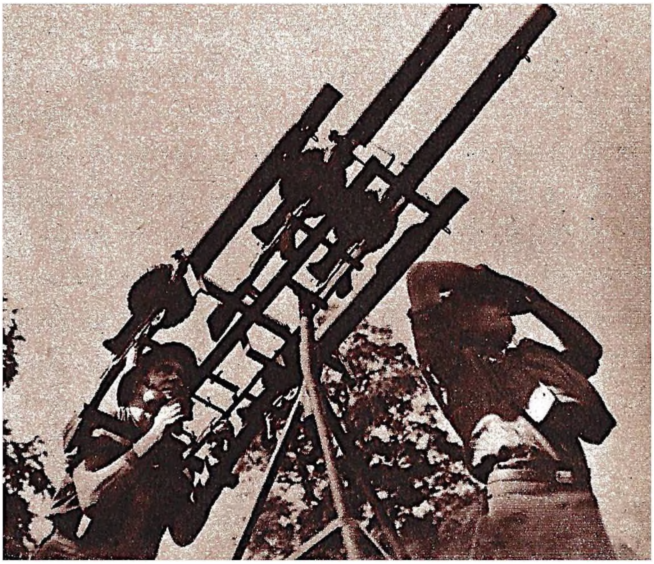
WELL, well! The famous Murphy Bed, which has been lauded in poem, song and movie, finally has been adapted for infant use; though we'll admit the babe at the left seems to be old enough to know better. The idea is that this crib can be hidden away when your offspring isn't in it—which, if you know your Murphy Beds, is the time to fold it away. When folded up, the crib looks like an ordinary closet or bookcase, and takes no extra room.

NEWS OF WAR AND DEFENSE



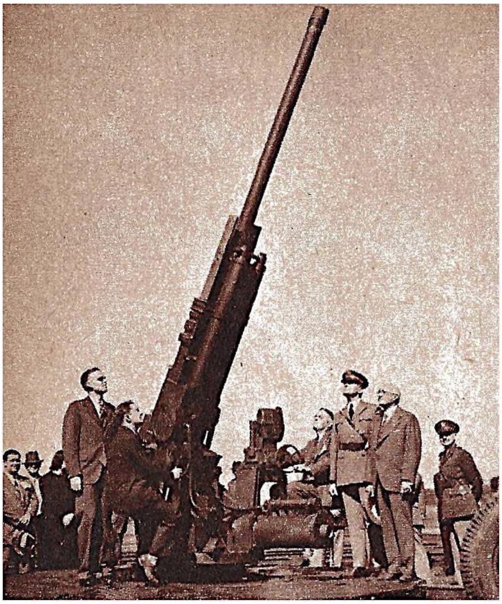
"Sea Otter," Radically New Cargo Boat, Tested

ONE of the "hush-hush" items of America's defense effort is a radically new type of boat known as the "Sea Otter." A one-third size model of the new boat is shown at the top. At right is a full-scale "Sea Otter," showing its novel pointed prow. The propeller is just aft of the center of the ship. Powered with 16 six-cylinder automobile motors, "Sea Otters" can be turned out in two months, will be 270 feet long, carry 1,500 tons of cargo, and have a cruising range of 7,000 miles.



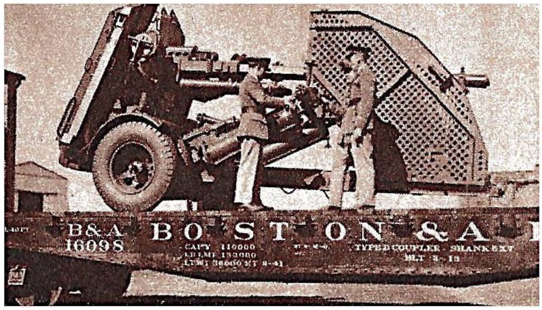
Quadruple Gun Mount For "Lead Avalanche"

A DEADLY hail of bullets pours out of this murderous gun mount, devised by the British, when the gunner pulls the trigger. Four Lewis machineguns operate simultaneously by means of the mechanism, making it a formidable threat to low flying enemy aircraft. It also has many other uses.



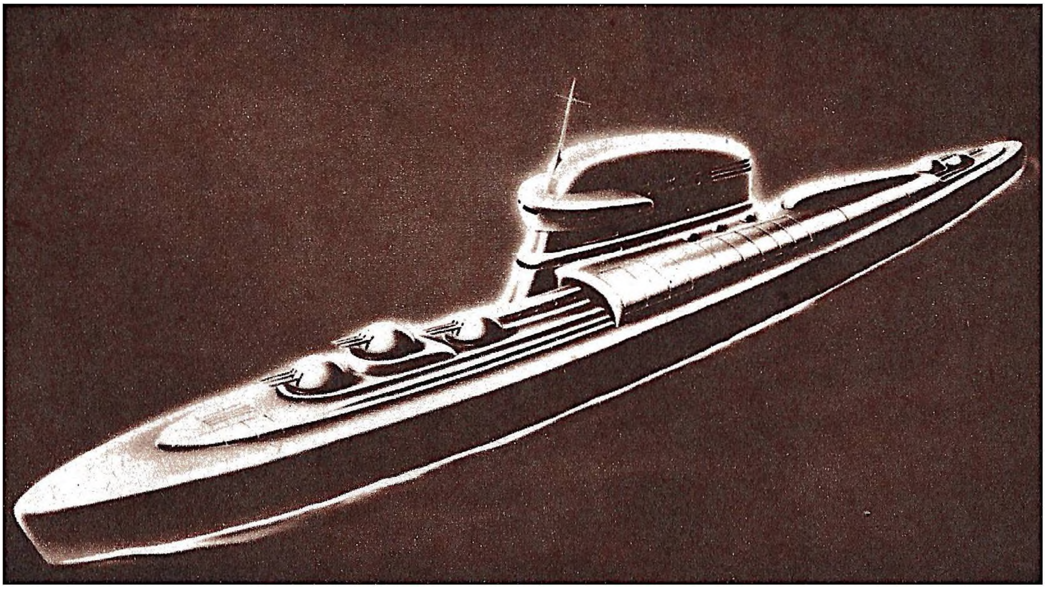
Gun Folds Up Like Jackknife

THE first 90 millimeter anti-aircraft gun ever built by private industry in America is shown here as it was inspected by army officers. The gun, as shown in the picture below, is constructed so that it will fold up almost as quickly as a jackknife snaps shut into position to be hauled by speeding truck. It was turned out by Allis-Chambers Co.



U. S. Planes Strafe Bridge In War Games

THIS striking photograph of new units of the revitalized U. S. Army in action shows three planes strafing a pontoon bridge across the Wateree river in South Carolina. A jeep crew with machine-gun and automatic rifle in the foreground set up protective fire.

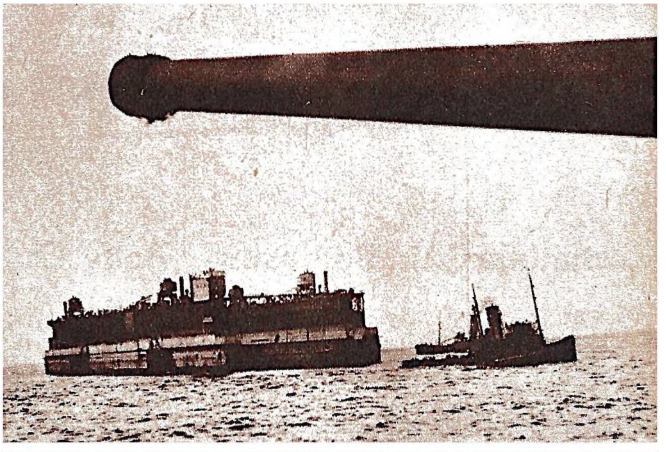


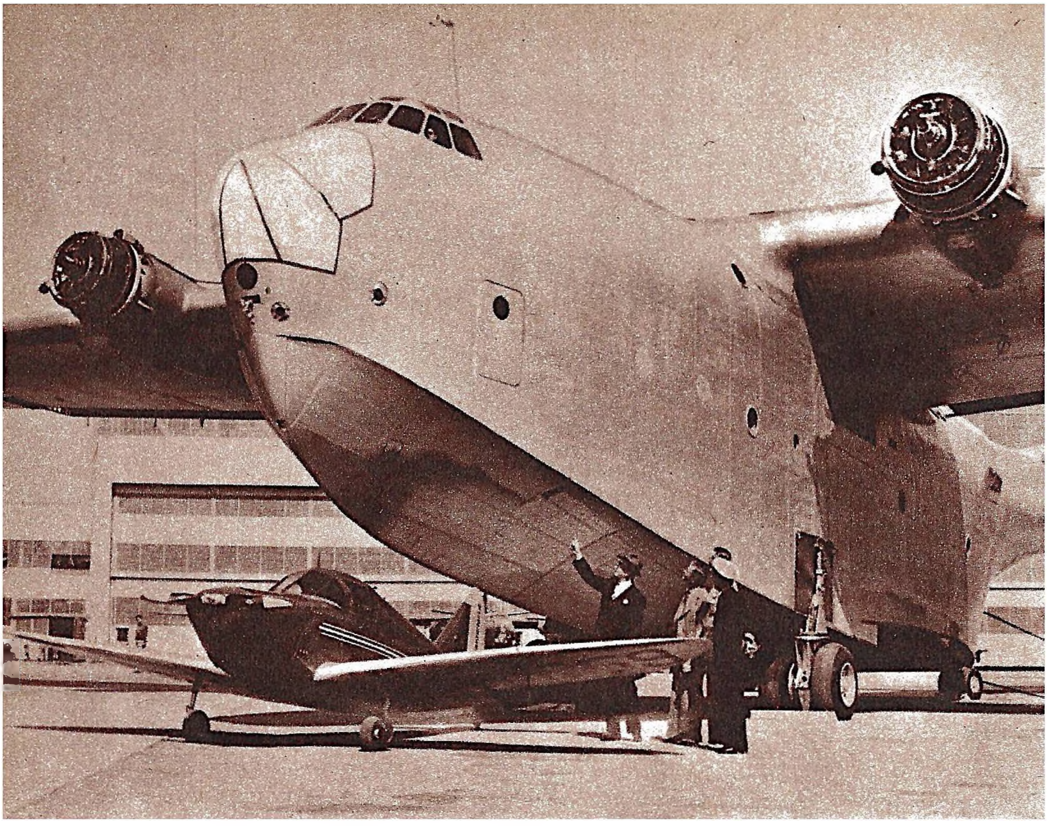
Designer Sees Battle Cruiser Of The Future

HERE, in the illustration above, is a famous designer's idea of how the battleship of the future will look. Its decks, gun-turrets and superstructure streamlined, the ship will offer no flat surfaces to enemy projectiles, and it will be much faster than modern vessels. The design is by George W. Walker.

Floating Docks For Battleship Repairs

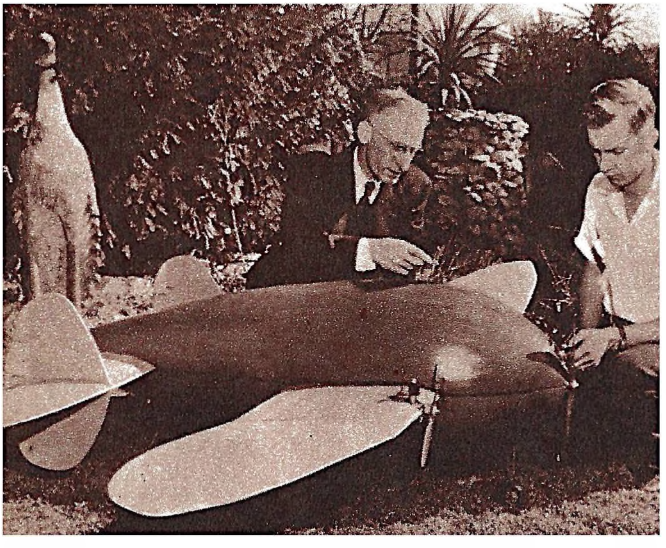
EFFICIENCY of English sea-fighters has been vastly increased by the daring naval achievement pictured here. Huge floating docks were constructed in English shipyards and towed hundreds of miles out into the Atlantic Ocean by a group of tiny tugboats. During the *Bismarck* battle, wounded British destroyers and cruisers were repaired almost on the scene of the naval duel.





Mammoth "Air Battleship" Rolls Out

THE Martin XPB-2-M-1, built for the U. S. Navy, surpassed in size only by the Army's B-19, comes out of her hangar for the first time at Baltimore, Md. A Culver Cadet is shown in front of her to make a comparison in size. She weighs 70 tons.



Gyroscope Controls Radio-Aerial Bomb

JOHN HODGSON, a Mare Island and Navy Yard engineer, has developed the queer looking aerial weapon shown at the left, and the army is now testing it. It is a winged torpedo operating on a gyroscope principle and is designed to fly at 30,000 foot altitudes carrying a full load of bombs. Its inventor claims it may be sent diving at an enemy position by means of radio control waves. Inventor is shown at the left, with Bob Polson, the builder.

CRAFTS AND HOBBIES

PHOTOGRAPHY
MODELS • BOATS
THE WORKSHOP
HOW - TO - BUILD

Photographic "Crayon Drawing"

by Roy Lester

DECORATIVE crayon and charcoal drawing effects are easy to prepare from ordinary photographs. And you needn't be a skilled retoucher to do the job. It is only necessary that you know the simplest elements of paper negative making and that you have an original photograph and the necessary printing equipment to work with.

First, take your ordinary, full-scale photograph and print it by contact on a piece of hard bromide paper, through the back of the latter. Develop, fix, and finish the paper in the normal way. Your result will be a paper negative in which many of the muddy, intermediate tones of the original will have disappeared.

Black or gray freckles and other facial blemishes in the original print are light specks on the paper negative, and they may be spotted out very easily with a soft pencil.

The next step is to print the paper negative by contact, face to face with still another sheet of hard bromide paper. This eliminates still

[*Continued on page* 134]

Make This Portable Background

by
Morris
Germain,
A.R.P.S.

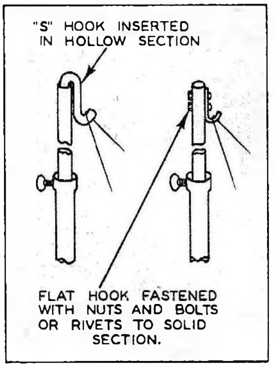


Fig. 1 (left): The portable stand in use; it absorbs light and shows no wrinkles. Right: How background can be hooked to the stand.

ANY amateur photographer who wishes to do portraits in true professional style can easily, and at small cost, construct a suitable background of the type professional photographers use.

Using the plain wall or covering the wall with a wrinkled bed sheet or other inappropriate material will produce a poor portrait. The background must be suspended on a suitable stand so that it can be moved about freely. It must be of light-weight construction and designed so that it can be folded up and stored away with little trouble. The following materials will be required:

[*Continued on page* 132]

Fig. 2 (below): The front material is light-colored monk's cloth and attached to the rear is black rep, which comes in handy for special effects. Fig. 3 (below, right): Rear view of assembled stand.

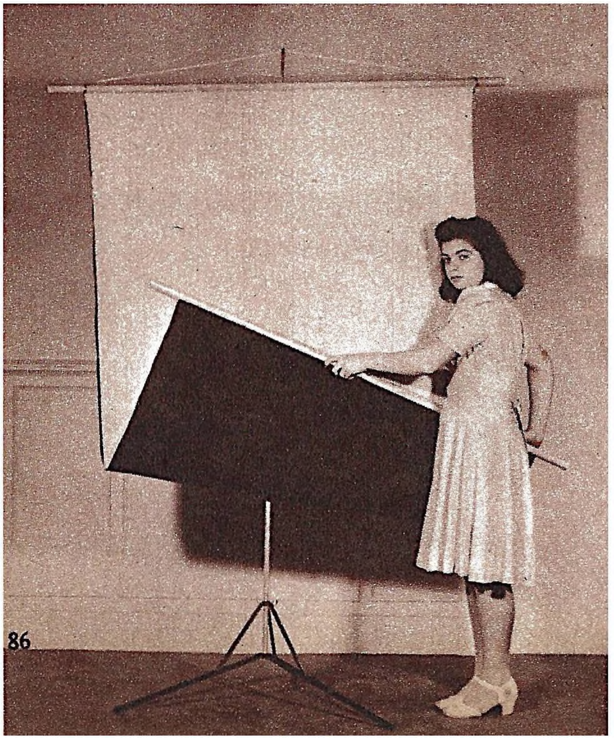
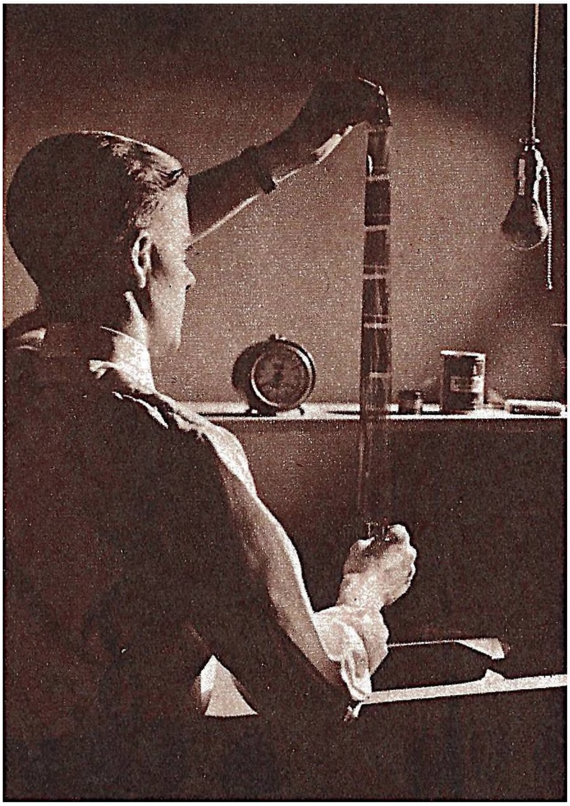
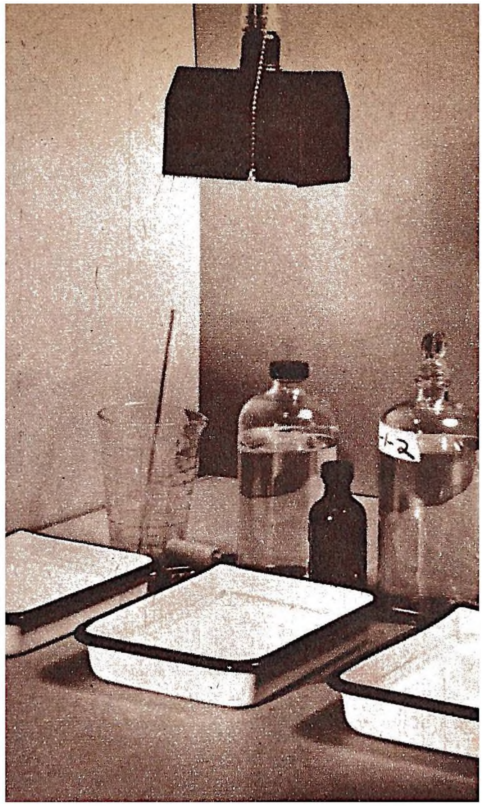


PHOTO CONTEST

FIRST PRIZE ($10.00): "Prairie Pastures" by A. J. Meyer, 1347 13th Avenue, Regina, Sask., Canada. Taken with a 2A folding Kodak on Super XX film developed in DK-60a; f/16, 1/25th sec., with red filter. SECOND PRIZE ($5.00): "Concentration" by Eric Wahleen, 610 12 N., Seattle, Wash. Taken with a Korelle I. on Super XX film by light of sun coming through the window; f/5.6, 1/100th second. THIRD PRIZE ($4.00): "Bottleneck" by William Groom, 176 Murray Street, Binghamton, N. Y. Korelle camera with f/2.9 Cassar lens on Superpan Press film in Agfa 17; f/16, 1/25th second without a filter. FOURTH PRIZE ($3.00): by Edward J. Lewis, P.O. Box No. 63, Montrose, N. Y. Taken with Univex Mercury camera with f/3.5 Tricor lens on Univex Microtomic film in D-76; f/8, 1/1000 second.

Submit monthly contest prints unmounted—no larger than 8x10 inches. With each print, list your camera, film, lens opening and shutter speed, illumination, and developer. Write your full NAME and ADDRESS on the back of each print and wrap securely with cardboard or corrugated stiffeners. If you want unused prints returned, please enclose return postage. (Published prints cannot be returned.) Address: Photography Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 1501 Broadway, New York, N. Y.





LEFT ABOVE: Examination of films (and prints) during development should be within specified time, and not too close to the safelight. RIGHT ABOVE: The safelight giving direct illumination should be at least 18 inches away from developing trays.

Safe Safe-Lighting

by James Wolfe

WITH the coming of faster and faster films and newer types of printing paper whose sensitivity extends to other colors than the usual blue, it is time to reconsider the matter of safe darkroom illumination.

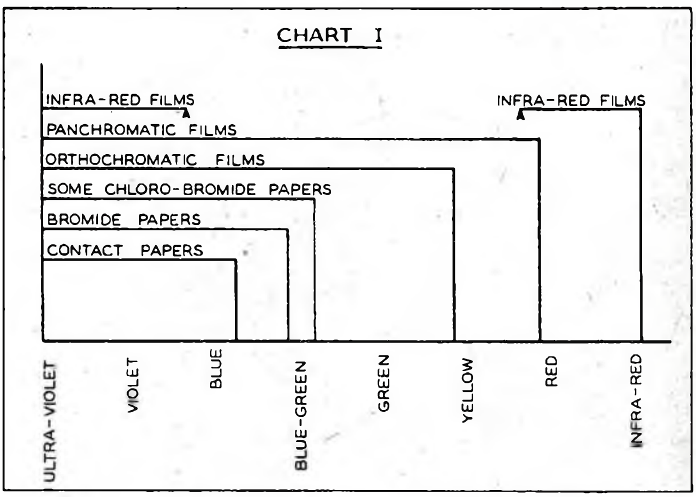
First of all, just what do we attempt to accomplish in lighting the darkroom with a safelight? Actually, there are two things that good lighting in the darkroom should achieve. It should provide as much general illumination as safety will permit, and as much local illumination for examining films or papers as can be tolerated by the sensitivity of the respective emulsions.

The choice of the color and intensity of the safe-light illumination depends upon the sensitive materials that are to be handled. For example, a slow contact printing paper that is sensitive only to blue light can be developed safely under a bright yellow light of proper quality. On the other hand, an orthochromatic film (that is, a film sensitive to green and spectral yellow light) would readily fog under such a light and would need to be developed under a light to which the film is insensitive: red, in this case. Moreover, even the red light could not be very intense, otherwise the film would become fogged.

It is clear, then, that an intelligent approach must be made to the problem of darkroom illumination if a workable light is to be provided, and a safe one.

It has already been mentioned that correct safe-lighting depends upon the spectral sensitivity and the speed of the materials to be handled in the darkroom. By spectral sensitivity, we mean the range of wavelengths which are capable of exposing a given film or paper emulsion. This is sometimes referred to as "color sensitivity," but the trouble with that expression is that it is not always applicable. For example, films and papers are sensitive to ultra-violet radiations and many films are sensitive to infra-red rays, neither of which are colors; therefore, it is better to speak of the responsiveness of emul-

LEFT ABOVE: One of the most efficient safelight combinations: direct illumination 18 inches from tray and indirect general lighting 10 inches from wall. RIGHT ABOVE: Performing simple safelight test on paper. BELOW: Paper and film sensitivity chart.



Here's How To Select Your Darkroom Safelight; Test It, And Place It Where It Is Able To Do Most Good.

sions as "spectral sensitivity."

The accompanying chart shows to what spectral ranges various types of film and paper emulsions are chiefly sensitive.

By examining this chart, the color of the safelight to use for any given material is evident. The rays of light transmitted by the filter glass in the safelight cannot include those wavelengths of light to which the particular emulsion is sensitive. Therefore, the safelight colors for various materials will be as follows:

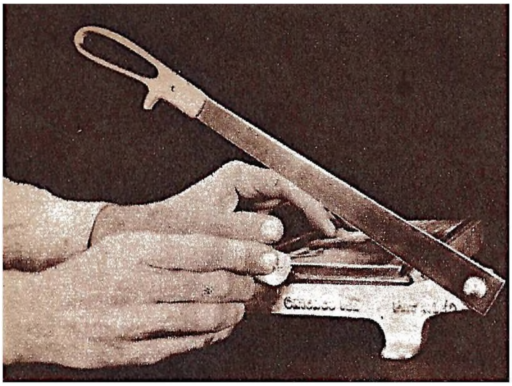
Material	*Sensitive to:*	*Safelight Color*
Contact papers	Ultra-violet & blue	Yellow (green & red)
Chlorobromide papers	Ultra-violet, blue & slight blue-green	Yellow-green
Bromide papers	Ultra-violet, blue & slight blue-green	Yellow-green

Material	*Sensitive to:*	*Safelight Color*
Orthochromatic films	Ultra-violet, blue-green, yellow	Deep red
Panchromatic films	Ultra-violet, blue-green, yellow, orange & red	Dark green
Infra-red	Ultra-violet, blue, red & infra-red	Dark green

It will be noted that a green safelight is the best possibility for panchromatic and infra-red films, in spite of the fact that *pan* films are highly sensitive to all light and infra-red films

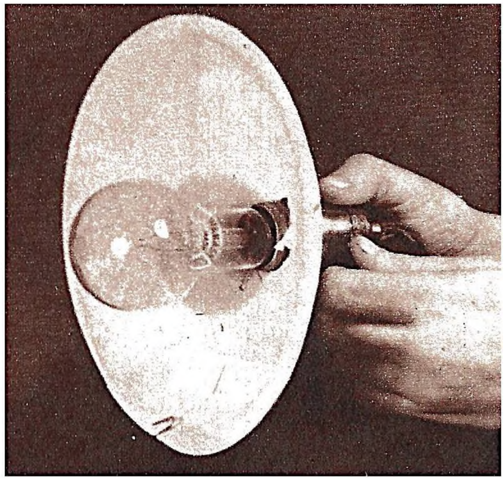
[*Continued on page* 159]

Photo Kinks

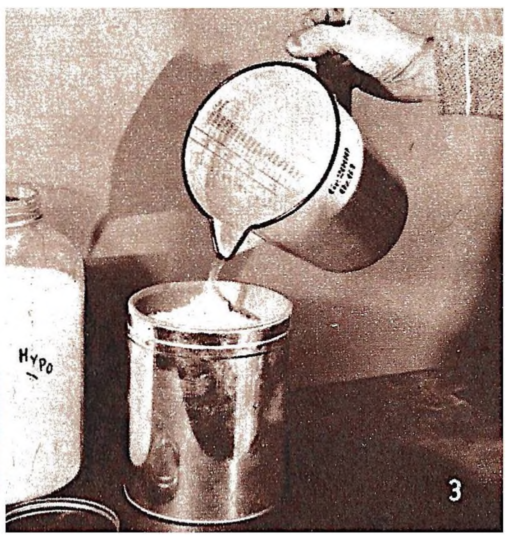


LEFT: The cutting edge of a photographic paper trimmer can be lubricated to improve its efficiency. Hard candle wax is used for the purpose. Simply rub a candle back and forth along each blade and remove any crumbs adhering to them with a piece of dry cloth. That's all there is to it.—Ray J. Marran

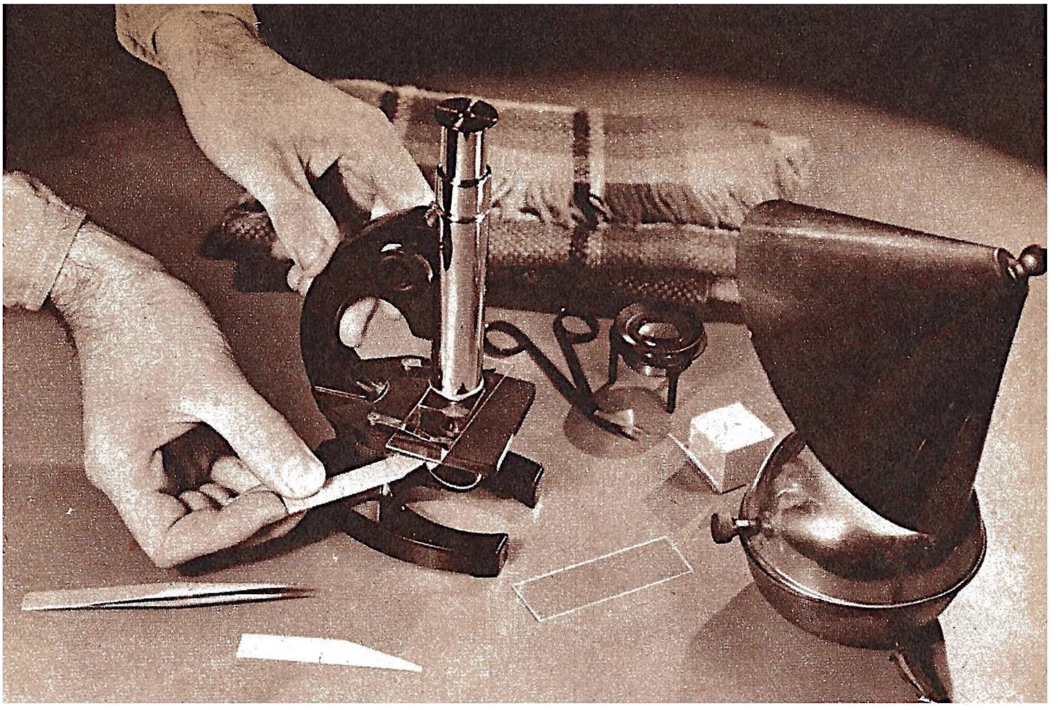
BELOW: In grinding glass for camera focusing screens at home, it will be found that powdered pumice produces a finer grain than carborundum or emery powder. The fine grain screen transmits much more light. Place some powdered pumice with a little water between two sheets of flat glass and grind them with a circular motion, in the usual way.—Kenneth Murray



ABOVE: An emergency photo lamp reflector can be made very readily with the aid of a paper, picnic or pie plate as illustrated. Cut out a small pie-shaped segment of the plate and pull it together into cone-shape. Then cut a hole in the center large enough to take the electric lamp socket. The plate can be held together with a pair of paper clips.—Wm. Swallow



HYPO "DRIP-O-LATOR." Place one pound of hypo in a plastic dish or bowl whose bottom is drilled with holes (using a No. 60 drill—Fig. 1) and set the bowl over a discarded, five-pound sodium sulphite can. Pour hot water over the hypo to dissolve it; the can will hold the necessary two quarts of solution. Keep the water at about 100 degrees F. Another way to use the device is by filling the can with hot water and placing the perforated bowl-full of hypo into it. Dissolved solid drops to the bottom, making for continuous solution of the hypo.—Walter E. Burton.

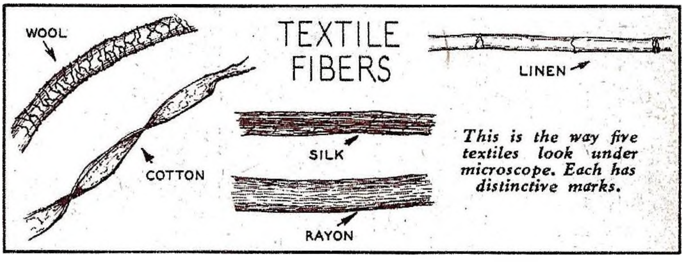


Inserting tapered cardboard strip between mirror and object will produce a darkfield effect to bring out surface detail of textiles.

Testing Textiles With Your Microscope

Is Your New Suit Actually "All Wool"? Your Microscope Will Tell Certainly.

by Walter E. Burton



This is the way five textiles look under microscope. Each has distinctive marks.

IS THAT gift sweater all wool; and did those linen handkerchiefs come from a flax or cotton plant? Such questions, ordinarily difficult to answer with any degree of exactness, are easy when a microscope is available.

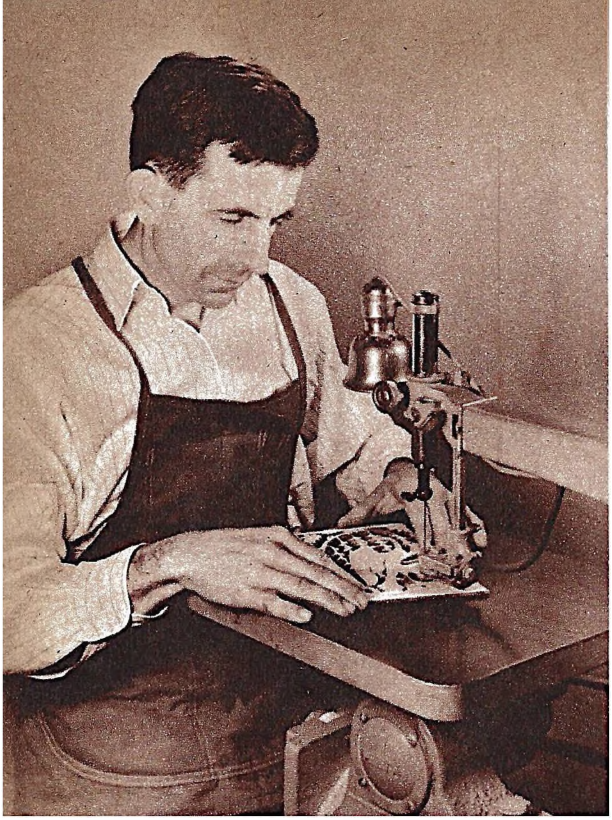
The inquiring eye of even an inexpensive microscope will reveal whether a piece of cloth or other textile material is wool, linen, cotton, or one of the synthetics such as rayon and nylon; and it will show when the cloth is a mixture of two or more of these, and give an approximate idea of the relative quantities. Thus an "all-wool" sweater may, under the microscope, turn out to be half cotton, with each thread consisting of a cotton core and a wool outer layer.

First of all, in order to use a microscope for identifying textile fibers, you will have to acquaint yourself with the appearance of such fibers. Best way to do this is to obtain samples of materials like linen, wool, cotton, and rayon, and study the fibers of each until you can identify them whenever you meet them in the future.

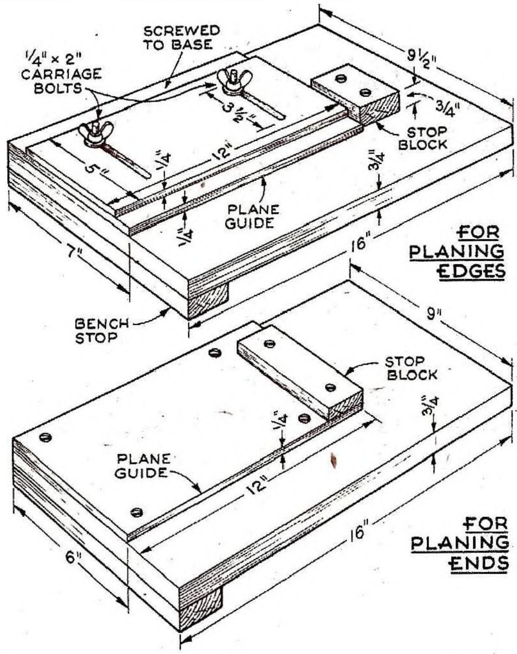
You soon will learn that cotton fibers are somewhat like wood shavings, flattened and curly or irregularly twisted. You will discover that linen fibers show characteristic joints, and look a little like transparent bamboo when undyed—something to be expected because they are jointed strands from flax plants. Undyed natural silk will look like a glassy strand of somewhat varying diameter, and often a line resembling a seam is visible along the middle. Artificial silk appears more uniform in diameter and is usually somewhat coarser; and it is marked

[*Continued on page* 142]

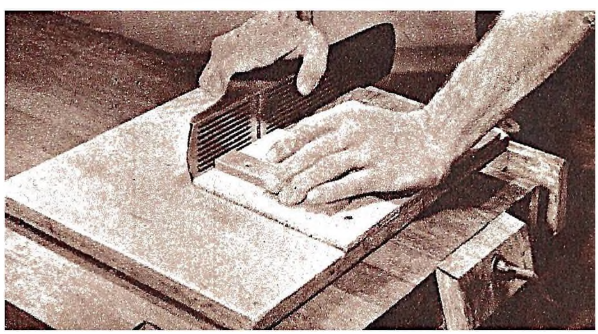
Formicraft In



Above: The four designs for tileboard described in this article. They are (1) cigarette box, (2) plaque, (3) tray, (4) lamp base. Left: Scroll saw is used to cut plaque.



Accurate squaring up of tileboard pieces is accomplished by means of this jig, or "shooting board."



by Edwin M. Love

THOSE glossy and brightly colored plastic-surfaced wallboards that are being used nowadays to dress up swanky restaurants, model kitchens, and luxury bathrooms offer a new material for the home craftsman. Work it up as an all-over veneer, with the appearance of a marble mosaic; pierce it in intricate design, as if it were ivory; combine it with painted wood, or point it up with the shining aluminum and chrome moldings that are made to go with the board.

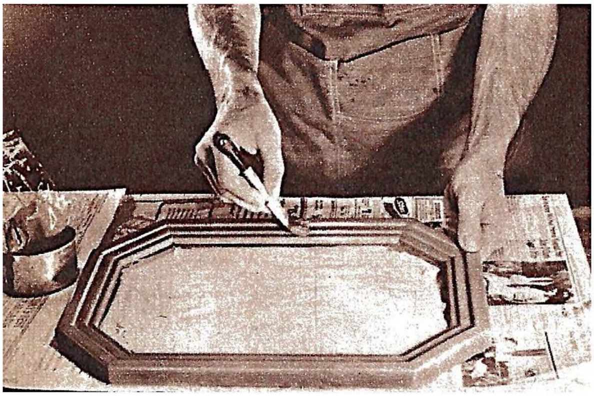
This material is obtainable from any lumber yard or building material firm. The plain variety, not scored to represent tiles or strips, is best, and costs about 25c per sq. ft. Less easy to obtain, and more expensive, are the highly decorative boards fashioned by a photographic process to resemble veined marble, onyx, and rare figured hardwoods, but they are worth the price.

Four projects are described here to illustrate the craft possibilities of this splendid material. The simplest is the scroll-sawed plaque. Copy the design by sketching through ½" squares, and rub the back with a pencil for use in transferring, as carbon paper does not "take" well on the polished surface. If a

The Workshop

Modern tileboard and Formica panels make an excellent material for attractive and useful shop projects. These composition boards have a beautiful, hard, glossy surface and are easily worked with ordinary home workshop tools.

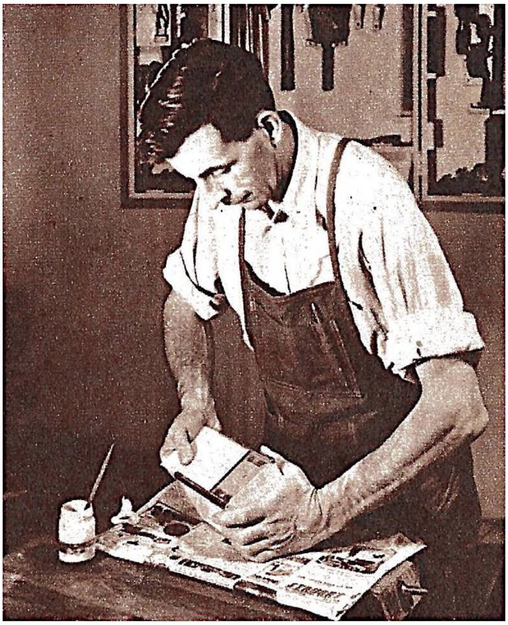
Above: Edges of pieces are touched up with paint before inserting the mitered "in between" sections.



power scroll saw is not available, the plaque can be cut by hand. Use masonite or 1/4" three-ply stock for the background, fitting it with a hanging tab, and stretch the velvet over the face, gluing the edges at the back. Attach the plaque with a brass escutcheon nail driven through the eye of the bird, so that it can be pried off for ease in cleaning the velvet.

The tray is an example of the wallboard combined with wood. Use the board for the

[Continued on page 116]



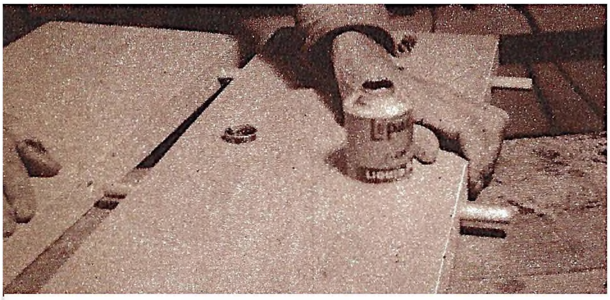
Top: The tray is good-looking and light in weight. Above, left: Waxed paper covering the bottom of the tray protects it from smearing while the frame is being painted. Above: Pushing a side in place on the lamp base. Metal corner molding holds the edges securely.

Wheelbarrow Seat

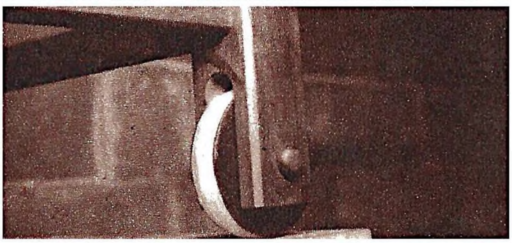
by Dale Van Horn

THIS dual-purpose piece of furniture is called a wheelbarrow seat because you simply lift one edge to wheel it about. It is upholstered and covered with leather (or a leather substitute) and will accommodate two or three people comfortably. The seat is especially appropriate for the small apartment where space is not abundant—where a davenport is out of the question. It can be left permanently in a corner and there will seat two nicely. Or it can be used as a screen for the cold fireplace to hide the black, dead hole when there is no fire. To serve as such, you simply raise the round seat to the vertical position and wheel it up to—almost into—the fireplace. Then too, this practical affair will repay its cost on the porch or terrace.

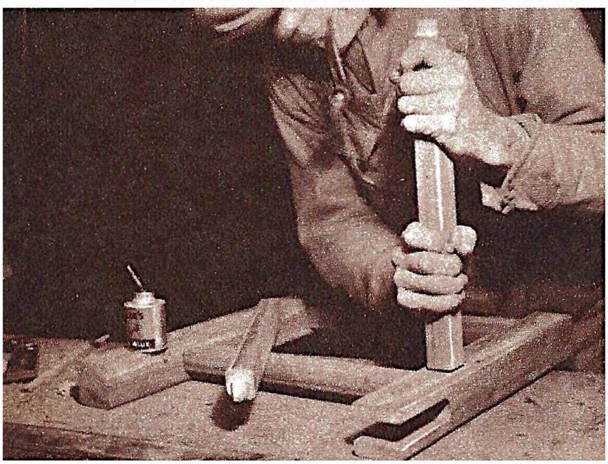
Four walnut legs are connected by walnut spreaders and rails. Two of the legs carry rubber tired walnut wheels. The round seat is of 1⅜″ white pine glued together with dowels running well through adjacent edges of the timbers. The top edge of the seat is rounded with the shaper or with a rasp or plane. Two pounds of cotton fill the top—



To add lateral strength, the top pieces of pine are reinforced with hardwood dowels, driven in edgewise and glued in place.

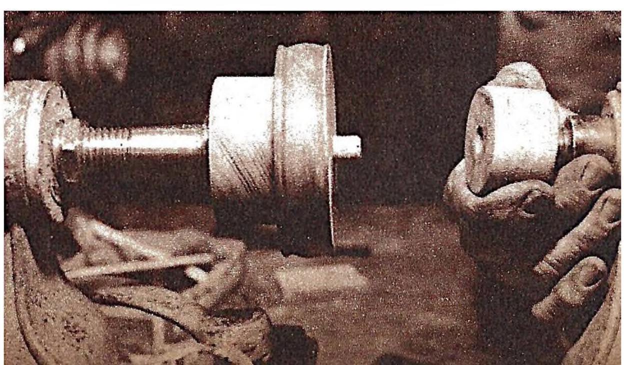


Left: Group of top rails and closeup of rubber-tired wheel. Note that tenons on ends of rails are turned off center.



Above: Fitting a side together. Slot in leg is for front wheel. Right: To insure perfect centering of the wheel holes a hole is first bored in wood block and tested over snug dowel with tail stock brought against it.

Above: Cotton padding is arranged evenly and built up from the edge to a well crowned center.



The completed Wheelbarrow Seat is seen at right. It is large enough to seat three people without overcrowding. Top raises on hinges and wheels in legs make for easy moving around.

and three pounds will be even better—then the leather is stretched over it and tacked. A walnut rosette is attached to the center of the top, while binding hides the tacks in the edge. That, in brief, is the plan of the wheelbarrow seat.

Cut two walnut legs 2¼"x18" long. Cut the other two legs 2¼"x17¼" long. Round each edge a little either with a shaper or router, or by placing the legs in the lathe and cutting slightly with chisel or rubbing with sandpaper. You can also do it by hand almost as fast with a rasp and sandpaper. A slot 1⅛" wide and 3½" deep is cut in the lower end of each of the short legs. The top of each slot can be rounded evenly if a hole is first bored through the leg with a 1⅛" bit. Then saw cuts are made to it.

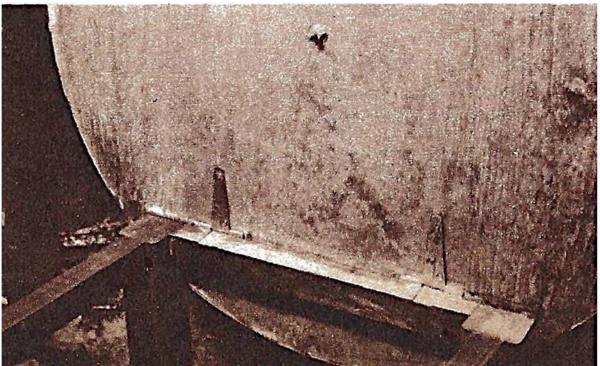
Bore a hole ½" in diameter, centered, through each front leg for the wheel axles. These consist of tenons or dowels turned to fit, with a button about 1" in diameter on one end of each. The dowel is long enough to pass through the outside half of the leg, through the wheel and half way through the inside half of the leg. To complete filling the hole and to finish the inside, another short dowel with button to match is made and pushed into the hole, with a touch of glue on it to hold it fast. The long one can be removed if necessary.

Each wheel is of walnut 1" thick, 4" in diameter. Wheel rims are turned with a high crown and shoulders at each side to hold the rubber tire. Bands about 1¼" wide cut from an old 3 or 3½" tube, are stretched evenly around the wheels. These tires are not essential but do cushion the seat against the floor.

Top rails are 1¼" square and 14" long, plus

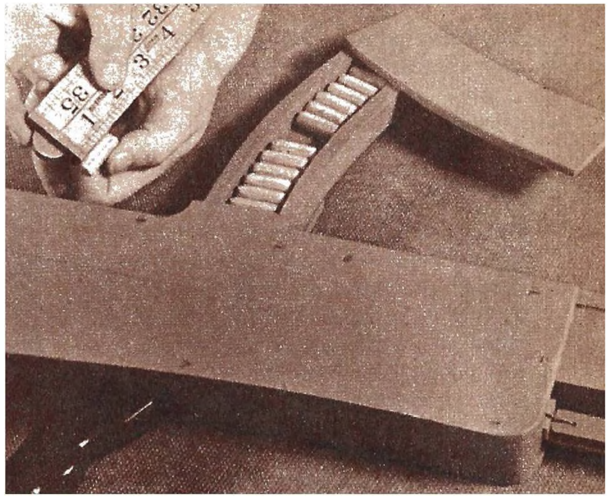
[*Continued on page* 130]

Leather is next stretched over top and tacked down around edges. Trim covers, tacks and rosette tightens center of seat. Below: Recessed hinges of top and lower end of bolt which holds walnut rosette in place.

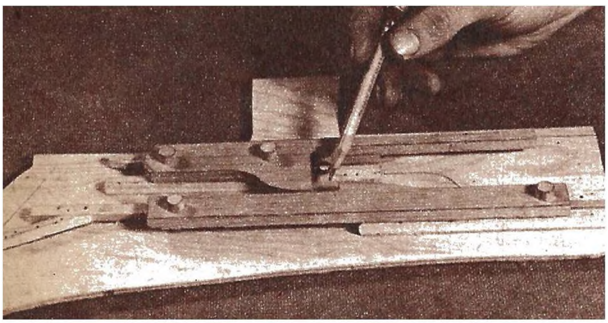


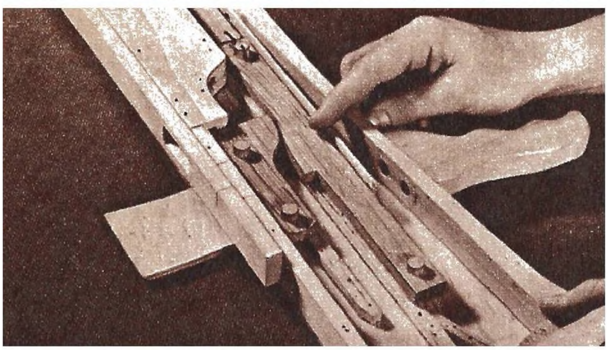
Rubber tire is cut from 3-inch inner tube. Photo also shows binding or trim which goes around edge of seat and hides tacks.

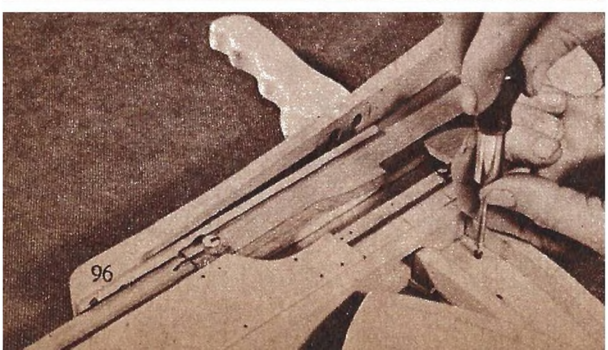
Small dowels are used for ammunition. Ends are chamfered to prevent possible jamming in the magazine.



MODEL SUBMACHINE







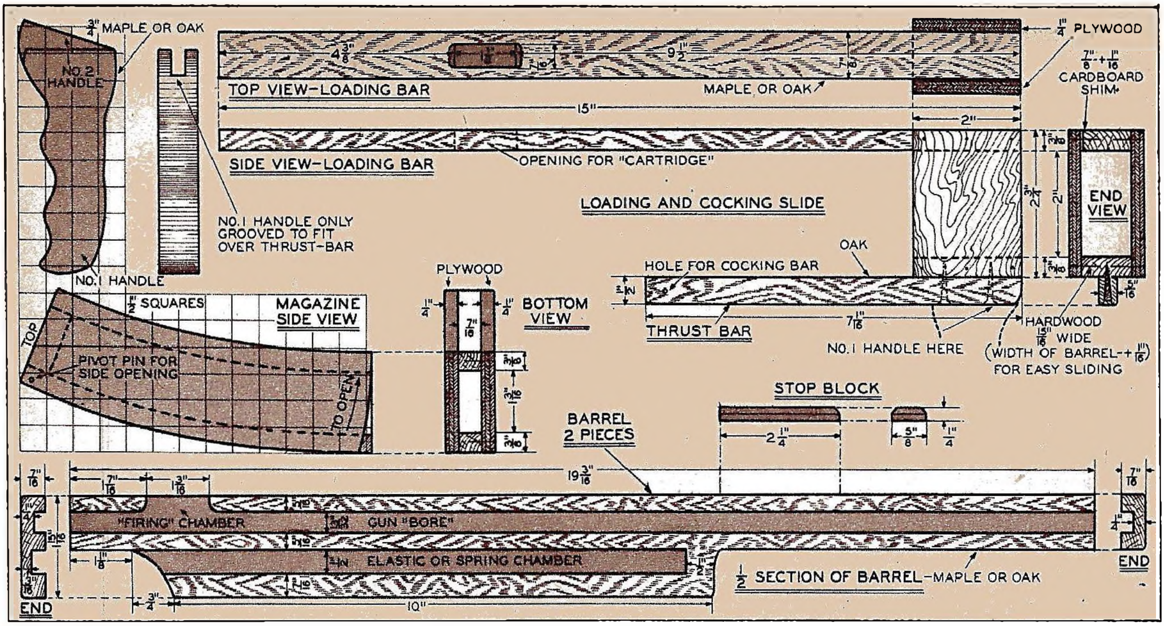
Here Is A Repeating Action "Submachine Gun" That Will Delight That Boy Of Yours. While Certainly No Lethal Weapon It Will Knock Over Toy Soldiers Quite Easily. Holds Fifteen Wooden "Bullets" Firing As The Front Handle Pumps Back And Forth.

by Reginald O. Lissaman

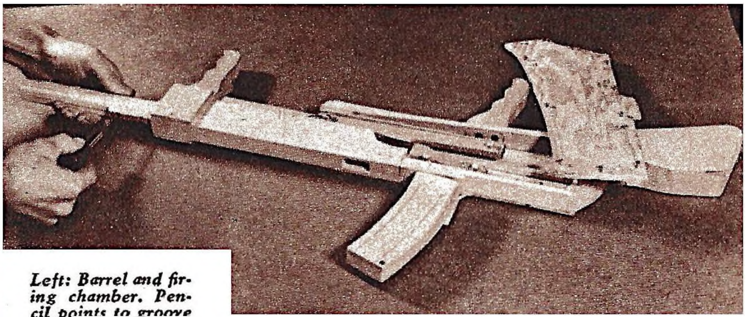
ANY small boy will want, and be delighted with this toy submachine gun, which holds fifteen shots in the magazine and fires them continuously, until empty, as the "tromboning" action is worked. Made entirely from wood, simple of construction, and employing no "hard to get" parts, this gun would make an excellent mass production product for any guild club doing such work for gift or sale.

The body of the gun, housing the mechanism, is built up on the side plate having the projection to which the magazine is secured. If the modeler makes up a set of full sized

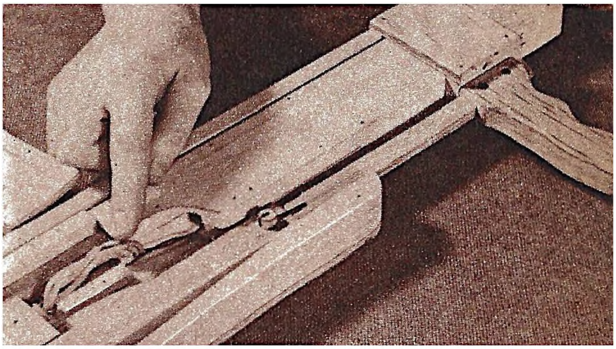
Top left: Cocking bar and firing pin are in place on side plate. A small screw eye (next to pencil point) is used for attaching spring or rubber band fire power. Center: Attaching magazine to gun. Leave room for loading bar to slide freely beneath. Bottom: Cocking bar and firing pin are guided by short projecting dowels which slide in "tracks" formed by bradding small rippings to side plates. Finger points to wooden spring causing cocking bar to engage firing pin.



GUN Performs Realistically



Left: Barrel and firing chamber. Pencil points to groove for placing rubber band "power." Above: Small block screwed to barrel stops forward sliding action. Right: Two or three rubber bands are pulled in place with stovepipe wire.



drawings of all the parts on light card or heavy paper and makes cut-outs from them, much of the fitting and adjusting may be done before actually cutting the parts from wood. This minimizes the chance of error caused by working from small drawings.

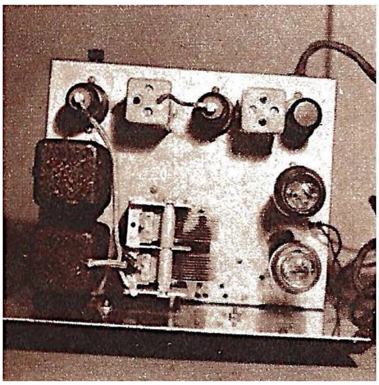
The short dowels which project through the firing pin and cocking bar should slide freely, but not too loosely in the tracks formed by the small rippings, which are

[*Continued on page* 120]

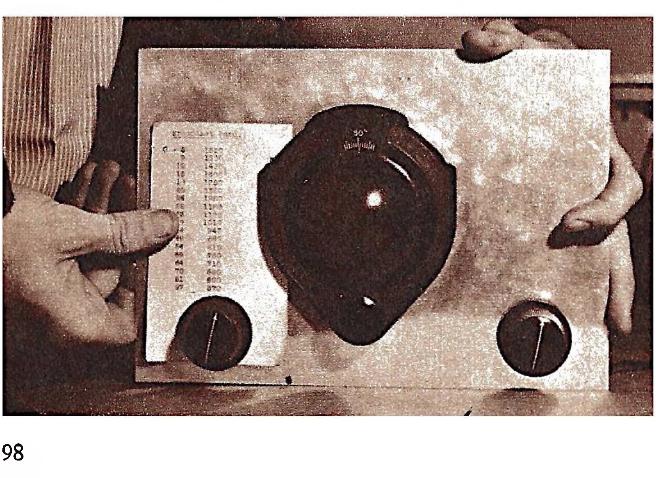
Right: While casein glue may be used at points in construction where removal will be unnecessary, do not use any when attaching covering side plate. Small screws hold it down and permit removal for adjustments, fire power renewal, etc.

The MI Three Bander

The large speaker gives clarity of tone usually associated only with much bigger receivers. Paper on panel is partial list of stations logged during tryouts.



These two views show arrangement of parts on chassis. Compare with drawings before starting work. Below: Metal control panel is simple and compact.



Long, Short And Standard Broadcast Bands Are Covered By This Powerful Little 5-Tube AC-DC Receiver.

by John H. Potts

HERE is a new receiver you can build—one which meets the demand for a simple, yet extremely sensitive radio which will bring in stations not only on the standard broadcast and short-wave bands but also on the less commonly explored long-wave bands. The latter is a very unusual feature in a simple set. Most receivers for long-wave stations are very elaborate affairs, far too expensive for the average individual to buy or to build. Yet the enormous development of aviation in recent months has tremendously increased the importance of this long-wave band, and with our new receiver you will find it possible to listen in on the airplane communication, weather reports, beacon signals—special features found only on the long-wave band.

This receiver is an ac-dc type employing but five tubes. A 6A8 pentagrid converter serves as oscillator and mixer and is followed by a very high-gain i-f stage, using a 6K7. The new 6SQ7 double-diode, high-mu triode performs three duties, acting as second detector, automatic volume control (avc) and high-gain first audio stage. The output stage is a 25L6G beam-power tube, which feeds a large 9½″ elec-

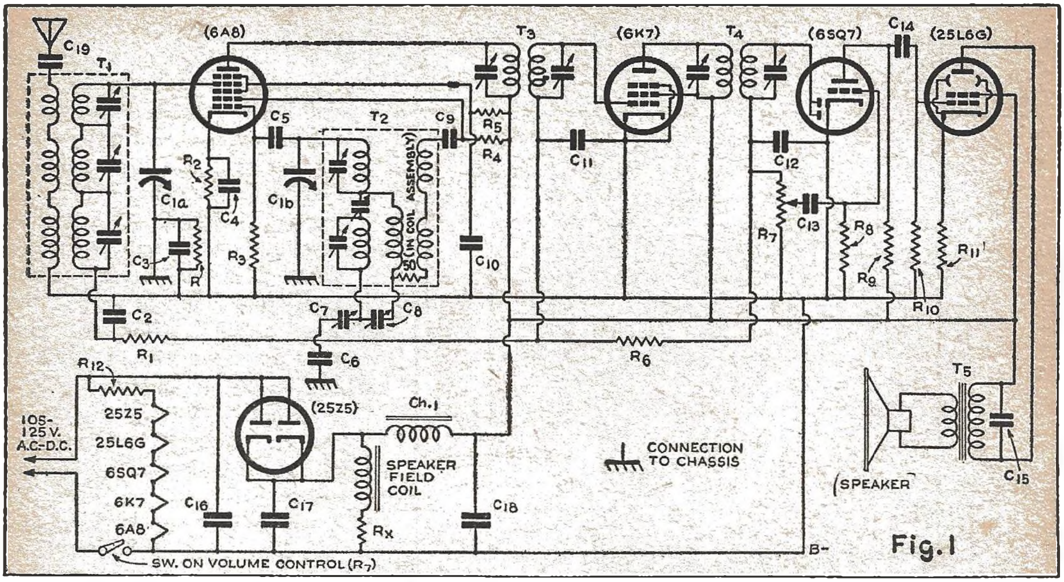


Fig. 1

PARTS LIST

C1a, C1b—Gang Condenser, two sections, 365 mmf., each section, Meissner or Trutest
C2, C4, C10, C11, C16—Aerovox tubular condensers, paper, .05 mfd., 400 volt, type 484
C3—Aerovox tubular paper condenser, 0.5 mfd., 400 volt, type 484
C5, C12—Aerovox mica condensers, .0001 mfd.
C6—Meissner mica condenser, .003 mfd., (part of padder kit No. 22-5202)
C7, C8—Meissner padder condensers, adjustable (parts of padder kit No. 22-5202)
C9—Aerovox mica condenser, .002 mfd.
C13, C14, C15—Aerovox tubular paper condensers, .01 mfd., type 484
C17—Cornell-Dubilier electrolytic condenser, type 4015, 40 mfd., 150 volt
C18—Aerovox electrolytic condenser, 25 mfd., 150 volt
C19—Aerovox mica condenser, .002 mfd.
R, R1—IRC carbon resistors, 200,000 ohms, ½ watt
R2—IRC carbon resistor, 700 ohms, ½ watt
R3—IRC carbon resistor, 50,000 ohms, ½ watt
R4—IRC carbon resistor, 25,000 ohms, ½ watt
R5—IRC carbon resistor, 30,000 ohms, ½ watt
R6, R9, R10—IRC carbon resistors, ½ megohm, ½ watt
R7—IRC volume control, 500,000 ohms, with switch
R8—IRC carbon resistor, 10 megs., ½ watt
R11—IRC carbon resistor, 150 ohms, 1 watt
R12—Ohmite power cord, 165 ohms
Rx—Wire wound resistor, 10 to 20 watts, see text
T1—Meissner antenna transformer No. 14-1015
T2—Meissner oscillator transformer, No. 14-1017
T3—Meissner i-f transformers, No. 16-6658, interstage type, 455 kc
T4—Meissner i-f transformer, No. 16-6660, 455 kc, diode input
T5—Output transformer (to match speaker)
CH-1—Midget choke, 10 henries, 150 to 300 ohms
1—7x10 panel (see text)
1—7x9 chassis (see text)
4—Octal sockets, Amphenol
1—Six-prong socket, Amphenol
1—6A8 tube
1—6K7 tube
1—6SQ7 tube
1—25L6G tube
1—25Z5 tube
1—Loudspeaker, any type, electrodynamic or permanent magnet, (see text)
Binding post, tie posts, wire, bus bars, screws, nuts, two small knobs
1—Kurz-Kasch 4-inch dial

tro-dynamic speaker. This tube has ample power to drive through with considerable volume even the lowest notes now being broadcast. In recognition of this feature, unusual care has been taken to filter the power supply to a degree seldom approached in ordinary commercial receivers. This is necessary to avoid excessive hum being reproduced in consequence of the broad low-frequency range of the speaker and audio system.

The high sensitivity of this receiver is obtained by operating each tube and circuit at maximum efficiency and by the use of high-efficiency i-f transformers. Note that no cathode bias is employed on the 6K7. As a result, the gain of the tube is greatly increased. Yet a limiting bias, derived from the avc circuit as a consequence of the small residual current which always flows in diode circuits, even when no signal is applied, serves to provide about one-volt negative bias to all grids under avc control and thus prevents overload. This is applied likewise to the converter and increases the efficiency of the conversion action when the cathode bias resistor is omitted, which we'll discuss later on. As shown in the schematic (Fig. 1), the usual bypass condenser across the power tube bias resistor has been omitted; this is done purposely to cause degeneration, which improves the fidelity of reception and reduces noise and hum. The unusually large power supply filter condensers, C17 and C18, which have a capacity of 40 mfd and 25 mfd respectively, serve to provide an extraordinarily clean and hum-free power supply. These

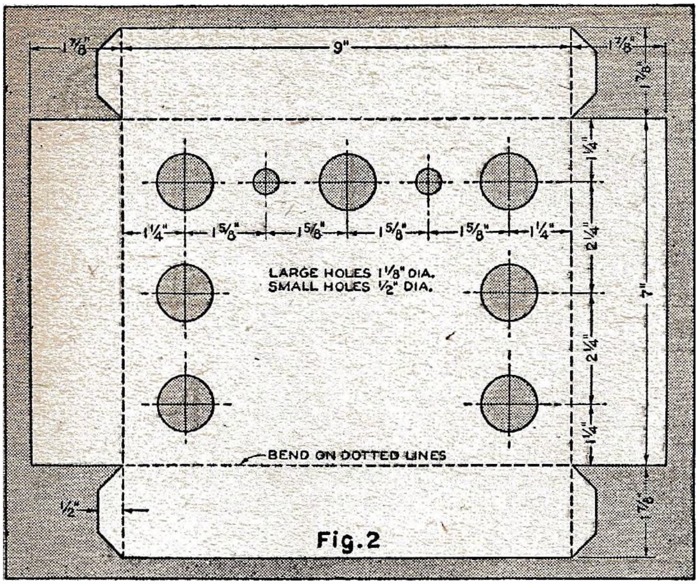


Fig. 2

features result in a set which has sufficient sensitivity to pull in London on the short-wave band, and miniature 5-watt stations on the long-wave band, even with an antenna consisting of only a few feet of wire. Yet the fidelity of reproduction on local broadcasts causes many to remark that it sounds like a big, expensive console—not a midget.

The chassis layout is shown in Fig. 2. This is a standard size chassis and can be bought very reasonably. But, if hard to get due to the shortage of steel, it may be bent to the dimensions shown, using any scrap sheet metal you can get hold of. Only the principal holes are shown, those for the sockets and i-f transformers—the other components may be laid out as shown in the photographs. The layout is not particularly critical, but the leads to the band switch should be kept short; likewise those to the i-f and detector tubes.

The panel measures 7″ x 10″ and is of metal. Originally the set was intended to fit a small cabinet, but it was later decided to mount it in the bookcase as shown, so there is no real need for the small panel, if the constructor intends to install it similarly. The plywood frame, which surrounds the present panel, may just as well replace it entirely. But make certain that the wood is treated to minimize warping—drying it out and coating it with hot wax will do the trick.

Before proceeding with the assembly and wiring, the band switching should be carefully studied. This is the most difficult part of the circuit of any multi-band receiver. Accordingly, separate diagrams have been drawn to clarify this portion of the circuit. These supplement the instructions included in each coil box for the specified parts.

The schematic for the band switch and the antenna and oscillator transformers is shown in Fig. 3. In operation, the band switch shorts out coil sections not required for the particular band in use. In the long-wave position, all coils are in operation; this is the position shown in the schematic. When the band switch is turned one position counter-clockwise (as viewed from the rear of the switch) the upper segment of the antenna switch section moves to point D, which connects to the correspondingly lettered point on the antenna coil assembly. This segment then shorts points D and F, which are terminals of L3, leaving only L2 and L1 in operation in the antenna circuit. When the switch is turned two positions counter-clockwise, points E and F in the upper segment are connected, shorting out coils L2 and L3. This leaves only the short-wave coil L1 in operation in the antenna circuit.

Meanwhile the lower segment of the antenna coil switch likewise moves the same amount in the same direction, shorting out corresponding sections of the secondary. And, in the oscillator section, a single segment moves to short-circuit in the same manner oscillator coils not required for the particular band in use. In each case, the lettered points on the switch are joined to the correspondingly lettered points on the coils. The latter points are brought out to terminals at the end of the coil assembly.

Note that but two switch wafers are shown. The band switch specified in the parts list is made with three sections, to adapt it for a receiver incorporating an r-f stage. Since no r-f stage is used in this receiver, the middle section should be removed. This is done by unscrewing the two nuts at the ends of the side rods holding the wafers in place, removing the middle switch wafer and replacing the end wafer. The switch should be shortened by sawing off the spacers and threaded side rods until the space between the two switch wafers is 1¾". Make certain to replace each section in exactly the same position as when it was removed. When viewed from the rear, they will then look just like the sections illustrated in Figs. 3 and 4.

In building the set, first get all the holes drilled, even those for tie posts for the resistors and condensers. Then mount all parts before starting the wiring. Make certain that the antenna and oscillator transformers are so mounted that the trimmer holes are accessible from the side of the chassis. Before mounting the band switch in place, attach leads to the antenna and oscillator transformer terminals so that they may be conveniently connected to the band switch. Each terminal shown in Fig. 4 connects to a correspondingly lettered point on the band switch, or other portion of the circuit, as the case may be.

The padder condensers, C7 and C8, are mounted close to the oscillator transformer, on the side of the chassis. The padder condenser with the fewer plates is C8, and is for the long-wave band. C7 is for the broadcast band and C6, which is fixed, is the short-wave padder. Holes should be drilled in the side of the chassis to make accessible the trimmer adjustment screws for C7 and C8.

Wire in the filaments of all tubes first, then complete the wiring of the power supply. Use a piece of heavy bus bar for the B-minus lead, which should be mounted on insulated posts. *The B-minus bus should not touch the chassis.* Note that the only components which touch the chassis are the gang condenser frame—which can't be helped—and C3 and R13. The condenser C3 provides a return path for the gang condenser to B-minus and the resistor R13 is used to allow any charge which forms on C3 to leak off. The object of keeping the B-minus bus from touching the chassis is of course to avoid any shock hazard which would otherwise result, since B-minus is also one side of the power line. If bakelite, plywood or other insulating material is used both for the panel and chassis, these precautions may be ignored and the B-minus line may be used directly for the return for all points. Then C3 and R13 may be omitted.

Note that the cathode of the 6A8 converter is shown returning to B-minus through R2, which is shunted by C4. If the set is carefully wired, this resistor may be omitted and the cathode may be connected directly to B-minus, thus giving maximum sensitivity. This is the way the author's set is wired. But, until the shortest possible connections to the various coils was obtained, some regeneration was present which required the addition of R2 and C4 for its elimination. So maybe you, too, can eliminate these components.

In series with the speaker field coil is a 10-watt resistor, Rx. This resistor is necessary only if the resistance of the field coil is less than about 3000 ohms. That is, if you have an 1800-ohm speaker field, you will need to add a resistance Rx to increase the total resistance to 3000 ohms. The object here is to prevent overload of the 25Z5 and also to prevent excessive current through the speaker field.

[*Continued on page* 147]

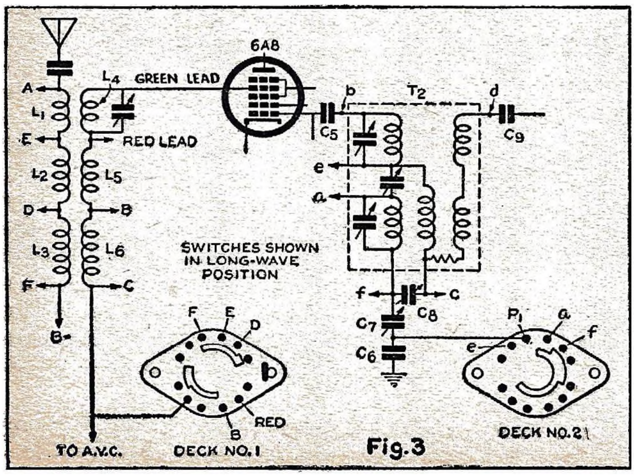


Fig.3

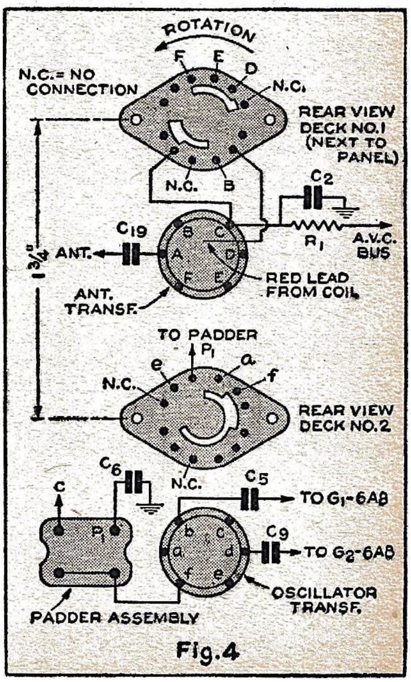
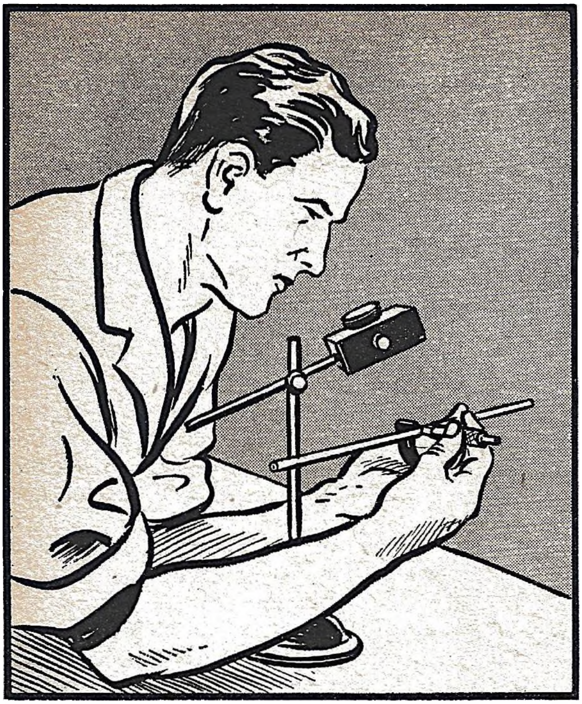


Fig.4

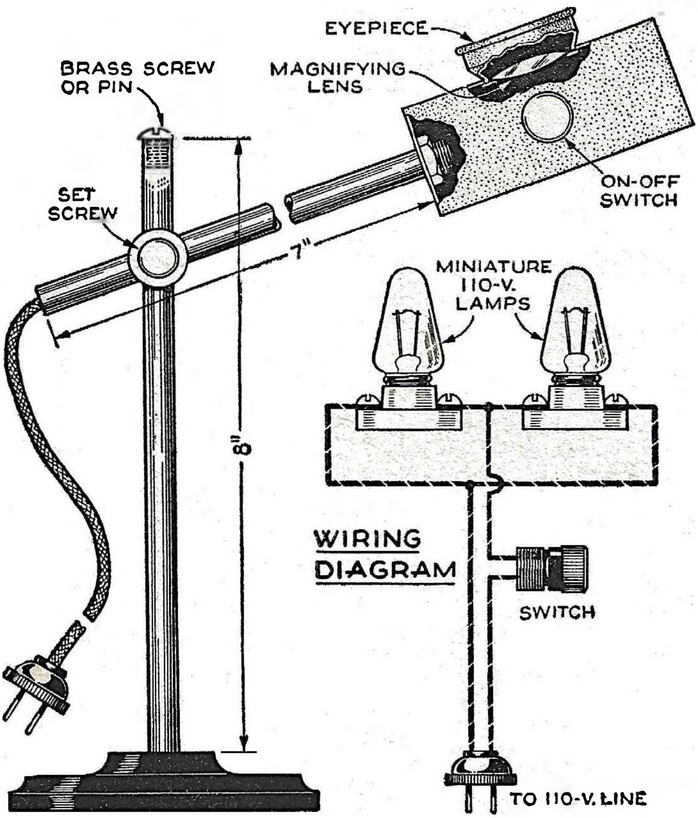


Workbench Magnifying Aid

THIS little bench magnifier will be found very useful around the shop when continuous reading of scales, rules, gauges, micrometers, etc., are necessary. It is an excellent aid for the model maker, particularly those working to small, accurate scale, and will be welcomed by the stamp collector, coin collector and other hobby enthusiasts. Near sighted persons will also find the magnifier a great help in reading.

In use, the work to be magnified is held under the lens where it appears greatly enlarged and illuminated by the switch controlled lights concealed within the body of the "lamp." The whole unit stands on a sturdy base and may easily be carried to any desired location. The height and length of the magnifier arm may be adjusted by means of two set screws. For use as a reading aid the base and stand is dispensed with, the extension arm being held in the reader's hand and moved about at will.

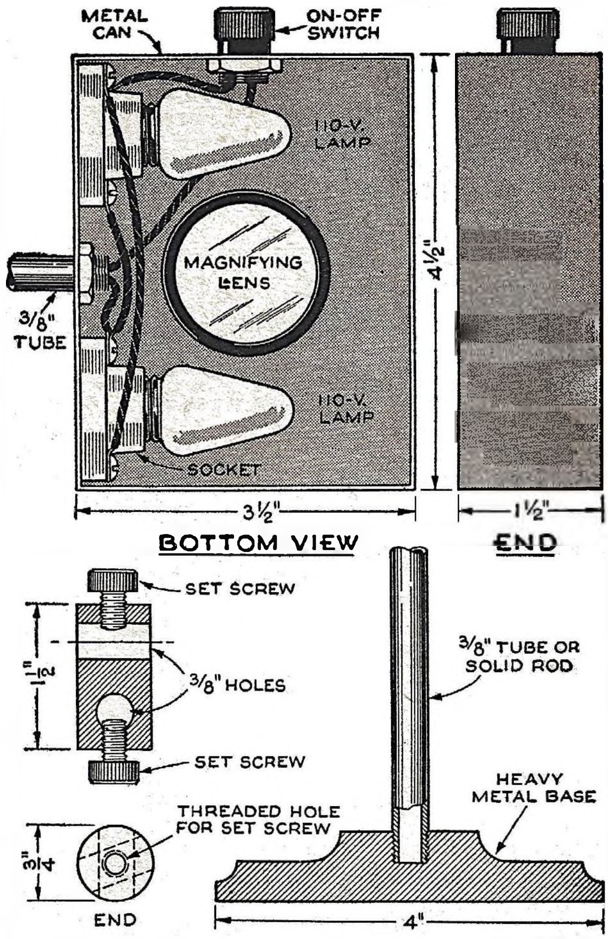
Any available metal parts may be used. With the exception of the lens assembly, soldering or brazing is unnecessary, so non-solderable metal can be employed. The dimensions given were used on the original magnifier and are not mandatory. They may be altered to suit the material and size of lens at hand. The arm and stand are made from 3/8" metal tubing (preferably brass). The base may be retrieved from an old



Extension arm adjusts for height and length, though the angle in relation to the stand remains fixed. Dimensions may be altered, if desired.

Any Small Lens May Be Used In This Adjustable, Field-illuminating Shop Magnifier.

by Herman R. Wallin



Top drawing gives bottom and end layouts of the box. Small sketch at lower left is cross-section of the adjuster piece. Stand goes through one ⅜" hole, arm through the other.

lamp or improvised from any flat, heavy piece of metal. As a matter of fact, the base could even be lathed turned or carved from hard wood, with a hollowed underside into which lead could be poured to weight it. Thread the bottom end of the stand tube or rod, with corresponding threads tapped into the base. If a wood base is used obtain a small pipe flange of correct size, screw it to the base and screw the stand, in turn, into the flange.

Height and length adjustment of the arm is accomplished by means of a ¾"x1½" piece of brass rod, drilled for the arm and stand, and tapped for set screws as shown in the detail. By loosening one or both of these set screws the arm may be raised or lowered on the stand as well as extended or shortened in the horizontal direction.

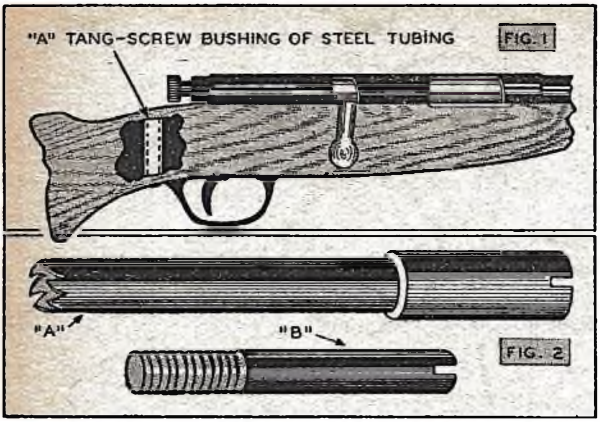
The lens and light box is cut and shaped from brass, copper or "tin" sheet. Small bolts or rivets are used to hold it together. As alternatives, a plywood box may be constructed, and aluminum painted on the inside, or an old metal candy box with the lid removed will serve the purpose. An eyepiece fastened to the box, as indicated, holds the lens. This eyepiece may be an old lens tube or cap, or merely a short piece of tubing. The lens is set at the lower end by soldering a wire ring on both sides of the lens rim.

Small sized sockets are attached to the inside of the box. The sockets, with 110-volt bulbs to fit, are obtainable at any five-and-ten cent store. Place a small radio "on-off" switch on the outside of the box and wire the whole thing up. Run a length of silk covered wire from the sockets out through the extension arm and attach an outlet plug to the end. The box is held to the arm, the end of which should have been previously threaded, by means of a nut and washer. The washer doesn't show in the drawings, but it is best to use one anyhow.

Paint the outside of the box in any desired color. Crackle lacquer, sold by radio supply stores, will give the box a very finished, professional appearance. It is also suggested that the base be treated with this same lacquer. When not in use, cover the eyepiece with a metal or bakelite cap, in order to prevent dirt and dust from smearing the lens. When you have once built and tried this little magnifier you will wonder how you ever got along in your workshop without it, so diversified are its many uses.

HOW TO MAKE CHRISTMAS MERRIER
There's nothing like cheery, original decorations and Christmassy touches around the home to brighten up the Yuletide season—plus unusual gifts for family and friends. The January issue of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, which goes on sale December 1st, will cover all these things and be packed with swell ideas to make your 1941 Christmas the merriest ever. Be sure to reserve your copy.

Workshop



Tool Fits Tang-Screw Bushing

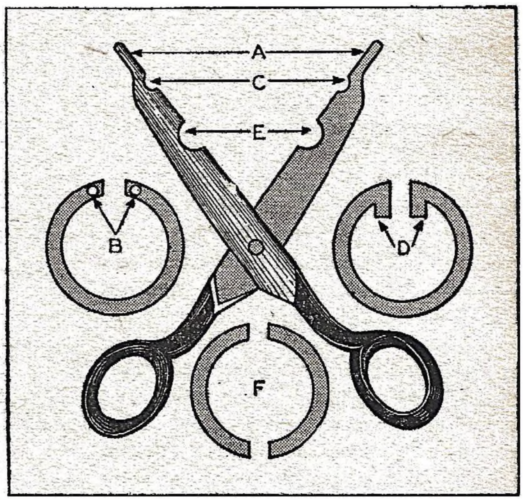
WHEN restocking the Springfield, Mauser, Krar, Winchester, Remington, or other high powered bolt action rifle, the most difficult, as well as the most important, part of the job is the correct fitting of the small tubular bushing which surrounds the rear tank-screw—A, Figure 1. Not equipped to do the job properly, some shops have eliminated this bushing entirely—a very bad practice which frequently results in the stock being split from the recoil. Figure 2 shows a simple tool combination which may be made in an

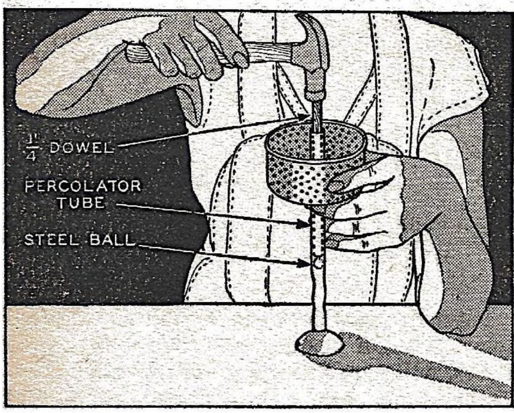
[*Continued on page* 148]

Mechanic's Tool

AN OLD pair of scissors can be easily made into a very handy tool for removing two different styles of wrist-pin locks and also for replacing split cotters which act as valve-stem spring locks. The points of the scissors are filed or ground circular (A), and a shallow notch (C) is cut on the inside of each of these

[*Continued on page* 148]

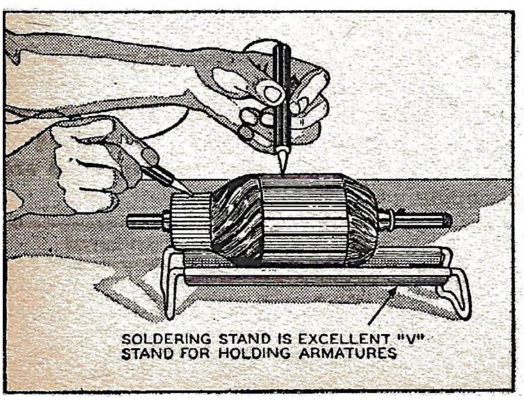




← Ball Repairs Percolator

DENTED percolator tubes can be remedied by dropping oil down the tube followed by a steel ball bearing of proper diameter. This is driven clear through by a wood dowel. Tube will be straightened nicely.—*A. H. W.*

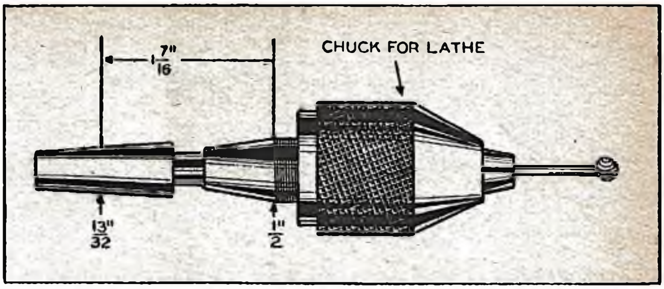
Iron Rest Holds Armature



THE metal rest usually furnished with any electric soldering bit is just the thing to support a small or medium sized armature while making tests or repairs on it. The curved cradle acts as a V block and holds the armature steady when required but easy to turn to a new position.—*W. C. W.*

Shortcuts

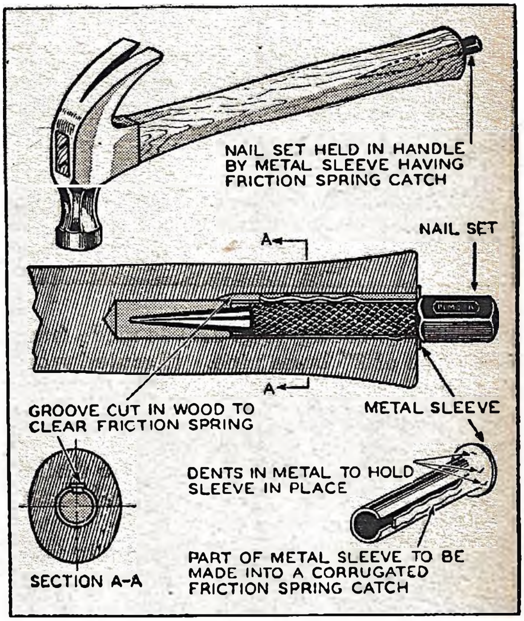
Chuck For Lathe

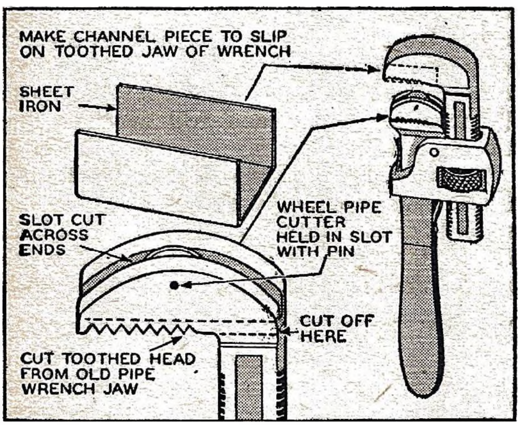


IF YOU need a chuck to hold small pieces in your lathe, pick one up in the local 5 & 10. It will have a four-sided, tapered shank to fit an ordinary brace. File this down, and also the shaft directly behind the knurled collar, so as to get a taper fit. With a chuck of this type the small cutters and grinders (meant for hand rotary tools) can be very useful in shaping and grinding and routing operations. Of course the action is reversed with this adaptation in the lathe. One moves the work about instead of the handgrinder.—*H. H. W.*

Nail Set In Hammer Handle

AS THE hammer and nail set are always used together they should, for convenience's sake be kept as close to each other as possible. The problem can be solved by drilling a pocket in the handle of the hammer to hold the nail set, as shown at right.



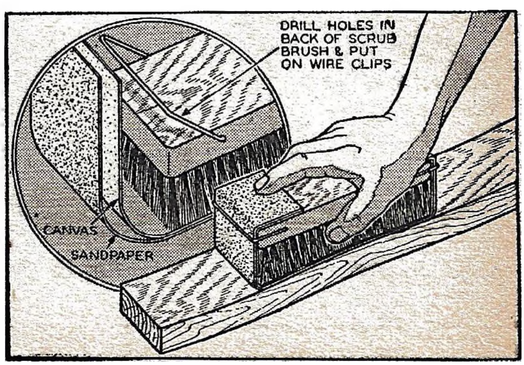


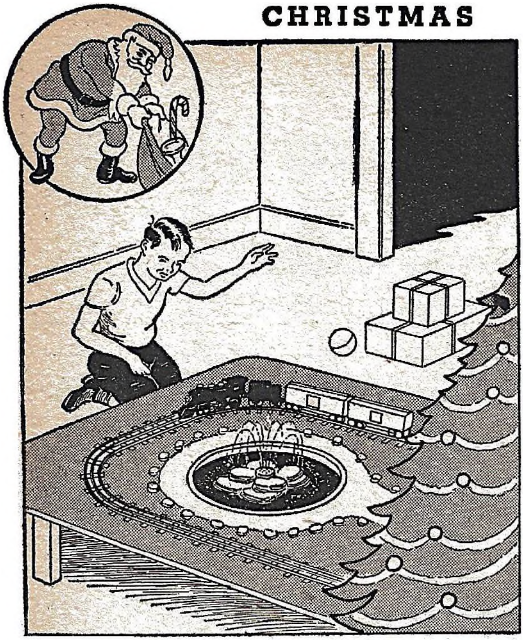
Cutting Pipes With Wrench

A PIPE cutting attachment for an ordinary Stillson wrench can be made as shown above. The toothed head from a worn out wrench is cut off and slotted to take a regular pipe-cutting wheel. To use place the cutting head, tooth down, on the lower jaw of the wrench, so teeth will mesh. Slip channel piece on and place wrench on pipe to be cut. Tighten jaws as on a nut and turn wrench.

Scrub Brush Holds Sandpaper

FOR sanding irregular or uneven surfaces an old scrub brush will be found very useful. Wrap the sandpaper around the brush and attach with clips as indicated below. The brush will follow the irregularities in the work and do a nice, clean job.





Toy Fountain For Christmas

Construct Your Own Pumping Station To Operate This 1 Quart Christmas Fountain. All Parts Easily Secured At Small Cost. Very Few Tools Needed.

by Uriah Hillegas

THE pump casing (Fig. 1A) is made from a piece of 2″ brass pipe. (Secured from local plumber.) Cut off a section about ⅜″ long and file down to ¼″, making both sides square and smooth.

File a throat inside deep enough to drill a ⅛″ hole on angle about 30° (to vertical center line of pump).

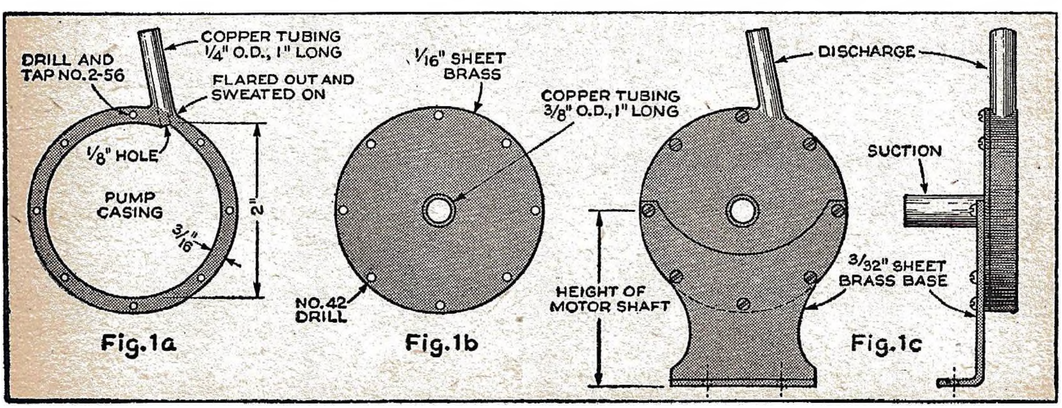
On the outside file a small shoulder to take the end of a 1″ piece of ¼″ O.D. (outside diameter) copper tubing. This is to be soldered on to the pump casing (Fig. 1A).

Drill and tap eight holes around the pump casing for 2/56 brass machine screws. (Tap drill No. 50 Body Drill No. 42.) All are equally spaced with the exception of one hole at the throat of the pump. This should be as near equal as possible without breaking through the pump casing outside or into throat of pump.

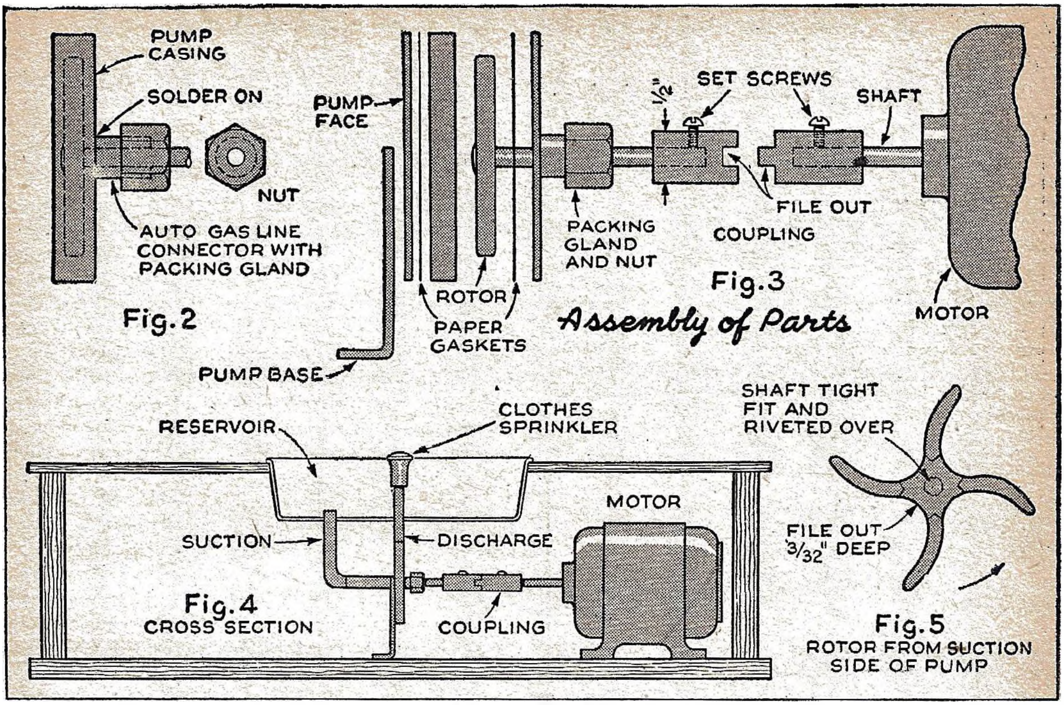
The face of the pump on the suction side is cut from $\frac{1}{16}$″ sheet brass with holes drilled with No. 42 drill. (Note that this face is not tapped.) After finding the center, drill a $\frac{1}{16}$″ hole. Solder on a 1″ piece of ⅜″ O.D. copper tubing about 1″ long. This is the suction pipe and will be connected to the reservoir with a piece of rubber hose (Fig. 1B).

The pump base (Fig. 1C) of $\frac{3}{32}$″ sheet brass is cut to shape and drilled, to be fastened with five of the bolts that hold the pump assembly. This base must be very rigid, otherwise it will be hard to align the pump properly. Do not make the base too high. Put a wooden block under the pump if it is necessary to raise it very high. Height will depend on motor used. After the base is cut out, bend it at right angles ½″ from the bottom and drill two holes for wood screws.

The back, or motor side of the pump (Fig. 2) is also made from $\frac{1}{16}$″ sheet brass drilled with a No. 42 drill. In the exact center drill a hole to take the shaft. The rotor shaft will be the size of the hole in the packing gland, which



Pump case assembly is shown above. Be sure to make the base very rigid so there can be no vibration or working of the shaft.



Reservoir should be made of tin (a kitchen pan will do) so pump tubes can be soldered in tightly. It can later be lacquered any desired color.

should be about ⅛", or a little larger if a packing gland of that size can not be secured. The packing gland used by the writer was secured from an auto supply store. The brass connector used to connect windshield wiper hose to a manifold is about the right size. The hole in the packing nut is too large but can be plugged with a piece of brass and drilled out to size. It is very important that the packing gland be a very accurate fit as this is the only bearing surface the rotor has. This packing gland must be kept very tight, otherwise water will leak out when the pump is stopped. Use a good graphite packing about $\frac{1}{16}$" diameter and wrap around the shaft. Automobile water pump packing is very good. When purchasing the packing gland be sure the packing nut is a right hand thread. Otherwise the nut will come off because of rotation of the rotor shaft.

The rotor (Fig. 5) is cut from a piece of ¼" brass plate. Cut out a 2" circle, then drill in the exact center to fit the shaft. Scribe out a rough design of the rotor and proceed to file down to rough size. Then file out the center of the rotor ¼" from the shaft hole on all sides and approximately $\frac{3}{32}$" deep. This allows water to pass from suction to the outside edge of rotor. After filing out the center, file the rotor down to exact size. Outside diameter of rotor should be approximately 1 15/16". Check carefully as you proceed for balance. To check for balance push a piece of shaft through the rotor about 1" on each side. Roll on two knife edges. Heaviest blade will always stop on bottom. Then file a little more and proceed until the balance is good. The balance of rotor is very important to a smooth running pump.

The coupling (Fig. 3) is made from ½" brass rod cut off ¾" long and drilled to the shaft size. Then file out a slot ¼" deep by $\frac{3}{16}$" wide. The other piece is filed down to leave a projection to fit the slotted half of the coupling. Drill to motor shaft size. Drill and tap holes for set screws of any size available.

When the pump is connected be sure the couplings are properly lined up. Plain couplings may be used and attached with pieces of rubber hose.

The reservoir is made from a tin pan about 14" diameter. Any sized pan may be used, but tin is the best material because it is easy to solder. In the center drill a hole to take ¼" O.D. copper tubing about 4" long. Let this extend up through pan approximately 2".

[*Continued on page* 154]

THE SCHOOL SHOP

Conducted by Frank Petraglia,
Shop Instructor, Samuel Gompers Industrial School
New York City

FLASHES FROM THE SCHOOL REPORTER

FIRST let us thank the many students who have volunteered their services as school shop reporters for this column of our department. The response was gratifying, and the amount of shop news which should be coming in will provide interesting sidelights on vocational school activities. However, an "A" rating goes to Bernard Berson, Manhattan High School of Aviation Trades, for being first to respond to the call. . . . In this connection, we deplore the lack of representation from the Western States. School reporters are wanted. Let us hear from you fellows of the Great West. . . . One of the newer schools in N. Y. C. is the Food Trades High School. Shops are equipped for instruction in baking, meat-cutting, cooking, and allied activities. Shop instructors report a high average of excellence in the cooking classes particularly, probably because students have to eat their completed jobs! . . . The same probably holds for the agricultural schools. . . . The El Paso Technical Institute, El Paso, Texas, won first place for the vocational school group in the national Scrapbook Contest. . . . "A" ratings for the following students who gave interesting reports of how student club activities are carried on in their areas before the Amer. Voc. Ed. Assn. Convention: Richard Krause, Johnstown, H. S., Johnstown, Pa., Lyle Shearer, Timken Vocational, Canton, O., Steve Elek, East Technical, Cleveland, O., Henry Dietrich, East H. S., Cleveland, O. Congratulations!

—SEESALL KNOWSALL

STUDENTS' PROBLEM BOX

1—Q. I wish to remove a thick layer of old paint from a large glass surface. How can this be done?

A. A 50% solution of acetic acid may be used for this purpose. Heat by adding hot water to the acid, and apply with a soft cloth until the paint comes off. This solution will not harm either hands or fabrics.

2—Q. Is it possible to mend a broken fountain-pen barrel?

A. Yes. Heat some dry shellac and apply to fractured part. Do not scrape off surplus shellac but shape it to conform with a heated iron.

3—Q. Chisel handles tend to split in time from repeated mallet or hammer blows. How can splitting be prevented?

A. An ingenious method for preventing splitting employs an ordinary metal bottle cap. Obtain a cap of necessary size and fit tightly to the handle.

4—Q. Is it posible to remove hammer imprints from wood?

A. Hammer imprints may be removed by the simple process of pouring a small amount of wood alcohol over the dent, lighting, and allowing to burn out. Heat expands the wood and raises it. Then plane and finish the surface.

5—Q. How may a brush which is hardened with dried shellac be cleaned?

A. Soak in borax and warm water and wash out as the shellac softens.

6—Q. Is there some method of applying oil automatically to a metal surface which is to be drilled to eliminate the need for stopping the drilling frequently while more oil is applied?

A. Place a thick metal washer over hole to be drilled and apply lubricating oil. The washer will act as a reservoir.

7—Q. Sometimes it is desirable to set a screw in concrete and remove it when necessary. How can this be done?

A. The screw must be set while the concrete is wet. The screw is first dipped in melted paraffin to prevent the concrete from adhering to the screw, then put in place. When the concrete has hardened the screw may be removed, leaving a permanent thread-hole.

8—Q. What chemical coloring is used to mark off boundary lines on ice for a game of hockey?

A. Use equal parts of salt and red ochre powder and sprinkle this mixture evenly in drawing the lines. The salt will melt the ochre into the ice, leaving a permanent impression.

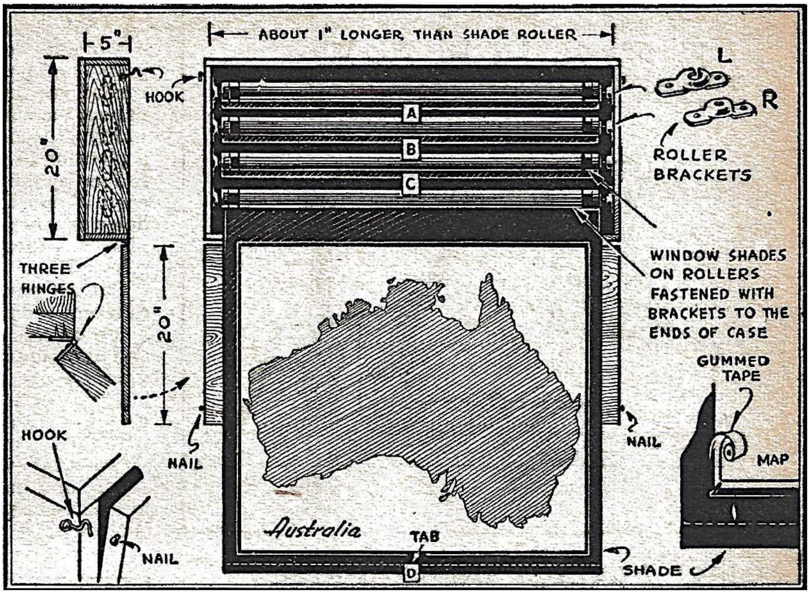
CIGAR BOX CONTEST!

For those of you who may have missed our Big Contest Announcement in last month's issue we will give a brief repeat. Eight cash prizes, ranging from $5 to $35, and totalling $100 will be paid for the most useful and original objects fashioned from ordinary cigar boxes! You can use other materials too, but the principal ingredient of your creation must be one or more cigar boxes. Pack your entry carefully and mail it to the Contest Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 1501 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Or you may send a clear photograph and description if you prefer. In either case be sure to include your name and address, *printed plainly*. Entries must be postmarked before midnight, November 30, 1941, to be eligible. Decisions of judges will be final and entries will not be returned. Collect those old cigar boxes and get started NOW!

THE SCHOOL SHOP NEEDS REPORTERS

If you would like to be a reporter for your shop group or school, just indicate this briefly on a postcard. Address MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 1501 B'way, New York, N. Y.

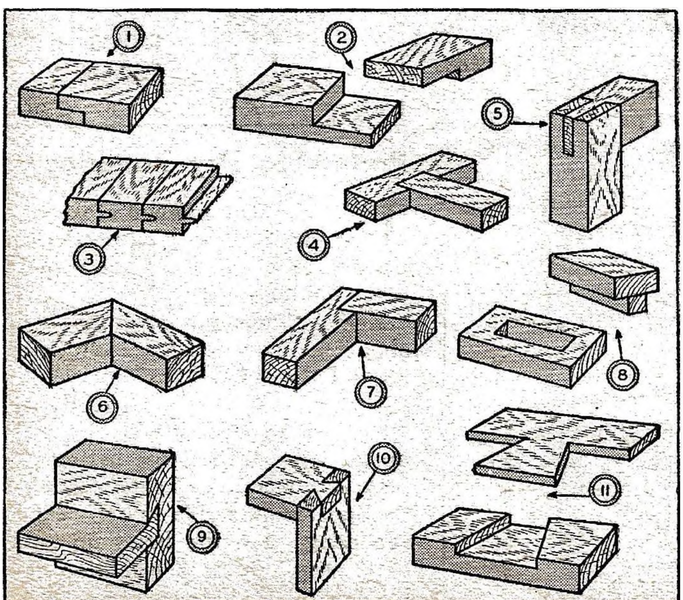
CLASSROOM MAP CASE



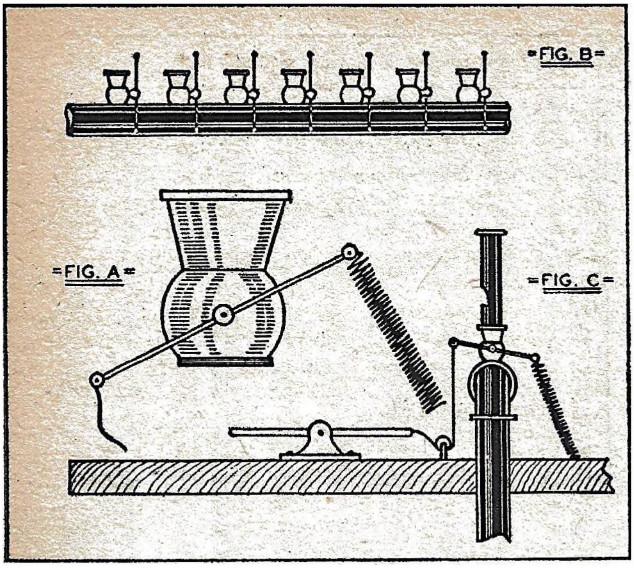
HAVE you ever read an interesting adventure story or news account of some far-off place and wished that you had a large-scale map so that you could find the names of the rivers, mountains and towns? Travel stories and books, especially, are easy to follow if you have a large map with many names and information not shown on smaller maps. Make this Map Case and hang it on the wall of your classroom, or at home, where you can pull down any map you wish in order to locate places all over the world. Map collecting and study is an interesting hobby if you like adventure and travel.

You will need from three to five old window shades on rollers for the map holders. The drawing shows a case holding four rollers. Use pine boards about ½" thick for the frame of the case; the ends are 19" long and 5" wide, while the top and bottom boards are 5" wide, their length depending upon the length of the window shade rollers. Place the slotted roller bracket (L) on the left, tacking it to the end board, and tack the bracket (R) on the inside of the opposite end board. Temporarily tack the top board to the ends, bringing the brackets to such a position that the roller fits snugly yet turns easily. Fasten the lower board in place. Attach the roller brackets to the end boards with short screws, spacing them an equal distance apart as shown in the end view. The frame can be nailed together once the rollers have been adjusted and tested. Saw out two boards from thin veneer or plywood about ¼" thick to cover front and back of the case. Tack the back in place. Hinge the front board to the lower edge of the case frame, attaching small brass hinges ¼" wide to the lower edge of the frame and upper edge of the front board (when the board is dropped down as shown in the End View). Use one hinge near each end of the case and one in the center. Attach small hooks to the ends of the case as shown, which will hook over nails or round-headed screws, fastened at each end of the front board, when the board is swung shut. Roll up the window shades snugly, patching torn or worn spots with transparent gummed tape such as Scotch tape. Roll out the lower end of the shade on a flat surface, smooth it, and "tack" the corners of your map in place with small pieces of tape. Then tape down the edge of the map all around, smoothing it as you do so, to keep out wrinkles. Key tags make good tabs. Fasten stout screw-eyes in the case so you can hang it on the wall.

HOW MANY OF THESE WOOD JOINTS CAN YOU IDENTIFY?



This is the second of a series of Craft Tests for shop students. Answers on page 111.



MUSIC WITH A STEAM CALLIOPE!

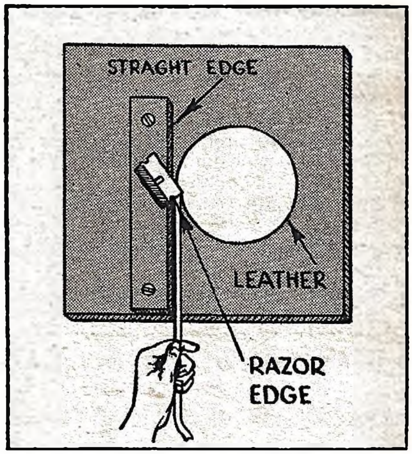
A SMALL steam calliope whose rich organ tones will not disturb all your neighbors can be built from discarded gas fixtures. Secure ten gas jet valves, the part of the gas fixture shown in Fig. A, and prepare to place them in a piece of 1" pipe about 12" long. This is done by tapping and drilling 10 holes, each 1" apart. Valves screwed into the holes appear in Fig. B. For the whistles pipe of a diameter to fit the valves is selected.

Cut ten pieces of this pipe, each of a different length; thread both ends, put a cap on the end intended for the top and fit a plug in the other end. The plug must have a small portion of its side filed out, and a notch cut in the side of the pipe with its horizontal edge level with the top of the plug. Pipes are then screwed into valves. Screw caps on one end of one inch pipe and attach other to steam. Fig. C shows key and valve operation.

Leather Lacings Easily Made

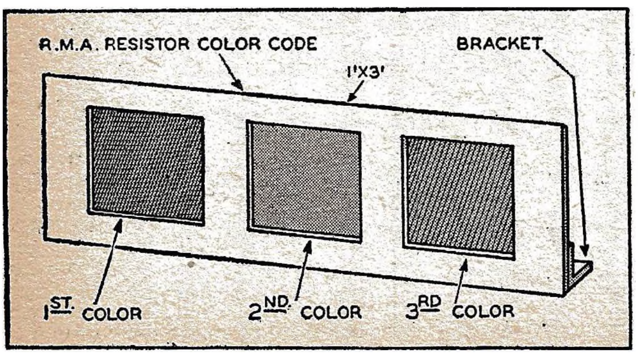
FROM a circle of leather you can make a long straight lacing. Salvage the leather from old shoes.

Use a piece of wood or your work bench for a base. Nail to it a narrow strip of wood with a lengthwise straight edge. Measure from the straight edge the width of the thong you want to cut. At that mark, firmly force the point of your *sharp* cutting tool into the base, the sharp edge away from you. Turn the circle of leather against the straight edge and to the cutting tool. A five inch circle of leather makes seven feet of lacing.



Aid For Teaching R.M.A. Color Code

THE teaching device below is useful for drilling radio mechanics students in the rapid calculation of resistor values. Small slabs, 8" square, painted to conform to the nine R.A.M. colors, are hung over a small nail or hook over each window of the demonstration panel whose overall size is approximately 1'x3'. This arrangement permits rapid interchange of the colors.—*John A. Painting, Instructor NYA Radio Comm. School, N.Y.C.*



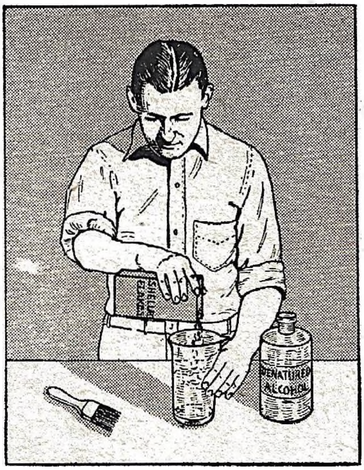
Renewing Dry Batteries

THE following method of renewing depleted dry batteries has proven its superiority over most other methods.

Remove the paper cover and drill about six one-quarter inch holes around the side of the zinc, about ½" from bottom. Then drill another row of holes about half way up the side and put the battery to soak in a solution of sal ammoniac for approximately 48 hours. Upon removing, plug the holes up with hard soap. In this condition the batteries will give nearly as strong current as when new.

Doing Better Shop Work

MANY homeshop workers, as well as mechanics of limited experience are being called into responsible jobs as a result of the defense program; but whether one is a craft student, or holds an important production job or merely operates his basement workshop for amusement, and extra profit, careful observance of certain practices which have become habit with the most skillful workmen, are sure to pay big dividends. Strangely enough, many of the most useful shop kinks appear to be unknown to the rank and file of mechanics. Those here described are in rather haphazard order just as they have occurred to the writer, and are deemed of sufficient value to be passed on.



FINISHING PATTERNS. Wood patterns are usually finished with black shellac on the main body, natural orange shellac on the core prints. For best results don't use ready prepared shellac. Buy only the best grade of flake orange shellac from a reliable paint manufacturer, and prepare it to the desired consistency by dissolving in purest denatured alcohol. Avoid patent solvents. A good rule is to dissolve all the flake shellac the alcohol will take up, then thin as desired with more alcohol, avoiding a heavy mixture. A consistency similar to that of whole milk is about right.

Avoid building up a heavy layer of shellac with a high gloss. The sand "lets go" of a pattern much better with only two or three thin coats, rubbed to dull velvety smoothness with fine sandpaper—rubbed so thin that the grain of the wood shows through. The rule of the skilled pattern maker is—the least shellac, and thinnest, which will rub down to velvety smoothness—and avoid building up an enamel-like coating which hides the grain. It should always be thin enough to dry within five minutes after application.

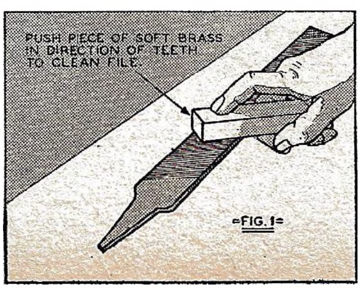
Never use lamp black, or any form of black oil colors for blackening shellac. Alcohol-soluble jet black Nigrosene is the ONE suitable material. About one level teaspoonful of this powder per pint is usually sufficient. Add it after the shellac is thoroughly dissolved.

Patterns rubbed with steel wool may stick in the sand. Use only common flint paper, No. 00, and use it dry. Oiling the sandpaper may cause the sand to stick; and for the same reason avoid handling the patterns unnecessarily after finishing.

LAYING OUT MACHINE TOOL WORK. The common practice is to coat iron or steel stock with copper sulphate ("blue vitriol") solution, forming a coating of copper through which a scribed line shows clearly. A better way is to use a dead-black coating, prepared from a small quantity of patternmaker's black shellac (very thin) with a small quantity of common starch added to "flatten" it. A heaping teaspoonful of starch per pint is usually sufficient. Apply with a single stroke of a fine brush or small wad of cloth—it dries ready for use much faster than the copper sulphate solution, while the scribed lines stand out vividly against the dead black surface in any kind of light. The work may be wiped bright instantly with a cloth moistened with denatured alcohol.

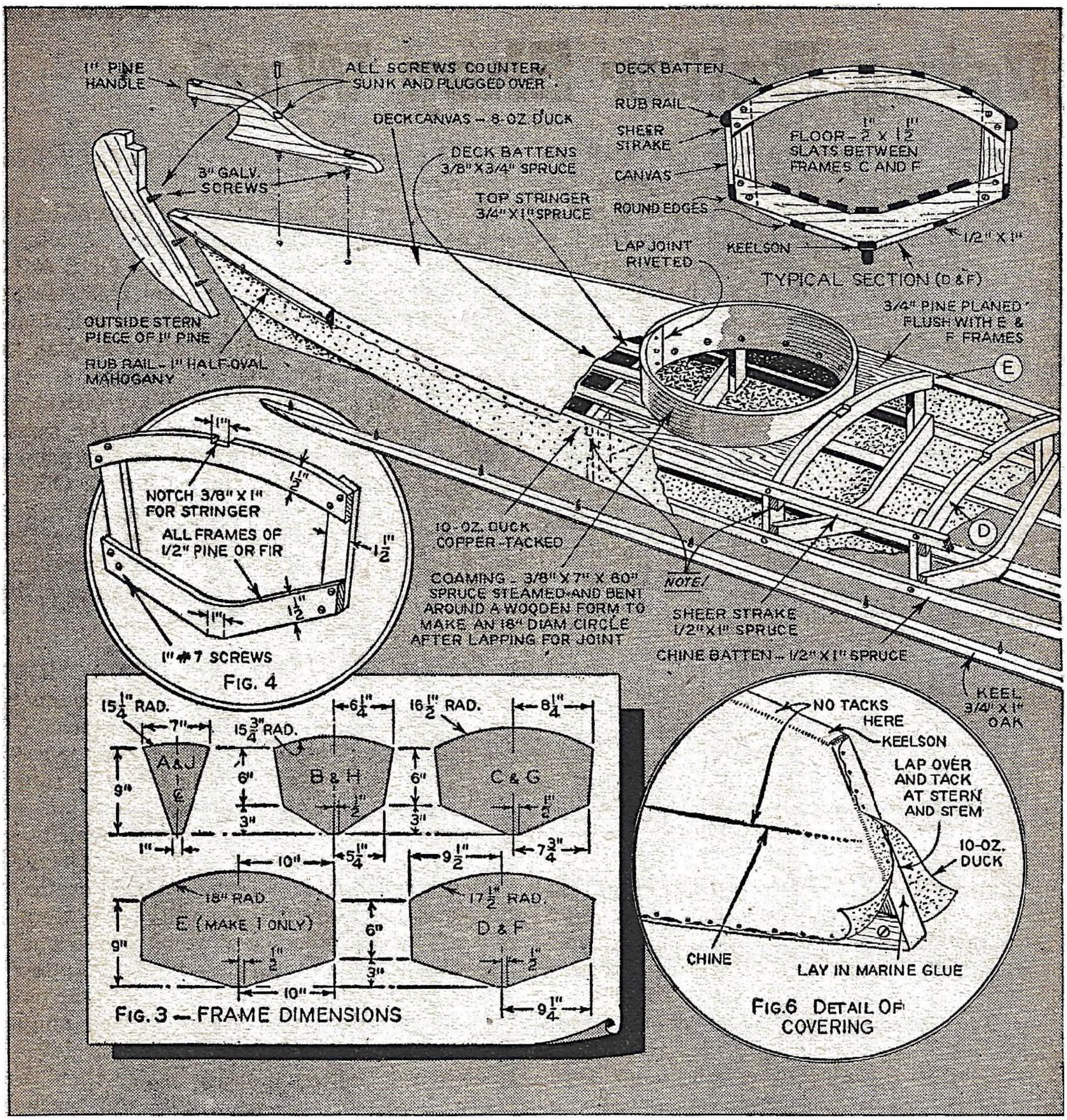
If copper sulphate solution is preferred,

[*Continued on page* 152]



Answers To Craft Test On Page 109

1. Half Lap Joint.
2. End Lap Joint.
3. Tongue and Groove.
4. Dado Joint.
5. Open Mortise Tenon
6. Mitre Joint.
7. Rabbet Joint.
8. Stub Mortise Tenon.
9. Dovetail Dado Joint.
10. Thru Single Dovetail Joint.
11. Lap Dovetail Joint.



Build "NOR' WESTER"—

ANYONE handy with ordinary carpenter tools should be able to build this light and sturdy Alaskan eskimo-type kayak. The ornamental piece at the stem represents the head of a seal and serves a practical purpose as a handle for carrying to and from the beach, and the stern assembly also has a handle. Overall dimensions are given in Fig. 1.

In construction, first make the stem proper and stern post, and screw them to the keelson. To facilitate building, the keelson should be temporarily screwed to the edge of a sturdy plank. The frames A, B, C, etc., are then secured to the keelson with long screws, counterbored from the top. Next install the sheer strake, or strip along the gunwale, as illustrated in Fig. 2. See that all frames are at right angles to the keelson, which is literally the backbone of the craft. After the sheer-batten, screw on the chine-batten, which is below and parallel to the former. Next comes the stringer along the middle of the deck, followed by the lighter deck-battens on each side. The frame is now stiff enough to be re-

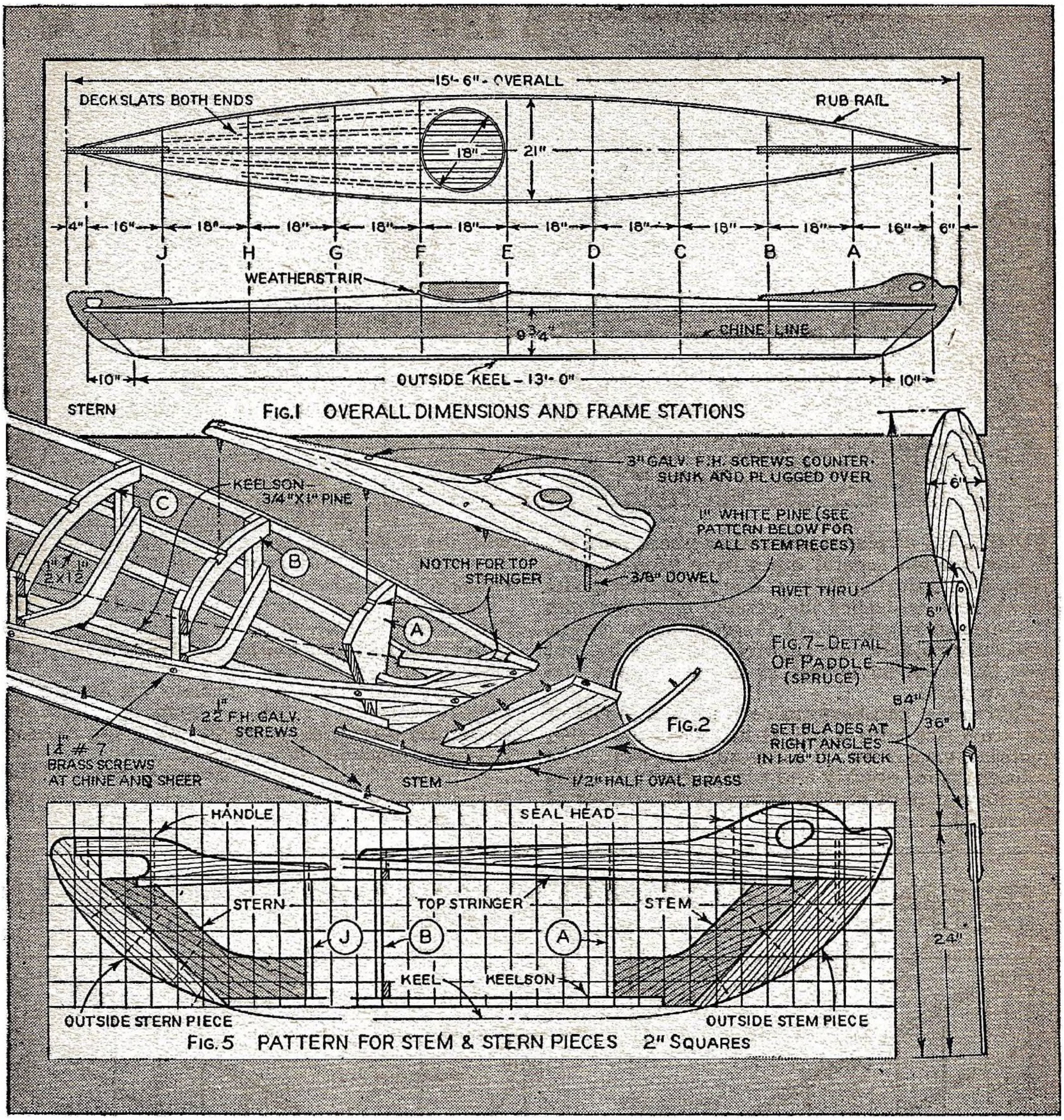


FIG.1 OVERALL DIMENSIONS AND FRAME STATIONS

FIG.5 PATTERN FOR STEM & STERN PIECES 2" SQUARES

Alaskan-type Kayak

by Hi Sibley

moved from the plank to which the keelson is screwed, and turned over to receive the light batten on each side of the keelson. Round the corners of all battens.

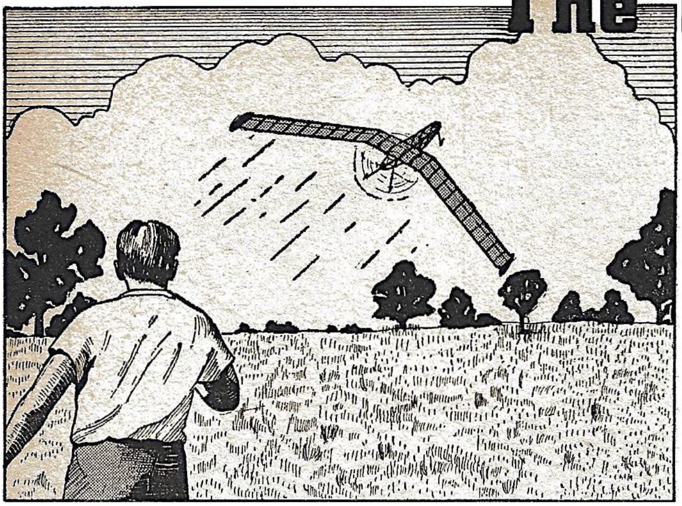
Now turn right-side up again and finish the cockpit. White pine pieces, cut to form an 18-in. dia. opening, are set in between frames E and F, and planed flush with them. A piece of spruce $\frac{3}{16}$-in. thick, 7-in. wide and 4 ft. 9-in. long is steamed or boiled and bent around a rough wooden form and bound with cord until it has set.

A form can be simply made by joining two wood disks or heads with sturdy slats, and bending the spruce around it. Use cord, not wire, in binding the piece in place. Steaming or boiling the wood half an hour should be sufficient. This can be done in a rough wooden box placed over a wash boiler, soaking in a water-trough or pool also softens the fibres enough to make a proper bend. The ends should be neatly lapped and riveted.

Outside dimensions of the frames are given

[Continued on page 150]

The Flying "V"



TAILLESS airplanes are rather uncommon today, though several types have been experimented with during the past few years. The model shown here embodies the general characteristics of the most successful of these. Tailless planes, especially models, are slightly tricky to fly, but they have the advantage of being compact and easy to build.

This model can perform as well as a model of the same size with a tail. It has the same flying qualities, except that it recovers from dangerous attitudes more quickly and easily, due to the fact that its center of gravity is nearer the center of the model.

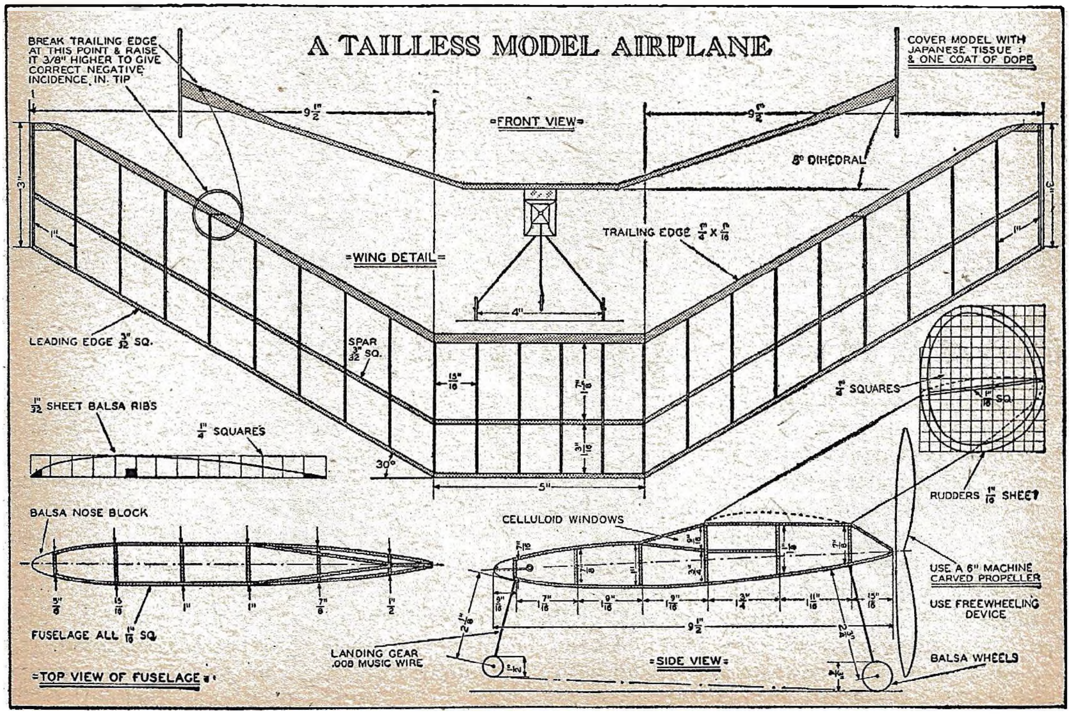
A new type of airfoil section is used in the wing and has proven well adaptable to tailless airplanes. It is flat on the bottom instead of curved, clear up to the leading edge, making construction simpler. The lift/drag ratio is just as high in proportion to the weight of the plane as an undercambered section.

To build the model, make a full size drawing of the wing, fuselage, and rudders. Construct them in the conventional way, using the wood sizes indicated on the drawing. Build the wing with care, exactly the way shown. It is very important that the trailing edge turn up to give negative incidence in the wing tips, which, combined with the sweepback, gives the model its stability. The wing may be attached to the fuselage with either a rubber band or cement.

Power the model with two strands of 3/16" flat rubber. A free-wheeling device on the propeller will increase the length of the glide considerably.

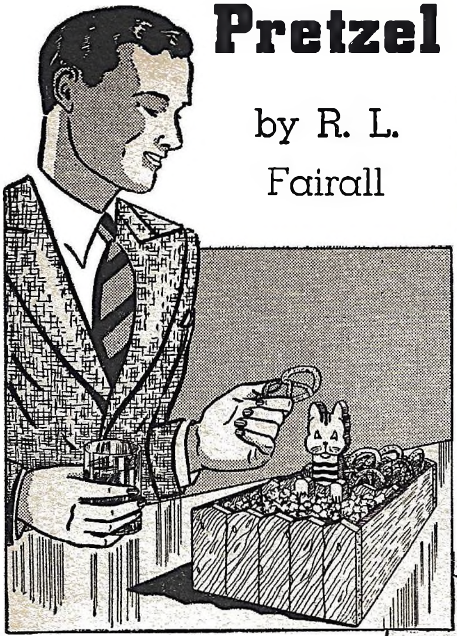
It may be necessary to change the amount of negative incidence in the wing tips to adjust the model. Do this by steaming the wing and holding it in position until it is dry.

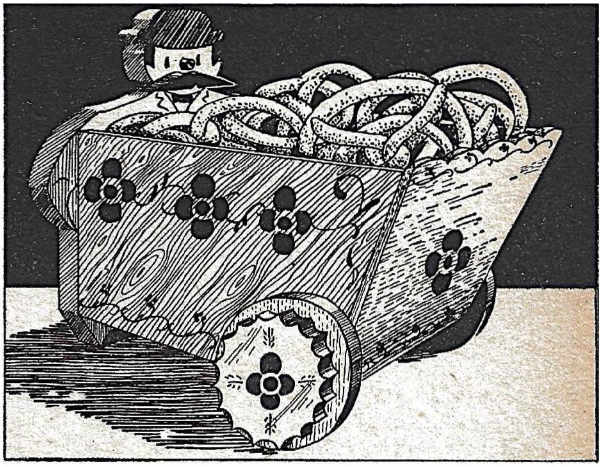
Adjust the model in the following way: If the model is nose-heavy, bend the trailing-edge up; if the model is tail-heavy, bend it down.



Pretzel And Popcorn Bins

by R. L. Fairall

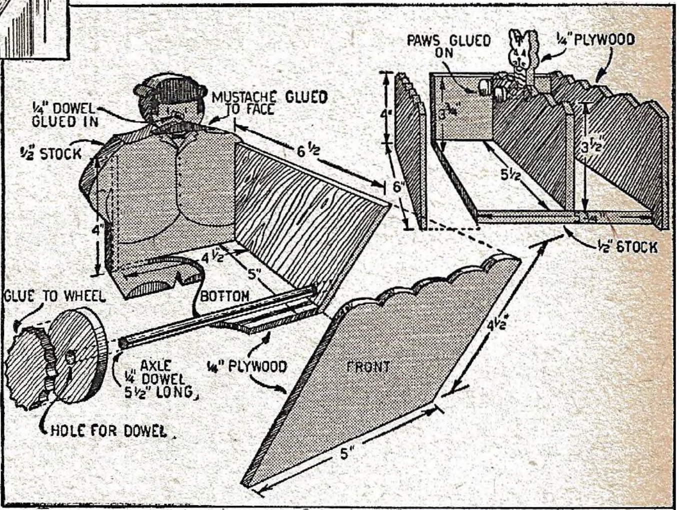


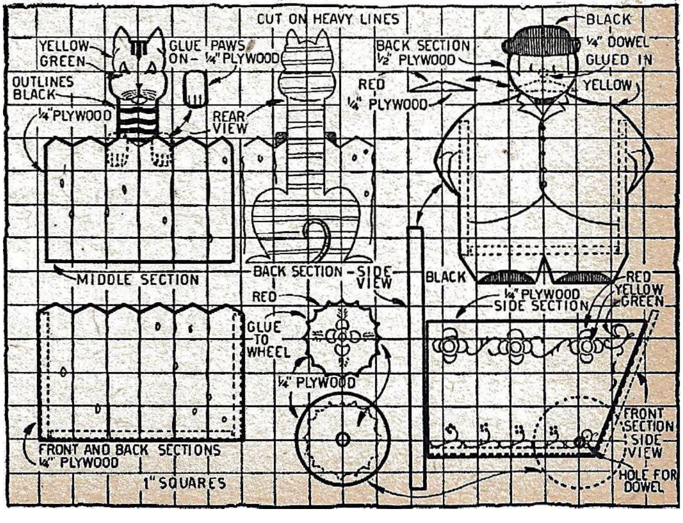


AMUSINGLY designed, these wooden bins or servers for popcorn and pretzels are made of ¼″ and ½″ plywood decorated in gay colors with shiny enamel.

To make the novelty designed as a cart being pushed by the little man with a large red mustache and nose, trace the figure, which is in reality the back of the cart, to ½″ plywood and cut him out with a jig saw; cut his mustache separately from ¼″ plywood and glue it to the face. For the nose, drill a hole and glue in a short section of ¼″ dowel. Next saw the sides, front and bottom sections and nail together with brads. Drill a ⅝″ hole in each side section ¾″ from the front just above the bottom, and slip the axle (¼″ dowel 5½″ long) through. Saw out the wheels (¼″ plywood 2¾″ in diameter with a ¼″ hole through the center), and glue them over each end of the axle; then cut out the scalloped hubs and glue these to the wheels. Paint the figure

[*Continued on page* 117]



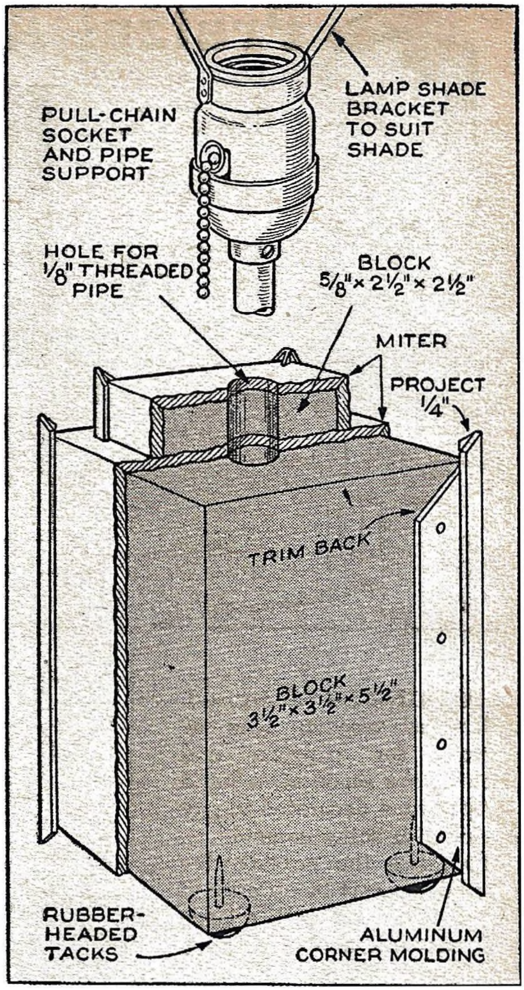


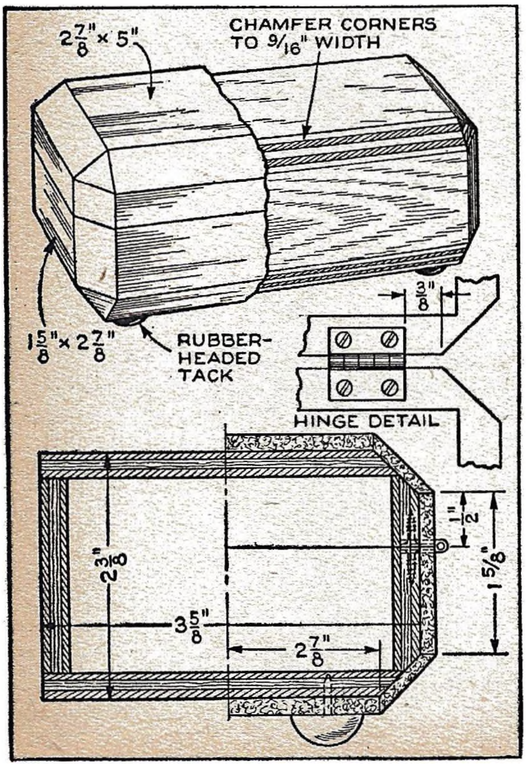
Formicraft In The Workshop

[Continued from page 93]

bottom, and frame it with a suitable molding of hardwood for stained or natural finish, or softwood for paint. The mold profile in the sketch can be worked on a power jointer or by hand, using a rabbet plane and sanding block. It is best made in a single 4′ length. If an iron miter box is not at hand, make a wooden one with guide cuts at 62½°. Fit a side molding, screw it in place, and proceed the same way around the tray. If a piece of waxed paper is laid over the bottom before attaching the mold, it will prevent smearing the bottom with paint, and can be removed by running a razor blade inside the molding. The writer used ivory board with chocolate trim.

Wallboard and aluminum corner mold combine in the lamp base. Here a backing block is used, with the metal, mitered on both sides at the ends, nailed to the corners. Cut the side boards wide enough to require firm pressure when sliding them into the metal slots. Make them extra long, and fit the top miters against a mitered scrap pressed on the top of the block. When all sides are fitted

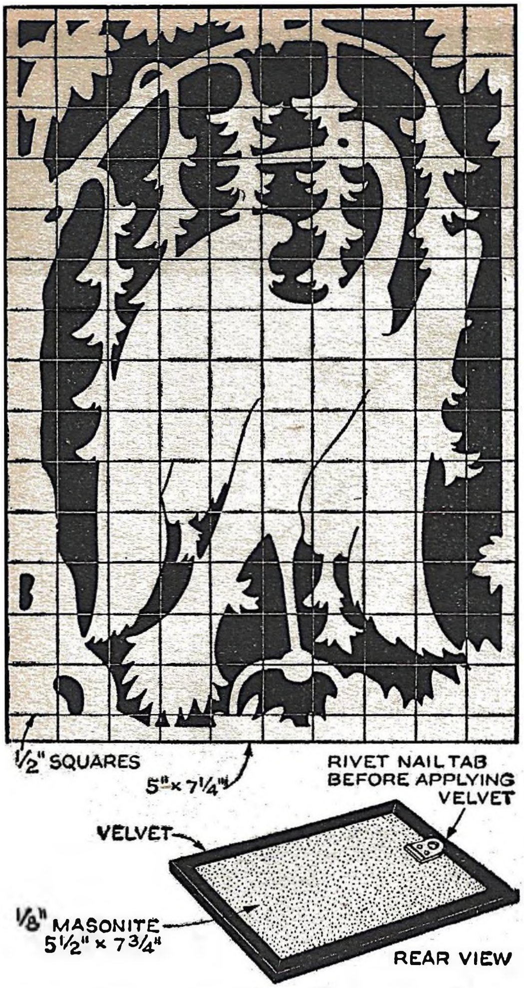




Above: A solid block of wood forms the core of the lamp base. Dealer who supplies the Formica or tileboard will also be able to get you the molding, if he hasn't it in stock. Left: Details of cigarette box. Note concealed hinge.

and cut to length, make the mitered top from actual measurements, paint the joining edges, and coat the underside with thick casein glue. Clamp lightly in place. The fitting of the top step is a repetition of this process. Bore the cord hole and attach a pull-chain socket with a pipe or suitable flanged fixture. The shade support is chosen to suit the shade.

The "marble mosaic" technic is illustrated in the box with chamfered corners. Here the core is a box built of ¼″ plywood chamfered as in the drawing. Make the top and bottom overlays with square edges and attach with casein glue, aligning them with straightedges held against the sides. Set the assembly where it will not be disturbed and lay a flat iron or other weight on top until it has set. Next add the side pieces, then the ends.



Above: Design of the plaque is laid out in half-inch squares for easy copying. Or you may wish to originate a picture yourself. Sketch it on thin paper, rub the back with black pencil and trace over it, for transferring to the board. Right: Dimensions and cross-section of tray.

Exact squaring of these pieces is much simplified by using "shooting boards." One is designed for paralleling the side edges, the other for squaring the ends, and the drawings are self-explanatory. In use, the slotted upper plywood is set on the lower for the exact width, a piece of tileboard is laid in place, and the edge is planed with a hand plane sliding on its side until stopped against the lower plywood. The action of the second jig is similar, but the piece is held by hand against the stop block.

The chamfer sides of the box have mitered edges, best made by clamping the pieces in a vise after squaring the ends on the shooting boards. Miter the edges with a plane, trying the piece often in its place on the box. When it fits, mark it for identification, and fit the other three long pieces. Paint the joints and glue in the pieces, clamping them by winding the box with strips of rubber. Then fit the end and side pieces. The triangular corners are best fitted with a file or a sanding disk.

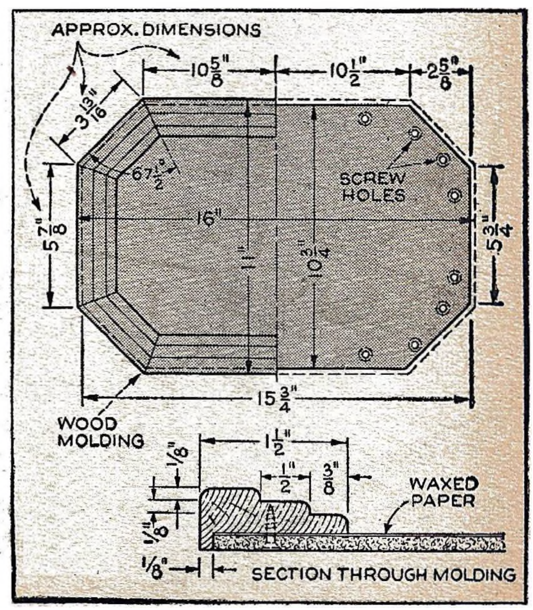
After removing the rubbers, touch up the corners with a fine file to remove wire edges, and saw off the lid. Smooth the raw edges by rubbing them on a sheet of sandpaper held flat on the bench top. After hinging the lid, paint the inside of the box, or line it with velvet or leather.

Pretzel And Popcorn Bins

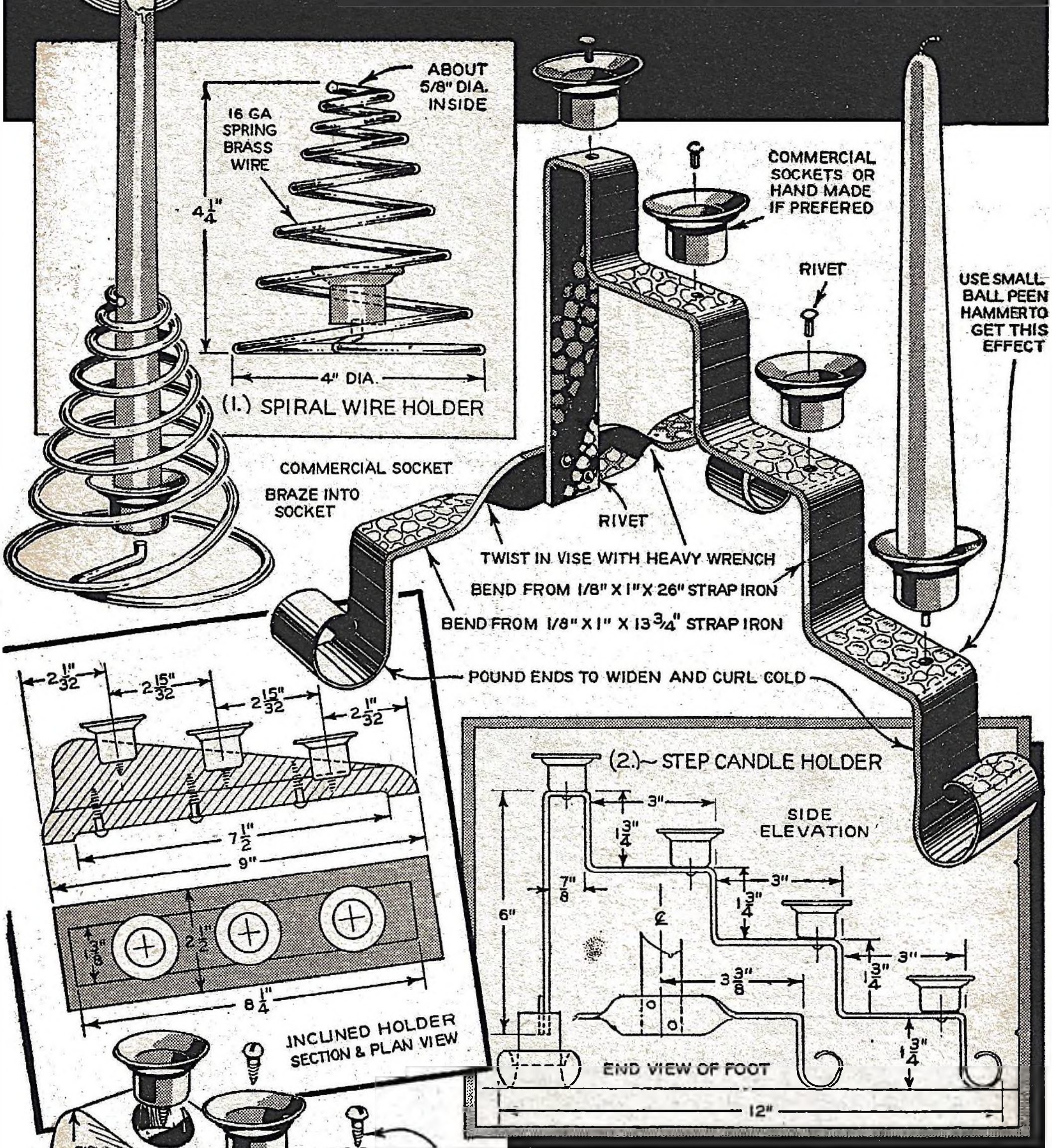
[*Continued from page* 115]

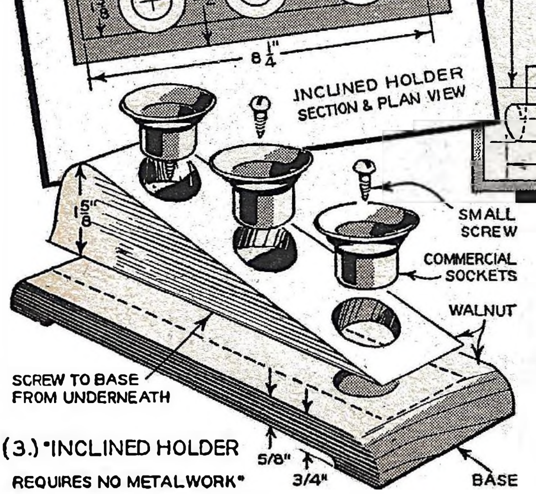
yellow; his hat, shoes, tie, and outlines black; hair, nose, and mustache red; and leave the face the natural color of the wood. Paint the designs on the cart red, yellow, and green. After these colors have dried, give the entire novelty two coats of shellac.

The second server is designed as a comic cat peering over a fence, both cat and fence being cut from one section of 1/4" plywood and acting as a handle and a division in the box. Cut the paws separately and glue them onto the fence. Paint the back of the cat on the back of the fence so it will look natural from any angle. Next saw out the front and back sections, 4"x6" from 1/4" plywood and the sides 3 3/4"x5 3/4" also of 1/4" plywood. Paint the cat yellow with black stripes and outlines; the eyes green. Indicate the boards and knotholes of the fence with black and leave the rest the natural color of the wood.



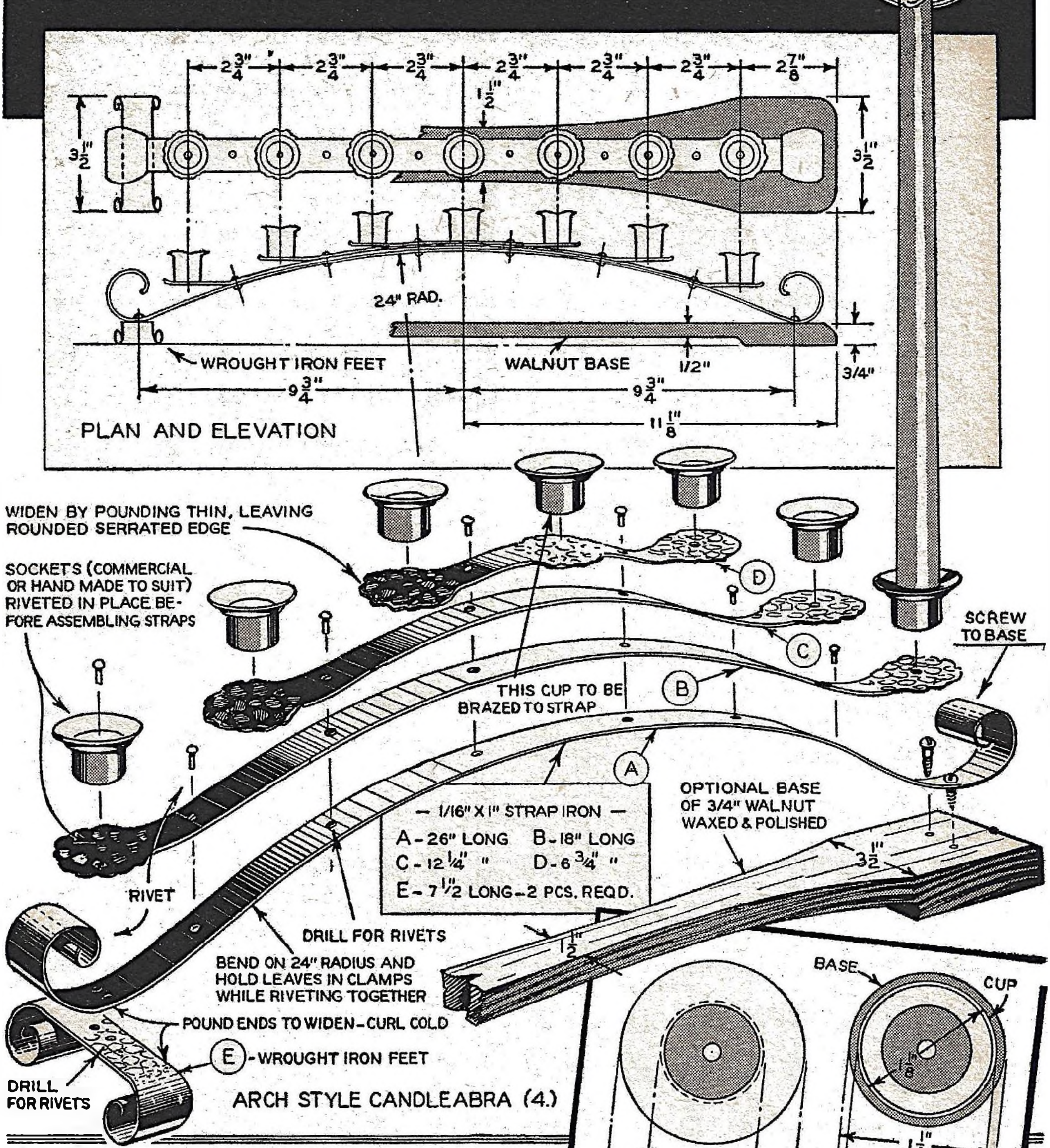
CHRISTMAS

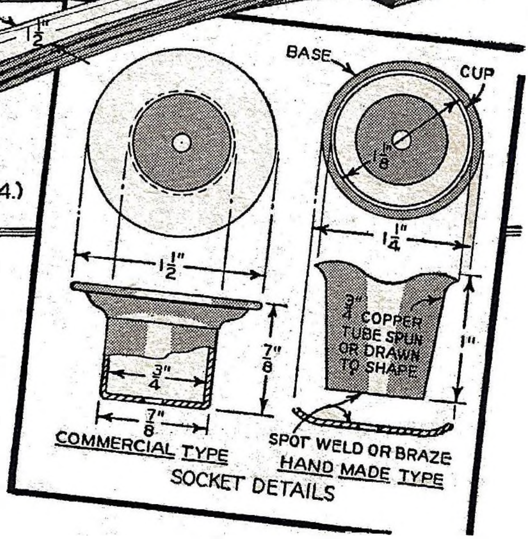




HAND made candle holders or candelabra add interest and distinction to the table, buffet, or mantel, particularly at Christmas time. The arch candelabra, No. 4, for seven candles is unusual and not difficult to make. The ends of the $\frac{1}{16}$"x1" strap iron are rounded and pounded thin, leaving a serrated edge. The ends are curled cold and the candle sockets riveted or brazed in place before the straps are riveted together. The arch holder

CANDLE HOLDERS





may have curled metal feet or a walnut base as illustrated. The candle sockets can be purchased, spun of thin sheet metal on a metal spinning lathe, or they can be made of brass or copper tubing with the lip flared over a tapered mandrel. The standard socket size is ¾".

The step candle holder, No. 2, is also made of strap iron bent cold. The twist in the foot

[*Continued on page* 152]

Model Submachine Gun

[*Continued from page* 97]

bradded and glued to the side plates. Punch pin holes through the full sized drawing of the side plates, at the exact location of these rippings so both plates are identical.

The barrel is made as shown in one of the photos, both sections being glued and bradded together. Avoid surplus glue that might foul the bore.

In the "tromboning" assembly, the box-shaped part immediately over the handle grip is made to slide freely over the barrel of the gun, plus a little extra clearance for the two coats of paint used in finishing. The mechanism is powered with two or three good weight office rubber-bands.

All in all construction is simple, as will be seen from a little study of the drawings and photographs. Should any trouble in operation be found, the cure will lie amongst the following.

Jamming In The Magazine

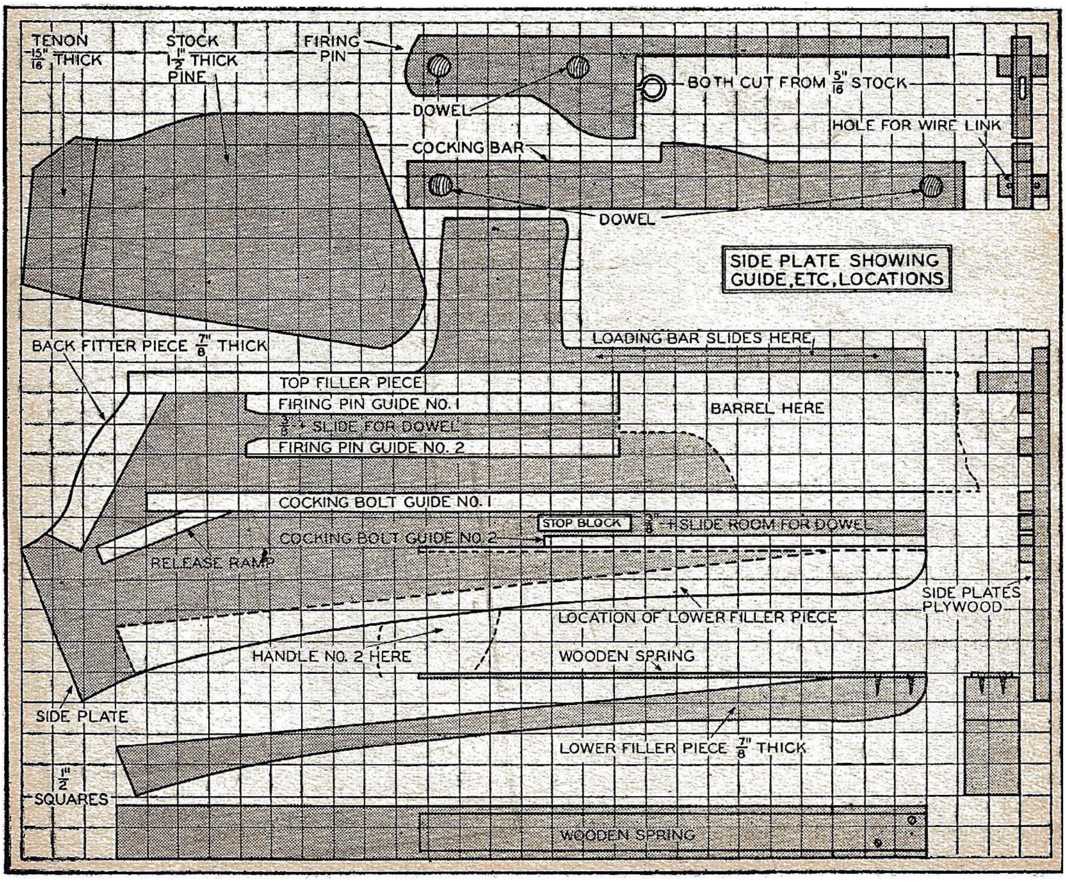
This will occur if the gun is shaken enough to cause the "bullets" to drop down vertically, instead of horizontally. *Cure*: Swing cover open and re-stack the bullets.

Jamming In The Firing Chamber

First be sure that sufficient room is allowed to permit the bullets to fall easily into place. If it is not cured by the above the trouble will probably be caused by the firing pin not being drawn back far enough to give the bullet time to drop completely into place. *Cure*: Shorten firing pin. If the barrel is made of soft wood the striking shoulder of the firing pin will bruise into the rear end of the barrel, having the effect of lengthening the firing pin. If such occurs it may be found necessary to provide something harder for the firing pin to strike on, such as a little piece of metal or hardwood block. However, if the barrel is made of hardwood trouble is unlikely. When the gun is used out-of-doors where excessive ammunition loss is likely, it is suggested that the "bullets" be not used, instead, peas or small stones should be used. This will necessitate single shot loading. Each individual shot should be placed directly into the firing chamber for single shot fire.

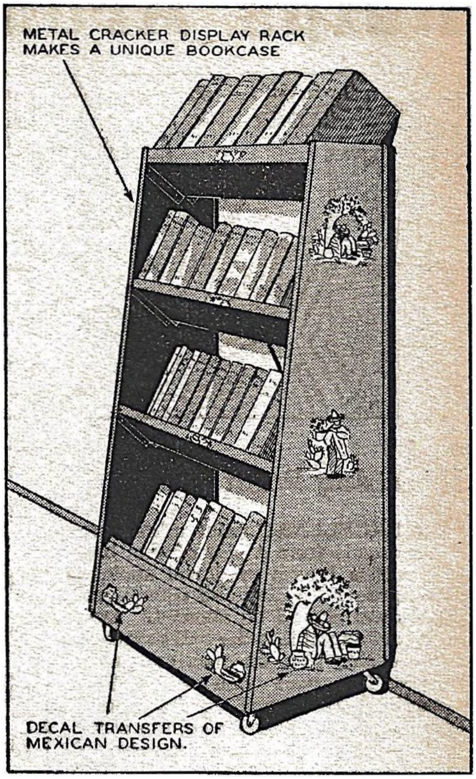
The simple but excellently working wooden mechanism will be a delight to the youngster who must see "why it works"—that is if Dad ever gets through playing with it.

Full sized patterns of the various parts can accurately be laid out in squares from the drawing below. Transfer patterns to wood and cut out.



CRACKER RACK BOOKCASE

AN OLD discarded metal cracker display rack, such as your grocer uses, can be conveniently transformed into a unique bookcase. After obtaining the rack wash it thoroughly, oil the rusted spots, if any, and sandpaper the entire case. Next give the rack two coats of enamel, inside and out. When dry, decal transfers of any desired design may be applied.—*J. C.*



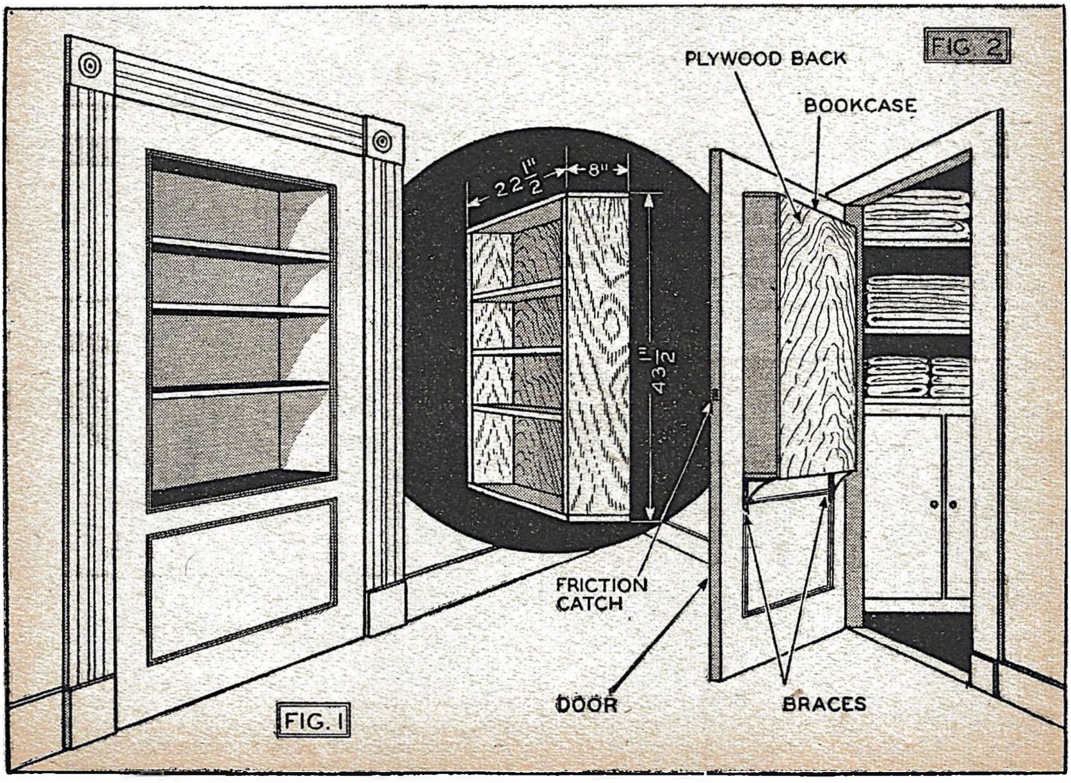
IN-A-DOOR BOOKCASE

WITH a few dollars and a little ingenuity, we turned the two storage closets which flanked our fireplace into a pair of charming built-in bookcases—and without sacrificing one inch of closet space! It was done with only two pieces of plywood for the backs, something over 16 ft. of lumber for sides and shelving, a dollar's worth of hardware, two pints of paint, and a generous amount of elbow grease!

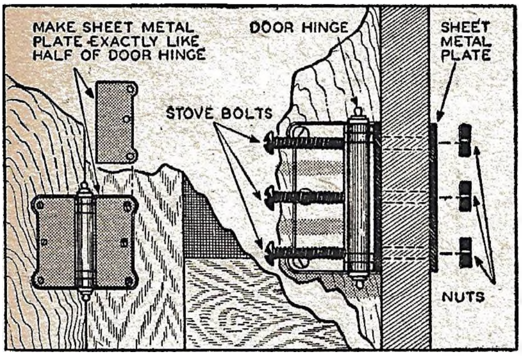
All in all the whole transformation cost $5.94, or less than $3 each, and required no more knowledge of carpentry than is necessary to read a measuring stick and pound a nail in straight.

Our doors were of the usual two panel variety, and our first operation was to saw out the top panels, just inside the groove moulding. The doorknobs and locks were removed, and the holes filled with plastic wood and sanded.

[*Continued on page* 154]



Helps Around The House

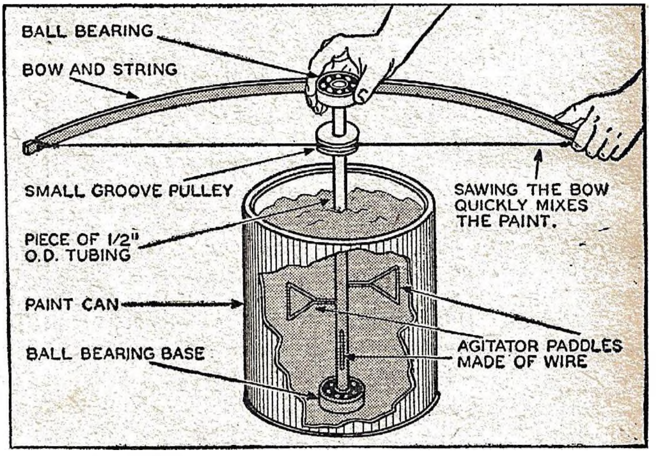


Fixing Screen Door Hinges

CONSTANT slamming of screen doors coupled with their light construction generally causes the hinge screws to work loose after a time. Tightening the screws is useless as they wear holes in the soft wood larger than their threads. A permanent remedy is illustrated at left. A pair of sheet metal plates, cut to exact shape of hinges, is placed directly behind the hinges on the inside. Holes are then drilled through the woodwork and stove bolts run through hinges, wood and plates, with nuts on inside. Tighten up the nuts and your screen door can never work loose again. The plates form a solid bearing surface for the nuts that will last as long as the door.

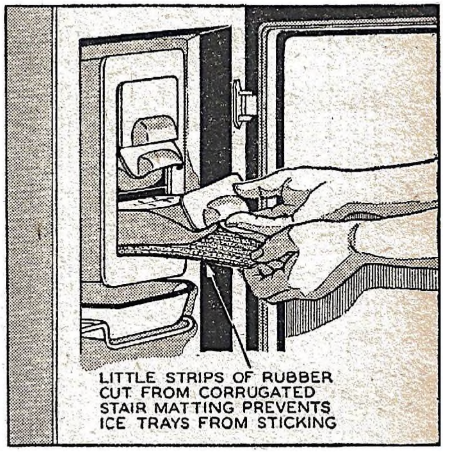
Bowstring Paint Mixer➔

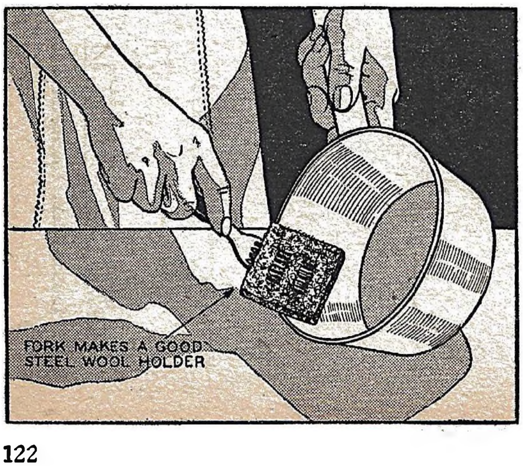
AN EXCELLENT paint mixer can be made from a pair of shot ball bearings, a length of dowel stick, a small grooved pulley and some wire. The dowel should be about 12" long and a driving fit into the ball bearings. One bearing goes on each end, with the pulley near one end. Wire "paddles" are shaped as shown and fastened to the dowel near the other end. Make the bow from a scrap of wood and a length of cord. Place the mixer in the paint can and run the bowstring back and forth over the pulley. Paint will be mixed fast and thoroughly.



Rubber Pads Under Ice Trays

THE worst thing in the world for an aluminum ice tray is to dig at it with a fork or knife to loosen it from the freezing compartment, where it is invariably stuck. Instead, place rubber mats cut from corrugated stair padding underneath the trays. This will prevent their freezing fast and will eliminate the necessity of poking them full of holes.



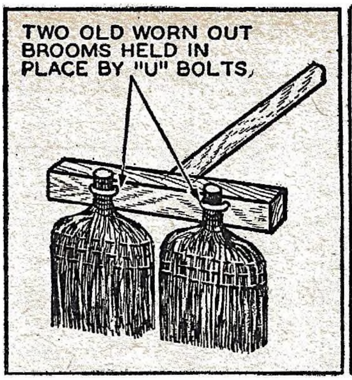


Fork Holds Steel Wool

AN ORDINARY table fork makes a good holder for the steel wool pads used for scouring pots and pans. Simply thread the pads on the forks pin fashion and scrub away without danger of taking the skin off your fingers.

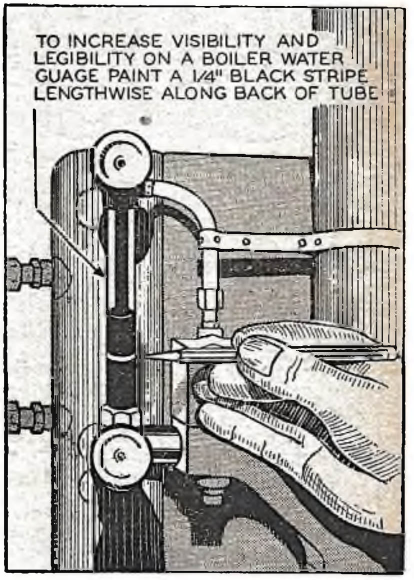
Inexpensive Yard Brooms

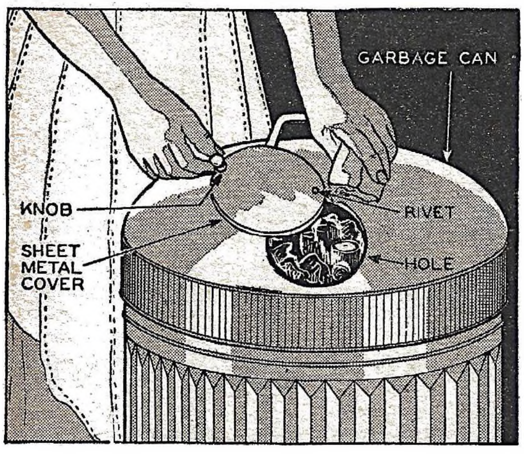
WORN out kitchen brooms are still of some use, as drawing at right shows. They can be converted into very efficient yard or porch brooms with very little effort. Cut the brooms off square across the bottoms just above where they are worn, and also cut them off at the top. Fasten two or three of them to a length of 2"x3" lumber by means of "U" bolts around the necks. Drill a hole in the 2x3 and insert a handle at a convenient angle and your broom is complete.



Readable Boiler Gauge

THE level in a boiler water gauge is hard to see and read, especially at a distance or in poor light, because there's little or no color contrast between the water and glass tube. To increase visibility and legibility just paint a narrow (1/4") black stripe lengthwise along the back of the tube. The stripe will appear normal size above water level but will be so magnified by the water below water level that the water itself will look like a column of black liquid. This catches the attendant's eye and attention more often, and he is thus less apt to let the boiler run dry or be flooded, with consequent regrettable results. If the stripe is broken or interrupted at the proper point (indicated in the drawing by pointing pencil), it will not only indicate where the water level *is*, but also where it *should* be.—A.V.



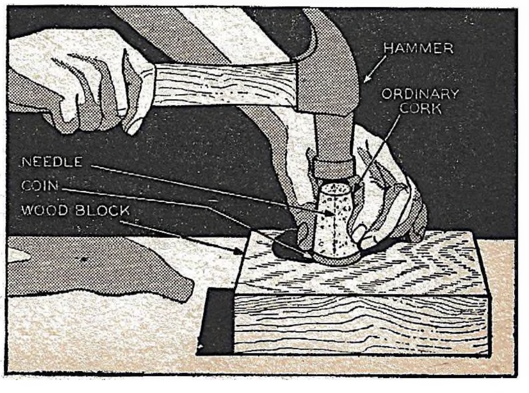


Small Lid On Garbage Can

THE bother of removing a tight-fitting garbage can lid two or three times a day to deposit small quantities of refuse can be avoided by cutting a small hole in the lid and covering it with a swinging metal plate.

Driving Thin Nails Through Hard Surfaces

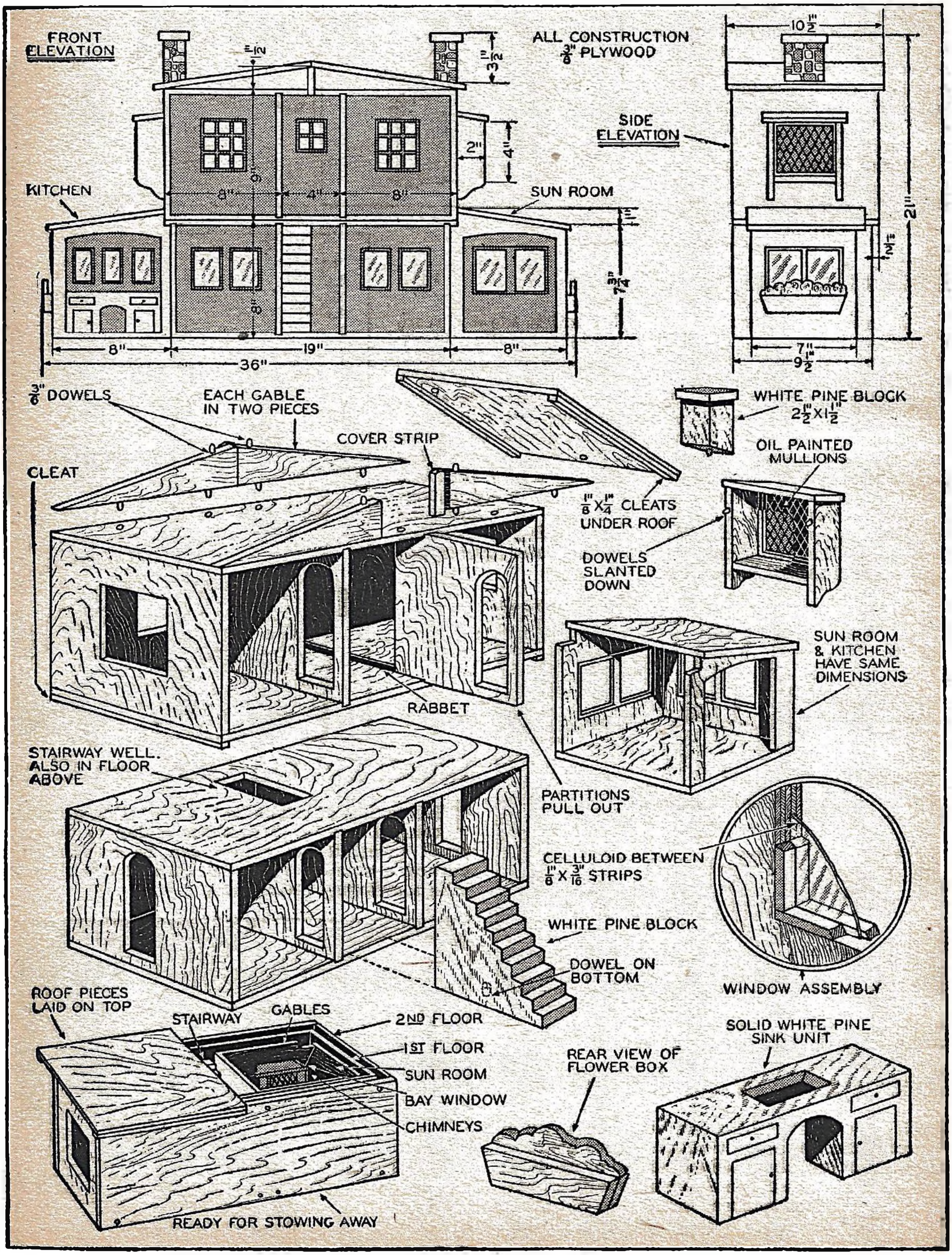
THE drawing at right shows how a thin nail or needle can be driven through a hard board or coin without breaking. Embed the nail or needle in a cork and strike a single sharp blow with a hammer. The cork compresses enough to allow the point to be driven forward, yet prevents the thin steel from buckling.—*W.F.S.*

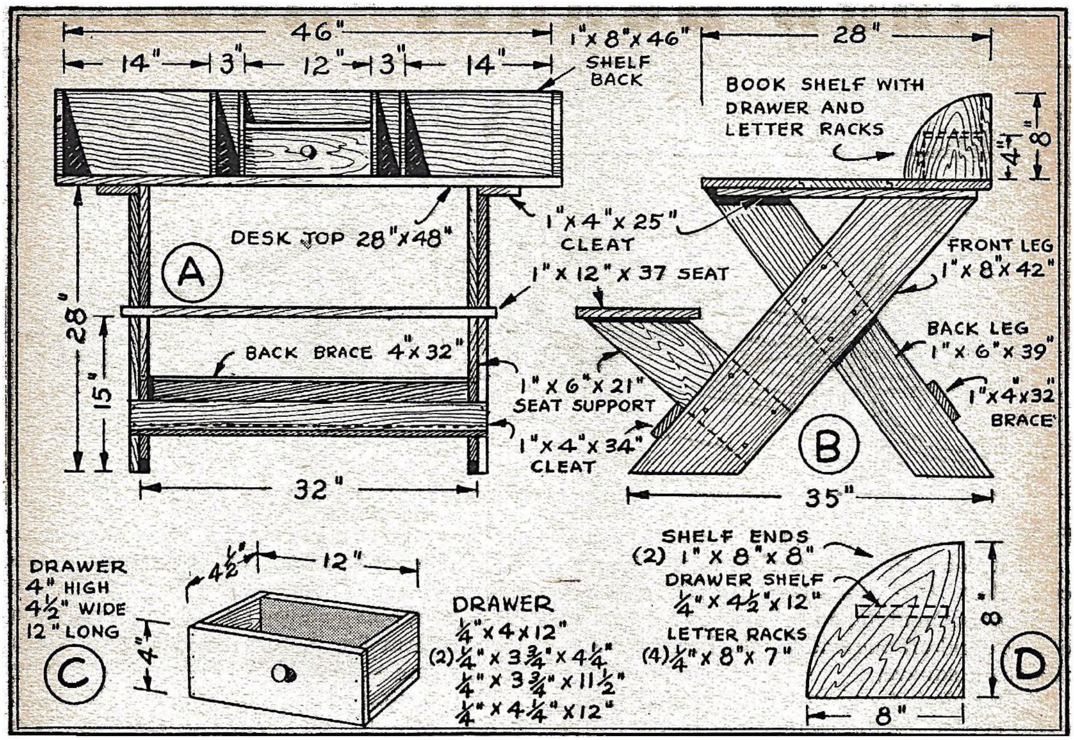


LARGE DOLL HOUSE Stows In Small Space

ALTHOUGH 3' long and 21" high this doll house, when taken apart, occupies a space only 9"x10½"x20". The several rooms and parts can be put in the upper story, and roof pieces laid on top. Five-ply ⅜" plywood is used throughout, with exception of the simneys, stairway and sink unit. First and second stories are simply telescoping boxes; gables, roof and wings separate units. Small dowels are used in

(Continued on page 154)

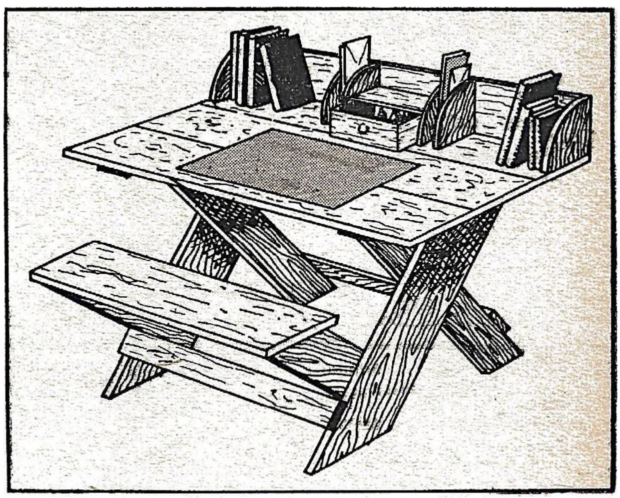




Pine Desk For Your Den

YOU can make this big, sturdy Captain's Desk out of pine boards and scraps. It has an attached bench, just the right height, a book shelf at the back with a drawer for pens and pencils and two racks for letters and papers. There is plenty of room on the desk top for tinkering, hobby work or study.

Find a large packing box if you can, removing the nails carefully to save the boards. Scraps of pine boards can be used also. You will need the following boards:



DESK TOP

2—1"x9"x48" (1" thick, 9" wide, 48" long)
1—1"x10"x48"
2—1"x4"x25" (cleats)

CROSS LEGS

2—1"x6"x39"
2—1"x8"x42"
1—1"x4"x32" (back brace)
1—1"x4"x34" (front cleat)

SEAT

1—1"x12"x37"
2—1"x6"x21" (seat supports)

DRAWER

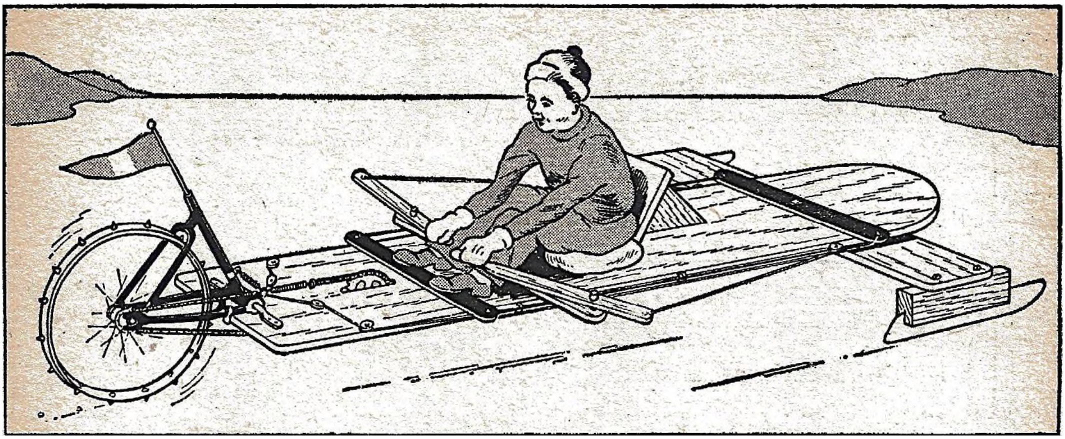
1—¼"x4"x12"
2—¼"x3¾"x4¼"
1—¼"x3¾"x11½"
1—¼"x4¼"x12"

SHELF

1—1"x8"x46" (back)
2—1"x8"x8" (ends)
4—¼"x8"x7" (letter racks)
1—¼"x4½"x12" (drawer shelf)

[Continued on page 156]

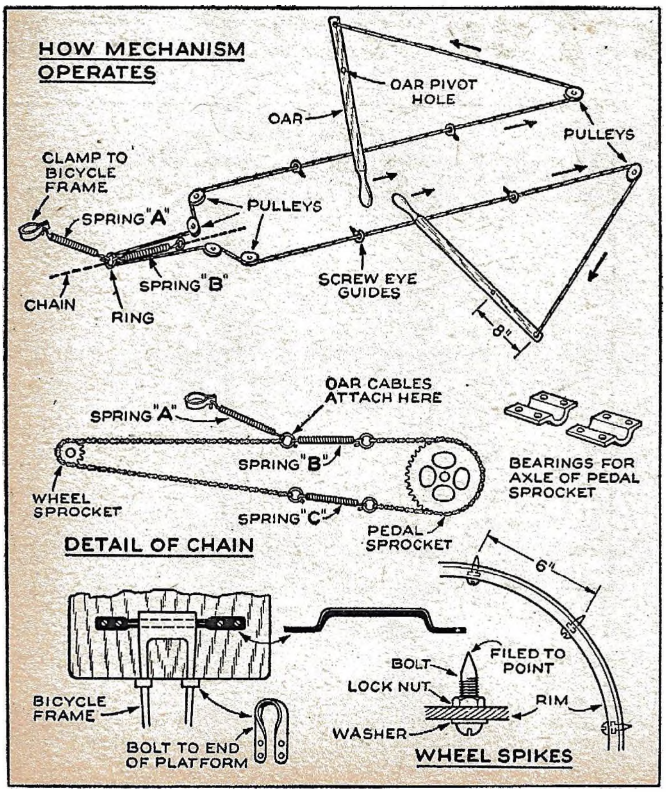
"Elbow Bender" Rowing



THE platform consists of a simple plank 9 ft. long, 18″ wide and 1″ thick. Or you can cleat two narrower boards together underneath, making due allowance for fittings, etc. Round off one end for the bow but leave the stern square.

A foot abaft the bow bore a 1″ hole in the exact center for the runner-bar pivot. Three feet back erect a slanting, wooden back-rest. A suitable seat cushion can be fastened to the platform just in front of it. Next, 18″ back of the rest, bolt a piece of 2″x3″ lumber across the platform for the oar pivot blocks. This bar is approximately 30″ long with a long bolt projecting up through each end. Its exact length will depend upon the skipper's size and leg length. The runner-bar is a piece of 2x8, 4 ft. long. Under each end bolt a 1 ft. block of 3x6 vertically and at right angles to the ends. Saw a slot in each block 2″ deep for the runners. Bolt a 1″ pipe flange to the center of the runner-bar and thread in a piece of 1″ pipe about a foot long. Heat and hammer the top end of the pipe square.

The runners are two pieces of heavy steel 4″ wide and 18″ long with three bolt holes drilled through near the top edge to bolt into the blocks. Grind and sharpen wedge shape as shown in cross section sketch. When assembled the result will be as shown in detail of runners. Push the pivot pipe up through the hole in the platform bow with sufficient washers above and below to raise the bow about 12″ off the ice.

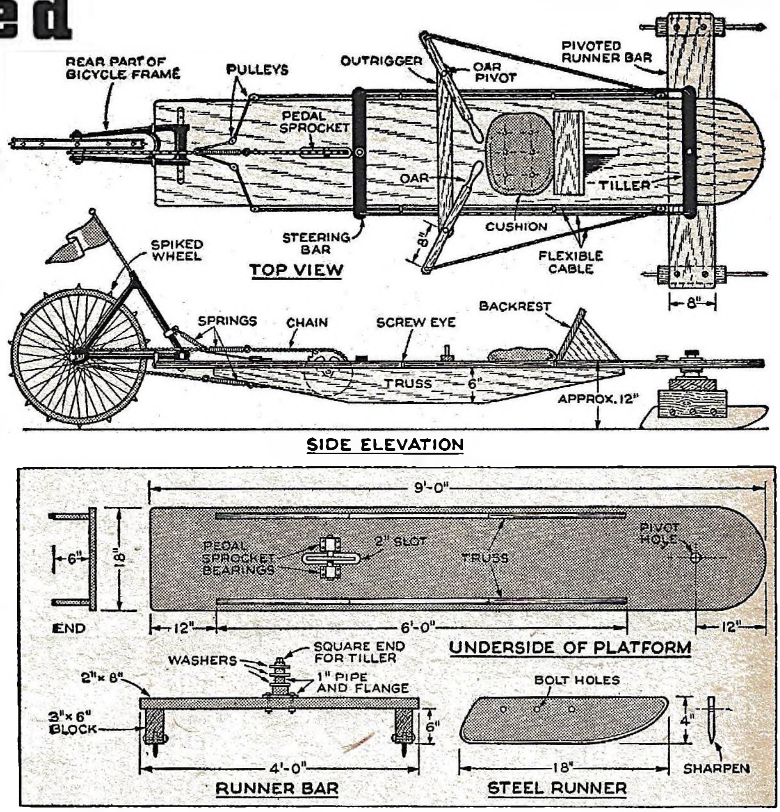


Mechanism is simple, as sketch at left indicates. Tension of spring "A" must be adjusted so it pulls chain back to the starting point after a stroke but does engage brake.

Ice Sled

When The Lake Blossoms Out This Winter With A Heavy Coat Of Ice, Slip Over The Surface In This Little "Rowsled" And You'll Have The Spectators Standing On Their Heads. It Is Easy To Build And Will Give Plenty Of Thrills For The Winter Months.

by
L. B. Robbins



The sled is propelled by rowing, exactly as in a boat. It will pick up speed gradually, and the mechanism operates in such a manner that the back stroke is the power stroke, while the sled is permitted to coast on the forward stroke.

The tiller is an iron bar about 24″ long with a hole in each end and a square hole in the center to fit down over the squared end of the pivot pipe. A cotter-pin secures it.

Use the bare rim of a rear bicycle wheel as the driver. Saw off the forward portion of the frame, using the triangular rear portion as a means of mounting. The wheel should be equipped with a good coaster-brake. The frame is then mounted as shown. Make a wide U iron to pivot through the pedal shaft bearing and bolt to the center of the platform.

Two feet ahead of the rear end of platform cut a slot in its center 2″ wide and somewhat longer than the diameter of the pedal sprocket to be used. Sprocket should be mounted on a solid axle after pedals have been removed. This axle is then run in two steel bearings like the type indicated. Bolt to the under side of the platform so the sprocket runs true in the slot. Just ahead, pivot bolt a steering-bar of hard wood across the platform. Drill a hole in each end.

Connect the two sockets with a bicycle chain made up of two or three lengths linked together. The top ends are connected to a spiral spring "B" and the bottom end to a spring "C." Make fastenings strong. The third spring "A" attaches to the ring at the rear end of spring "B." These should pull the chain at its usual tension over the sprockets. Then provide a clamp to fasten the free end of spring "A" to the upright of the bicycle frame.

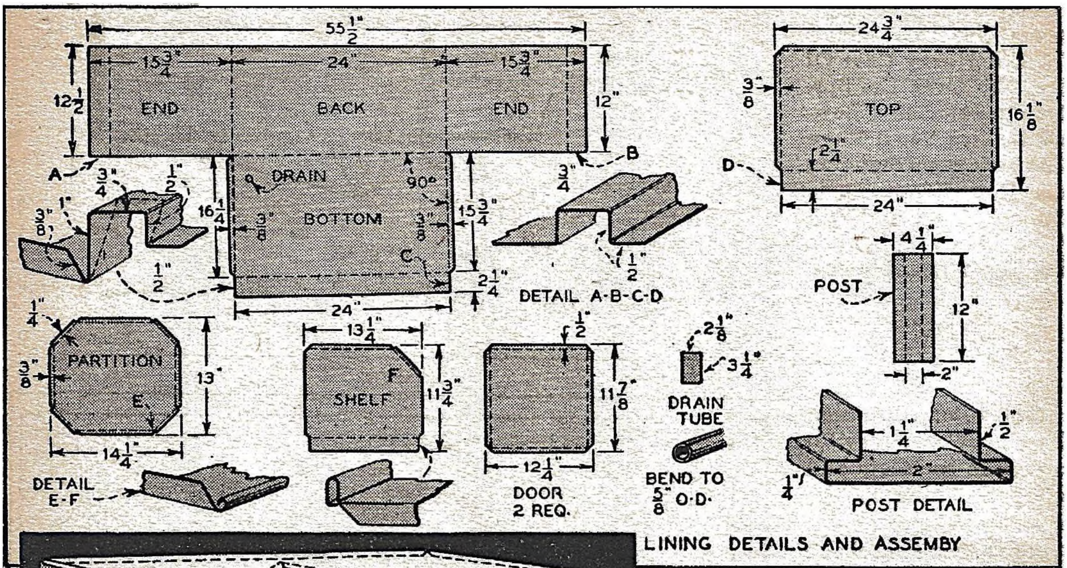
The driving mechanism is unique. Arrange four pulleys back of the pedal sprocket and two more at the bow, just back of the tiller. Using small diameter, galvanized steel braided wire cables; connect the ends of two lengths to the junction of the springs "A" and "B." Then run the wires through two rear pulleys, through leading screw-eyes in the platform edge, through one bow pulley to the ends of the "oars."

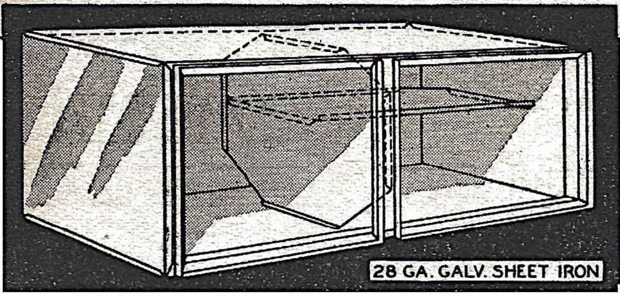
The oars can be shafts of real oars sawed off to suit. Usually 28″ to 30″ will be about the right length. Drill a hole in their ends for the wires and a second hole 8″ from the ends to fit fairly loosely over the oar pivot-bolts. Arrange the edges of the pulleys so the wires will remain in their tracks. Swivel mounted pulleys will effect this. Then run wires from each end of the tiller bar to the ends of the steering-bar.

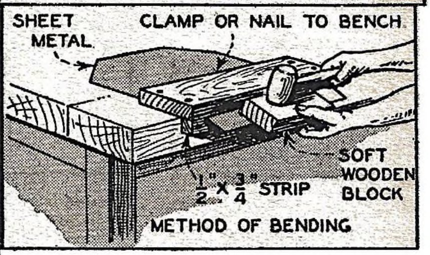
When all is assembled bolt a truss of stout wood under each edge of the platform to make

[Continued on page 160]

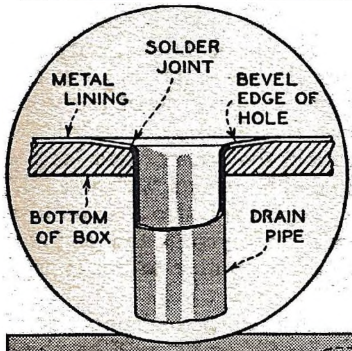
BOAT OR TRAILER





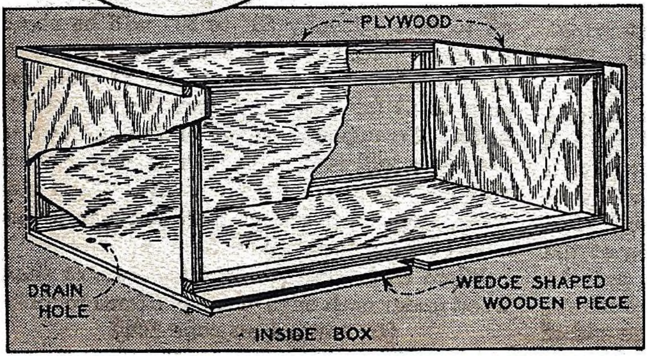


by T. W. Stites



DESIGNED and built for use in a house trailer or boat, this compact refrigerator will also be a valuable fixture in your summer cottage or camp, or tucked away in a corner of your tiny apartment. It is easily built, yet sturdy enough to stand the roughest kind of use, and requires a space only 15½"x17"x27".

Having an inch of cork or other insulating material all around, it uses only twenty-five pounds of ice every three days in ordinary summer weather, while in the hottest weather the twenty-five pounds of ice last two days. Ample internal circulation keeps the contents at an even temperature.



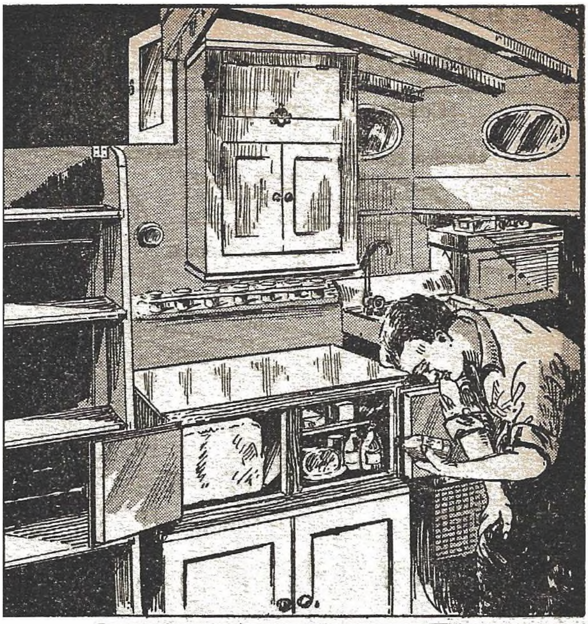
The refrigerator consists of a box within a box, with insulating material between them and a lining of galvanized sheet iron. The original was insulated with used cork as it can be obtained cheaply wherever old refrigerators have been wrecked. If you have

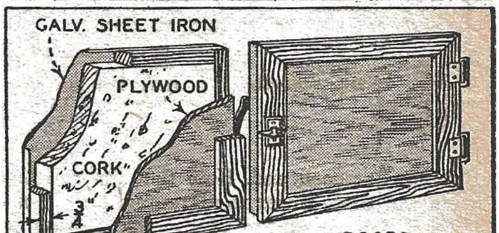
ICEBOX

difficulty getting the cork you can use thick Celotex, rock wool, or one of the insulating materials sold by the mail order houses.

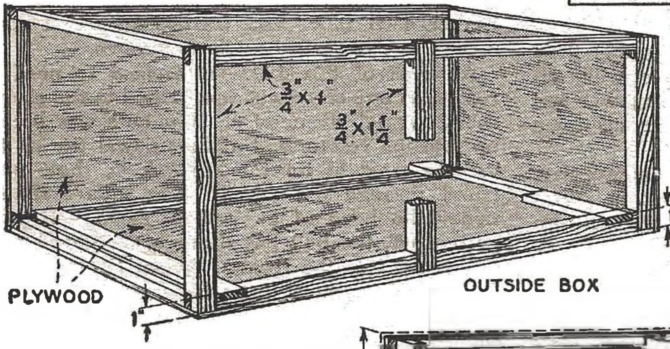
Few tools are required, a saw, hammer, square, screw driver, block plane, wood chisel, tin snips, pliers, soldering iron, brace and ⅝″ bit will do the job nicely. The dimensions given are easily altered to conform to available space. A slope of ½″ is allowed in the bottom for drainage.

The metal lining should be made first. From a sheet of 28 gauge galvanized iron, 30″x96″ cut the parts to the dimensions given in the drawing. Lay out the dotted lines to show where they are to be bent. The bending is simple and can be done by hand, using the edge of the work bench and a board. For bending the door stop channel, nail a strip of ½″x¾″ parting stop along the edge of the bench, even with the top. Lay the metal on the bench with the part to be bent extending over the edge. Clamp or nail a board on top of the metal to hold it down, then with a hammer and block of soft wood, bend the metal a little at a time being careful to make the bends smooth. The shapes in which to bend the metal are shown in the drawings.

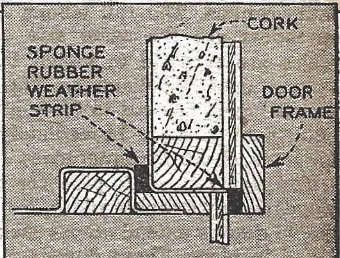




DOORS



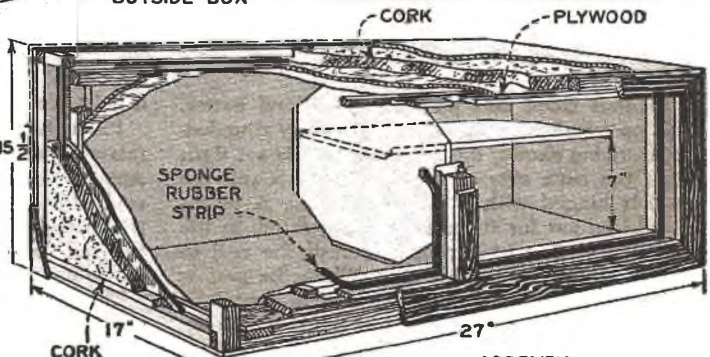
OUTSIDE BOX



DOOR DETAIL

After bending the door stop channel and turning up the ⅜″ allowance for seams, trim the ends of the channel to make a neat fit. Bend the back corners so the ends come into place, then solder all seams to make them water tight. It will be a

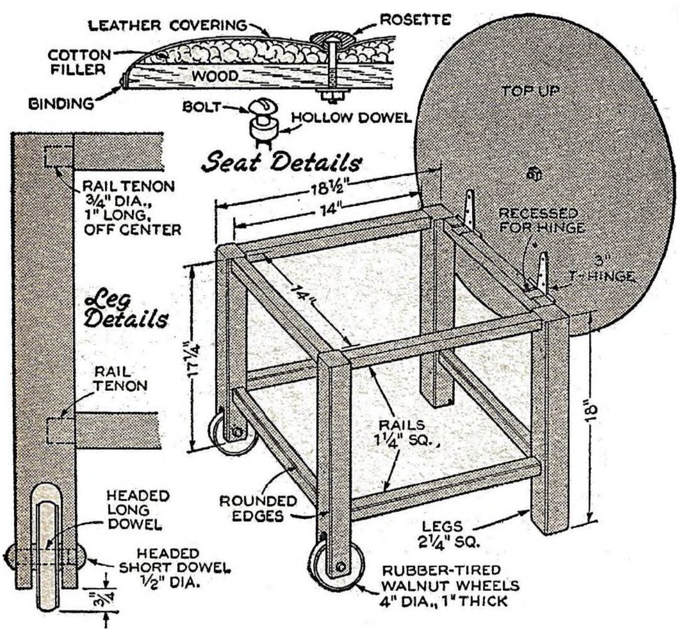
[*Continued on page* 158]



ASSEMBY
SHOWING CORK IN PLACE

Wheelbarrow Seat

[*Continued from page* 95]



1" tenons at each end. Note that the rail tenons are lower than center to allow more wood above their holes at the top of the legs. These were turned by off-centering the pieces between the lathe centers. The rail tenons are ¾" long. The spreaders are the same size except that their edges are rounded to match the legs and their tenons are 1" in diameter. The frame, when all pieces have been cut to fit, is glued together and held with clamps. Immediately after clamping however, check for squareness.

The top is of white pine (or other appropriate wood) in any suitable width, 1⅜" thick. Half-inch maple dowels extend across each joint 2" and are glued in place. These dowels give much greater lateral strength than is needed and hold the boards firmly together. When the glue has set, the circle 29½" (or whatever can be cut from the three 10" boards) is band sawed along a scribed line.

So that wood and padding will blend better, the top edge of the seat should be nicely rounded. As drawing shows, the top, back rail is set flush with the back side of the legs. To this rail the seat is hinged with T hinges 3" long. A recess should be cut for them after being fitted, in the top side of this back rail, to permit the seat to drop flat on all four leg tops. When the seat is tipped up, the protruding back edge now falls below the top and braces against the legs, holding it firmly. The top also tips a little past the vertical when in this position, making it quite stable. For those who desire it, locking arms such as are obtainable at the hardware store, can be attached to one or both sides to lock the seat in the "up" position.

Now for the upholstering. Solid leather in crinkled brown tone was chosen. Sheepskin will make a modern finish and is considerably cheaper. Many department stores carry packages of scrap leather for making jackets. Such pieces can also be obtained at shoe shops and if desired, some work at the family sewing machine will yield a large area of leather stitched together in crazy quilt fashion. Still another alternative is to cut a number of triangular segments which, when sewed together, will complete the circle, the seams running from the center out to the edge, pie fashion. Or you can use a single, solid piece as was done with the seat shown.

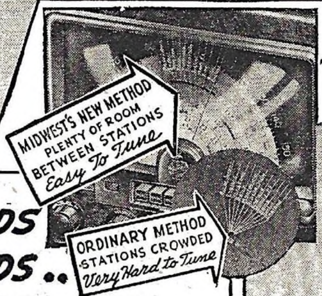
Two pounds of cotton batting were evenly arranged over the top of the seat and the leather laid on. A tack was driven part way home on one side. The leather was drawn squarely from this across the seat and another tack tapped in on the opposite side. Two other tacks, after stretching, quartered the circle. From then on it was just a matter of drawing out the slack and tacking, after which the waste was trimmed off flush with the lower edge and the binding tacked on. It will pay to go around the edge several times, stretching the leather each time. You will be surprised how much slack you will be able to remove.

An area of this diameter seemed to need a rosette so one of walnut was turned to the shape shown. A ⅝" diameter shallow hole was bored up into the rosette and a short dowel turned to make a snug fit for the hole. A ¼" hole was bored through the dowel. The square shank under the head of a ¼"x3½" stove bolt was ground off, the bolt put through the dowel and this glued into the rosette. When the glue was dry the bolt was put through the cotton and pine by first forcing a sharpened pencil through and following it with the bolt. This method took up additional slack from the leather and resulted in a tight, well rounded top.

Filler to which some walnut stain had been mixed, was rubbed over the framework and the surplus removed with a rag. When dry a good coat of clear lacquer was brushed on and when this had dried, rubbed down. The under side of the pine top was also stained to give it a tone consistent with the walnut.

This is a pleasing, practical project, applicable to many homes as well as the smart apartment. Taking less floor space than a large chair, it will, as above stated, take care of extra guests and fill a vacant corner too.

Now... YOU CAN'T Miss THOSE THRILLING FOREIGN STATIONS



with the New 1942 MIDWEST

SUPER BAND SPREAD CHASSIS!

NOT JUST 3 BANDS
NOT JUST 4 BANDS..
NOT JUST 5 BANDS, BUT...

9 BANDS

ON SIX DIAL SCALES

$19.75 COMPLETE CHASSIS

With Speaker, Tubes, Push Button Tuning . . . Magna Tenna Loop Aerial . . . Ready To Plug In and Play

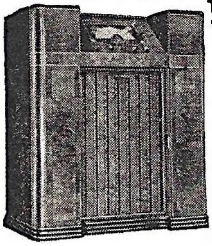
30 DAYS TRIAL EASY TERMS

ENJOY 20 TIMES EASIER TUNING...

PUT THIS NEW CHASSIS IN YOUR PRESENT CABINET!

FACTORY-TO-YOU

SAVES UP TO 50%



UP TO $50 TRADE-IN

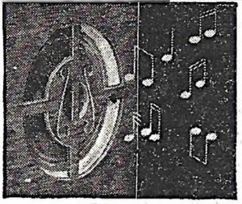
. . . on Many 1942 Models

YOU GET the wholesale factory-to-you price when you buy direct from Midwest —you save up to 50%—and you secure so much more in performance and in radio realism. Midwest offers many sensational new features, this year, including 9 bands and BAND SPREAD TUNING which make Midwest radios 20 times easier to tune—make them 10 times more sensitive than ordinary radios. And wait until you hear Midwest's Crystal-Clear High Fidelity tone and new vivid realism.

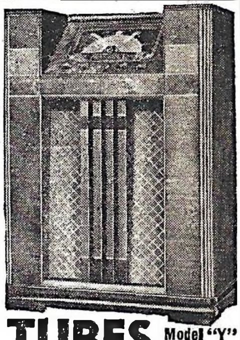
Enjoy Today's Finest HOME RECORDING

Enjoy fascinating entertainment with a Midwest automatic record-playing 8, 11, or 16-tube radio-phonograph. Talk or sing into the studio-type microphone or make a record of your family's voices. Enjoy a full hour of entertainment because up to twelve 10-inch or eleven 12-inch records may be played automatically. Buy your radio the Midwest Home-Trial way! Test it in your home for 30 days before you make up your mind! Write today for big, FREE catalog, featuring many beautiful 1942 factory-to-you radio chassis and console values — from 5 to 16 tubes — including Automatic Record-Changing Radio-Phonographs, Home-Recorder, etc. — from $12.95 to $212.50.

Dept. 10-F, The Midwest Radio Corp., Cin'ti, Ohio



Acousti-Sonic Louvres with Violin-Type "F"-Slot Sounding Board . . . just one of 90 features offered in Midwest 16-tube radios. They spread the High Fidelity tones scientifically throughout the room — prevent "directional effect."



16 TUBES

FILL IN COUPON AND MAIL TODAY OR JUST SEND YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS ON 1¢ POSTCARD

MIDWEST *Factory-to-You* **RADIOS**

MANUFACTURERS OF QUALITY RADIOS SINCE 1920

Midwest Radio Corporation
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.
Dept. 10-F

Send me your new FREE Catalog, complete details of your liberal 30-day Trial offer and factory-to-you prices.

Name..

Address..

Town.. State..............

User-Agents Make Easy Extra Money. Check here ( ) for details.

A Sixth Sense For The Pilot

[*Continued from page* 47]

heading, the directional gyro will be at zero on the scale, moving to right or left as the pilot deviates from the course fixed by the directional gyro, which is in turn set by the compass.

Via the radio beam receiver, the position of the plane relative to the glide beam is indicated by a circle, and by keeping the circle exactly centered on the miniature plane, the pilot can make a perfect blind landing. The circle thus represents the pathway, and the pilot adjusts speed as he passes over the marker beacons on the approach to the field.

The Flightray is a return to the simplicity which marked the early days of flying, when a pilot used only his eyes and ears and flew "by the seat of his pants."

Sight-Seeing In Your Eyes

[*Continued from page* 53]

circle disappears you have found your eye's blind spot. It is called the "blind spot" because there are no nerve endings at the place where the optic nerve enters the retina, hence this part of the eye cannot see.

7. Your eye reads by jerks.

Print a sentence across a sheet of paper and in the middle of the sheet make a small hole to look through. Have a friend read the sentence while you hold the paper to your eye, and watch his eyes through the hole.

8. Black is red—how your eye is fooled when it gets tired.

Make a circular cardboard disk, marked in black as shown in the photograph. Mount it on the shaft of a small motor or grinder and whirl it rapidly, then let it come gradually to rest. As the speed decreases, you will suddenly notice the flickering image of the disk assume various colors. This strange illusion is due to the fatigue of the eye as it tries to follow the rapid movement of the whirling disk.

9. Seeing red in a white light.

If you read a book in brilliant sunlight, the black type may appear red, though sunlight is white. The reason for this is that the glare penetrates the skin and membranes surrounding the eye and takes on the color of the blood.

10. You really see everything upside-down.

Stick a pin into the end of a pencil and look at it through a pinhole in a card held an inch or two from the eye. Move the pinhead down across the hole and you will notice that it seems to move upward.

11. Your eye muscles move in sympathy.

Watch the pupil of a friend's eye at close range while you darken the other eye by holding a card in front of it. You will see the pupil enlarge in sympathy with the pupil of the darkened eye, which is trying to open wider and get more light.

(Correct Answers to Quiz on Page 74)

1. False. It's a line that reads the same both ways, as "Madam, I'm Adam."
2. True. The race is restricted to 3-year-olds.
3. False. The pesa is an African coin.
4. False. The Romans had this idea long ago.
5. False. It was from dodging Brooklyn's street cars.
6. False. To unteam means to open.
7. True.
8. True. You can use pine needles, sand, straw, etc.
9. True.
10. False. There's more aluminum.
11. True.
12. True. He's an artist.
13. False. The Russians thought of it first.
14. False. Minnows are said to be able to distinguish 20 colors.
15. True.
16. False. A cynget is a young swan.
17. True, too true.
18. True.
19. False. Silver birch is better.
20. False. They have a cork center.
21. True.
22. False.
23. False. Snapdragons are flowers.
24. True. They must be left white.
25. False. It was the Duke of Kent.

Attention, MI Readers!

We will pay $1 for each true-false statement which we find acceptable. Statements will not be acknowledged or returned. Address the Quiz Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 1501 Broadway, New York City.

Checks have been sent to the following: Private Emory Roy, 7th Recon. Sqdn., France Field, Canal Zone; Donald S. Hanson, 890 Dodget St., Dubuque, Iowa; Robert Noland, 332 Mt. Vernon, Detroit, Mich.; William G. Milnes, Jr., 27 Becker Ave., Manton, R. I.; George Hill, 1334 So. 31st St., Omaha, Neb.; Cecil Mackey, Jr., 519 S. Lawrence St., Montgomery, Ala.; J. C. Crandall, Springport, Ind.; Private Earl Strand, Co. F, 46 Engr. Regt., Camp Bowie, Tex.; Eugene Doud, Black River Falls, Wis.; Mrs. L. H. Cheisi, 1510 Portage Ave., South Bend, Ind.; Daisy Wilcox, Terril, Iowa.

Make Portable Background

[*Continued from page* 86]

One 3-section, metal folding stand that can be raised to 9 or 10 feet.

One 6-foot length of tan or neutral colored monk's cloth, 50 inches wide.

One 6-foot length of black rep, 50 inches wide.

Four 56-inch lengths of 1½, or 2-inch half-round strips of white wood moulding (which can be purchased for about 30c).

Ten cents worth of stranded picture frame wire.

Some wire nails and a 10c bottle of Iron or LePage's glue.

[*Continued on page* 134]

HUNT? CAMP? FISH? SKI? SHOOT?

Then Here's Your Book

HERE'S a book with the breath of all outdoors in it—a treasure trove for active Americans who take their fun in the open!

The new **SPORTSMEN'S MANUAL**, now on sale for only 50 cents, contains 146 profusely illustrated pages, all packed with factual and fascinating articles on hunting, fishing, shooting, camping, boating, skiing and similar sports.

This book will make a permanent addition to your library. Every article is of lasting interest, and every feature is notable not only for its entertainment value but for the solid, practical information it contains.

The new **SPORTSMEN'S MANUAL** will make your next excursion into the open more enjoyable by giving you countless tips on improving your equipment, lessening expenses, and pointing the way to new methods of enjoying your favorite outdoor sports.

Here is a **partial** list of the manual's stellar features:

THE SHOTGUN AS A SPORTING WEAPON by Clyde Baker. This is one of the most complete and authoritative articles ever published on the shotgun. It discusses all important models, prices, performances, shot, etc. All shotgun fans will agree that this article alone is worth the price of the entire book!

FOOLING THE FISHES WITH SCIENCE AND SKILL. Dick Miller, world-famed angler, let's you in on the secrets of successful angling.

DOLLAR A DAY HOLIDAY! How to have a top-notch holiday including travel, good food, fresh air and plenty of fun on a minimum budget.

GOGGLE FISHING by Bill Williams. Complete instructions on a fascinating sport that requires little equipment and can be enjoyed almost anywhere.

RECONDITIONING THE FISHING ROD by Ben Trask. Best methods for reclaiming fishing rods and making them serve like new ones.

MAKE YOUR CAMPFIRE SAFE by Earl E. Gage. Practical hints on building campfires for all purposes and in all locations.

LET'S GO SKIING by Frank Elkins. One of the world's greatest authorities on skiing tells you everything you need to know to enjoy this great winter sport.

These are only a few of the major articles. There are many others. In addition, **SPORTSMEN'S MANUAL**

contains a complete how-to-make section giving detailed plans and instructions for building all sorts of sporting equipment at minimum cost.

SPORTSMEN'S MANUAL will be sent to you promptly for 50 cents, postpaid. Simply fill out the coupon below.

Order your copy today!

CUT OUT AND MAIL TODAY!

Fawcett Publications, Inc., MI-S-12
Greenwich, Conn.

I am enclosing 50 cents in money order, check, stamps or cash. Please send me at once, postpaid, a copy of the new SPORTSMEN'S MANUAL.

Name ....

Address ....

City .... State ....

(CANADIAN ORDERS NOT ACCEPTED)

Make Portable Background

[*Continued from page* 132]

The stand is of the common variety used for aluminum reflectors. One can be purchased in the photo supply store for as little as $1.50.

To save initial cost, one shade of material can be used. However, by mounting two pieces of different colored materials back to back, more variety in background tones can be produced. Figure 2 shows the materials mounted back to back. The least-expensive grades of cloth are suitable and both can be purchased at the local department store for less than $2.00.

Other materials that can be used are: burlap, felt, velvet, velveteen, duvetyn or any rough-textured surface that will absorb light and not show wrinkles. A pure white background can be made of ordinary white muslin. Any wrinkles or folds that may occur with this or similar material must be pressed smooth with a hot flat iron.

Glue and nail the ends of the cloths together between the half-round mouldings. Wood screws can be used instead of nails and would make a more substantial job. The picture-frame wire is fastened to one end permitting the assembly to be hung from the top of the stand. A suitable hook must be provided for the stand. With the hollow type, a piece of wire bent S-shape, can be inserted in the top as shown in the diagram. With the solid type a piece of suitable flat hooked metal can be fastened to the top member of the stand. When not in use, this truly-professional equipment can be rolled up and folded into a compact unit, and tucked away out of sight. And it is so light and compact that you can take it anywhere the way the home-portrait specialists do.

"Crayon Drawing"

[*Continued from page* 85]

more intermediate tones so that the resulting print looks as if it has been drawn by hand in black and white, with charcoal or crayon. Use a non-glossy paper for the last step so you can apply spots or dabs of black here and there to simulate further the charcoal or crayon effects, whichever you prefer. Check for this with any reproductions of either process that are available to you.

The principle of this process is a fundamental of photography. Normal printing papers reproduce a shorter scale of tones (from black to white) than negative film, and the harder the paper the fewer the number of original tones it will be capable of reproducing. Since the drawing effect is extremely contrasty and lacks the middle tones characteristic of photographic reproduction, it is only necessary to drop the middle tones of the photograph to simulate drawing. If the original had not been as muddy as it was, it might have been possible to make the paper negative on normal paper and the final positive on hard.

Don't be alarmed by the granular effect produced on the paper negative.

Smoke The Pipe Of Peace

[*Continued from page* 41]

this "hardware" as soon as they buy the pipe. For one thing metal conducts heat so rapidly that the metallic taste mingles with the taste of the tobacco and stings the tongue. For another, most of the gadgets capture juices and then roll them in a flood down the stem when the pipe is tipped inadvertently.

In 1939 a famous aeronautical professor applied engineering ingenuity toward removing two objectionable features of the pipe—overheated smoke and acrid tobacco juices. His aluminum barrel in a fluted design increases the rate of heat dissipation in order to cool the smoke before it reaches the smoker's mouth. Condensing tars are retained by a small radiator device until the pipe is cleaned.

There are more fallacies in existence on the subject of breaking in a pipe than in almost any other field. For instance I have been told, with all the seriousness in the world, that the only way to break in a pipe is to light it and hold it out the window of a car that is being driven rapidly. Nothing could be farther off the track. The terrific draft set up by the wind burns the tobacco so swiftly and unevenly that only part of the bowl receives the heat. Your pipe will taste like something fresh out of a fire-gutted building. Moreover, the heat expansion may crack the bowl. It is uniform seasoning that is required.

When a less expensive pipe is used for the first time, many smokers scrape the inside of the bowl to remove the varnish and fuzz, then moisten the interior with a damp cloth. This is to prevent the fine dust and residue from contracting the pores and scorching the bowl. It also keeps this extraneous material from adding a sting to the first few pipe loads of tobacco.

Though scraping the bowl of the more expensive pipes is unnecessary, since they are put through special processes at the factory to remove the fuzz, dampening the bowl is important. The tobacco being moist next to the wood will not char it there, but will allow a sooty film to form instead.

Before the moisture evaporates, pack the bowl half full of tobacco with just a little "spring" to it—neither too tight nor too loose. Pick a brand that is free from artificial coloring or else the gummy substances which do not burn will collect at the bottom of the pipe and turn it sour. Use the same kind of tobacco until the pipe is fairly well seasoned. Switching tobaccos on a new pipe will make it either too strong or too flat.

Don't puff away at the thing as if your lungs were a pair of blacksmith's bellows. Overheating a new pipe prevents a "cake" from forming. The well-broken in pipe is sweet from top to heel, so remember to smoke the tobacco all the way down until there is nothing left to burn.

For the first few loads leave the ashes in the

[*Continued on page* 136]

Listening In On Hitler

[Continued from page 51]

by an analyst whose duty it is to read 35,000 words a day without missing a single significant word. So expert are these men that they were able to detect, hours in advance, Germany's intended invasion of Russia, and Japan's plan to occupy Indo-China.

Strongly backing up the FCC in aerial fishing expeditions for advance information on important events are the two high powered short wave listening posts maintained by the National Broadcasting Company in Hollywood and at Bellmore, Long Island. NBC's foreign language experts eavesdrop around the clock on European and Far Eastern broadcasts. Lines link them directly to the NBC News Room in New York, from which, thanks to the keen perceptions of the monitors, the network was able to flash a scoop on the Russian invasion.

A strangely variegated lot are the NBC monitors, including among their number White Russian refugees, and expatriates from every land in Europe and Asia. Jules Van Item, their Chief, is a Holland-born American who has lived in Germany, France, Roumania, Hungary, Spain, Portugal, Argentina, and Uruguay, and can order his cakes and coffee fluently in one dozen languages.

Playback devices play a big role in covering up for the fallibility of the human ear. One dogged NBC listener played a faint, blurred, barely audible recording of a speech from Bordeaux, France, over and over again. His reward, when he finally pieced it out, was a clean beat on the news of Marshall Petain's capitulation to Germany.

One of the neatest radio tricks of the current war, however, was not the work of the FCC or the NBC but was brought off instead by the G-men. Special Agents J. C. Ellsworth and M. H. Price spent long weeks glued to the controls of a little short-wave transmitter at Centerport, Long Island. During that time they were actually in direct touch with the Nazi Secret Service in Hamburg, Germany, which believed them to be secret agents of the Gestapo and freely traded valuable espionage instructions and data with them in return for certain worthless "information," trumped up by the FBI to make it seem real.

This led to the capture of Frederick Duquesne and the others of his dangerous spy ring, including Axel Wheeler-Hill, and thwarted what might have been a serious wave of sabotage.

Adding lecithin—a product from soybeans—to gasoline helps prevent corrosion in storage and discoloration from sunlight.

Smoke The Pipe Of Peace

[*Continued from page* 134]

pipe until it is absolutely cool—this gives the liquid residue a chance to soak into the pores of the fresh wood. Do not scrape the inner surface clear of the thin coating of carbon that has collected since it insulates the pipe against the heat and prevents the wood from cracking.

Too many smokers make mistakes in handling the carbon "cake" in their pipes. A thick "cake" never makes a pipe sweet, it only serves to overheat it, just as excessive carbon in a motor makes it sluggish and hot. A thin cake is cool and sweet, but it must be of uniform thickness in every part of the bowl.

Never use a sharp instrument to clean the pipe. Instead use a dull reamer to prevent cutting through the cake and chipping the wood. The little nicks will destroy much of the sweetness of a pipe that is otherwise perfectly seasoned.

If your pipe tastes like a million dollars, don't work a good thing to death. A pipe should never be in continuous use for more than a couple of weeks. Clean it out, run a pipe cleaner through it, and hang it bowl down so that it can rest. This will dry out any excess fluid that has collected. Some smokers recommend leaving it where the sun can play on it. Another good idea is to pack the bottom with powdered chalk before placing it aside.

One pipe isn't enough for the man who smokes continuously. Puffing on the same pipe all day long makes it hot, strong, and evil smelling. Have several pipes in your collection and keep rotating them. Each will be cool and dry when its turn comes for the next smoke.

When a pipe goes strong, the place to look is in the shank. Here, rather than in the stem or bowl, the acrid juices and stale smoke accumulate. A foul shank will spoil the best tobacco, so run a thick pipe cleaner through it after every few pipefuls. If you have a metal guard in the pipe, use pipe cleaners frequently and clean it out with hot running water at intervals.

When pipe cleaners do not prevent a strong acrid taste, the pipe needs more than an ordinary cleaning. The best thing to do is blow steam through it. First remove the stem and hold the mouth of the pipe over a kettle of boiling water. You might as well throw the pipe away if you have cleaned it with soap and hot water since the taste of stale tobacco is preferable to the result of a soap and water bath.

If you have a cork that will fit into the bowl of your pipe, here is another good treatment. Cut a hole into the cork just the size of the nozzle of a seltzer bottle, then place the mouthpiece of the pipe into a pan. Squirt a small amount of the soda water from the siphon through the pipe. It works like a charm.

Alligators renew their teeth as needed, when they wear out.

Walking On Air

[*Continued from page* 57]

of air around your body rushes into the folds, and your descent is abruptly checked.

Even though you are a novice at jumping, it is not difficult to jockey the 'chute to practically any spot you like. If the ground underneath is clear of buildings, trees, or other obstructions, you might as well let nature take its course; but if there is a possibility of landing on a dangerous object, such as a high tension wire, you can do some artful dodging by "slipping" the 'chute.

Slipping requires a fair amount of ability in judging height, distance, and the rate of drift. The shroud lines should be pulled down at least six feet on the side toward which you wish to travel. They should be held there for several seconds since it takes time for the slipping to begin. Horizontal force is created by the parachute's folding in and spilling out air on the depressed side. This pushes you in one given direction while you sail downward at the same time. You can easily move ten feet horizontally for every one hundred vertically.

Once a parachute takes a new direction it will tend to keep moving that way; therefore, you should retain control by hanging onto the depressed shroud lines until you are reasonably close to the place at which you wish to halt the slipping movement. It is well to remember that if you pull the lines past a certain point, you lose altitude more rapidly instead of traveling sidewards, thus defeating your main purpose.

You can overcome a tendency to oscillate or swing during descent by pulling hard on the shroud lines at the high side of the canopy as your body swings up in that direction. Then at the moment you start the return swing reach for the lines on the opposite side and pull them down. The principle behind this is the same as that used by youngsters when they "let the cat die down" on a playground swing—it levels out the pendulating action.

Windy days offer a problem because the force of the wind tends to "drift" the parachute as it descends, creating a velocity too swift for comfortable landing. To reduce this speed you must "buck" the wind. This is done by pulling down on the lines at the side from which the wind is blowing.

Suppose that as you approach the ground you find a row of oak trees directly in your path. You are too low to spill the wind and drift past the trees. Remembering that you were previously warned against pulling too hard on the shroud lines since it would cause to lose altitude too swiftly, you do so now. This spills most of the air out of the canopy and drops you short of the barrier.

A mistake that many jumpers make in this situation is forgetting to release the lines as they come to earth. As a result, they land with a bad jar. Once you have started falling short of the barrier you can avoid this shock by releasing the

Walking On Air

lines, thus returning the 'chute to its previous rate of descent.

In landing it is best to minimize the shock of contact by completely relaxing the legs and body. The legs should always be held together with the knees slightly bent. Don't fight to stay erect; let the body swing sideways and roll until the 'chute has spilled out its air.

If the wind is too strong, the parachute will not deflate itself and you may be dragged along the ground for quite a distance. As soon as possible, therefore, pull in the lower shroud lines and spill out the air. This difficulty can be avoided by pulling down hard on the shroud lines when you are a foot or so from the ground. By the time you have made contact the canopy will be lifeless and you can unbuckle it without trouble.

The hazards of landing in a body of water are not as great as is popularly supposed. As you approach the water, slide backward in the harness until the strain on the leg and breast straps is so loosened that they may be unbuckled immediately. At about fifty feet from the water unsnap the buckles, but remember to hold firmly to the harness so as to avoid being pitched out. Hit the water in the ordinary manner, release the harness immediately, and start swimming. The wind in the canopy will drag the harness off your back.

Something-Out-Of-Nothing

[*Continued from page* 38]

made it all the tougher, longer-wearing planking for wharves. The super gave Barter a twenty-thousand-dollar initial order for Deer Isle Spruce.

So began the Barter Lumber Company. It also was the beginning of the Barter Coal Company, which almost ended the Barter Lumber Company and Ralph Barter too.

You'll see wharves jutting into the harbor waters all along the coast of Maine; shabby, graying fingers reaching out for the rich bounty of the sea. A wharf can be a mighty profitable investment or a veritable old man of the sea, a fatal burden of taxes and repairs. The latter is what Ralph Barter blithely bought in the exuberance of the moment. Then, when he realized that the expense of maintaining such a large wharf would just about sink the so auspiciously launched lumber company, he tried to sell the wharf or to swap it for a smaller one. But this time Ralph Barter really did have something no one else wanted, and it began to look as if he was stuck with it.

The only way out that Barter could see was to add some business that would help pay wharf expenses. It was a fine location for buying lobsters. Barter knew lobsters, believed that he could make money as a dealer. But the memory

[*Continued on page* 138]

Get a Genuine
GILBERT
CHEMISTRY SET
The Kind Boys Win Fame and Big Awards With

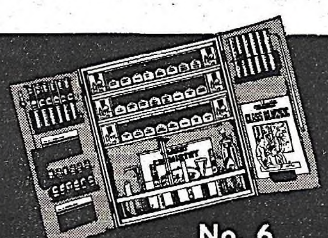
More boys have won fame and big awards with Gilbert Chemistry Sets than any other kind. Here's why. They are far more than "toy sets," range of chemicals and apparatus is based on real laboratory technique. More sensational experiments in organic, inorganic and electro chemistry. All chemicals and equipment made to Gilbert Hall of Science quality standards. Not 1 manual but 4—in clear boy language by famous American University professors. Big variety and supply of chemicals. Light-proof, non-breakable containers.

EARNS HONORS AND $100.00

Meet Clarence W. Granrath—America's No. 1 Boy Chemist of the year. Working in his Gilbert Chemical Laboratory, Clarence developed original experiments that brought him a check for $100.00.

$200.00 ANNUAL AWARDS

Mr. Gilbert will award $100.00 in cash to the boy doing what he considers the most important research in Chemistry, Microscopy or Electricity in 1942—and $10.00 each to the ten boys doing the next most important research. Mail coupon for details. When in New York City, visit the Gilbert Hall of Science, Fifth Avenue at 25th Street.



No. 6

Double Feature, Double Fun Lab

Big two-door wooden cabinet. Chemicals and apparatus for *both chemistry and glass blowing.* Generous supply of all chemicals. Two big manuals. Over 400 of chemistry's most spectacular experiments at your finger tips.

FREE
"Fun and Action for Boy Chemists"

24 pages crammed with color pictures. Mail coupon or post card. The A. C. Gilbert Co. (Home of Erector, American Flyer Trains and other Gilbert toys.) 303 Erector Sq., New Haven, Conn.

Name................
Street...............
City.........State.....
Offer good only in U.S.A.

REPRINTED FROM "SCIENCE & MECHANICS" FEBRUARY, 1941 ISSUE

MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

ALFRED HAMILTON, Editor

They Keep On Earning Money by Easy Electroplating

THE MAN who dreams of earning extra money, as much as $50 or $60 per week, need not dream in vain. Brush electroplating offers that opportunity. Here's what Jasper Brown of Chicago says: "I bought my electroplater to experiment with during my spare time. In a few evenings I earned the cost of the machine by plating jewelry, silverware, headlight reflectors, etc., for friends and neighbors. Now I have all I can do. I recommend this machine to all who want a profitable business."

Jasper Brown is headed for a business of his own, apparently. Restaurants, music stores, doctors, dentists and garages are only a few of the many sources of business for the electroplater who wants to hear more cash jingling in his pocket.

J. J. Wilson, Slidell, La., writes: "After I received my electroplater I practiced for about an hour. I made up four samples and went out after business. One of the large chain restaurants now has me do all their silverware."

Max Hemmert, Idaho Falls, Idaho, states: "I am now spending all my time in plating work. I purchased a brush plater last summer and have worked up a very promising business."

Frank Welde, Philadelphia, goes after garage business. He writes: "I electroplated a few brass strips for samples. I then showed these strips to different people and that's how I got plenty of jobs. I have all the work from a big garage. The owner gets 10% of what is charged his customers, and the rest goes to me for my work."

MAKE BIG MONEY at HOME!

Now Plates CHROMIUM Too!

NEW INVENTION

Electroplates by Brush

New, patented invention makes possible big earnings AT HOME. Replate auto-parts—worn articles in homes, stores, hotels, restaurants, etc., with durable, sparkling, new coat of metal—with stroke of brush. Easy, simple, quick. Genuine Gold, Silver, Nickel, Cadmium, etc. Everything furnished. Outfit complete, ready for use. No shop required. Clear from $2 to $5 an hour in lifetime business. Small investment starts you in business. Steady repeat. Machine can pay for itself in week. Send TODAY for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated BOOKLET how you can have a life income from a business of YOUR OWN built upon satisfied customers. Act at once!

FREE SAMPLE and BOOKLET EXPLAINS ALL

WARNER ELECTRIC COMPANY
225 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill., Dpt 134

Something-Out-Of-Nothing

[*Continued from page* 137]

of the old days was still an unhealed wound. If he couldn't fish for lobsters, he'd be-damned if he'd handle 'em at all.

Take coal, on the other hand. Coal is a nice bulky merchandise with which to utilize waste space. Not many on the island used coal for house heating because, Barter believed, the price was too high. He studied the situation, learned that he could lower the price by four dollars a ton if he bought coal direct from the mines and had it come to his wharf in chartered barges. He put a cautious ad in the Deer Isle Messenger, secured sufficient advance orders to warrant the venture, and wired for his first barge of coal.

It was a big event, the arrival of the first ocean-going vessel to make Deer Isle harbor in many a moon. At flood tide the waterfront was crowded with islanders come to welcome the shipment that was to bring them winter warmth and comfort many had never known before. A shout went up as the sea-going tug rounded into view. Slowly, majestically the tow entered the reach between the headlands, the long voyage almost over, danger past. If Ralph Barter had known where there was a good brass band no one wanted he would have hired it. He ordered the unloading crew out upon the wharf.

"What's she stopping out in the reach for?"

Dense smoke belched from the tug's rakish funnel. White water boiled at her counter. The barge was stuck fast in the channel mud two miles from Barter's wharf! And Ralph Barter's hopes of saving the Barter Lumber Company with cheap coal were stuck out there with it.

Ralph Barter forgot a lot and he learned a lot that first hard winter. He forgot the pride which had prevented him from buying lobsters; and he put in a tank to sell gasoline to the fishermen from whom he bought lobsters, which gave him dealer's price on fuel for his sawmill, coal and lumber trucks. He worked so hard at pulling himself out of the ditch that first shipment had put him in, making something out of nothing, justifying the confidence of the townspeople, that he forgot he was a cripple. And when he did that he learned to laugh again.

Today Barter is the largest independent buyer of lobsters on the Maine Coast, and that's not all. He owns the only coal company on the island, still operates the lumber company, is a gas and oil distributor, a ship chandler, a cannery owner. He does a half million dollar a year business from a town of 1,400 population, but you'd never know it by his attitude or by the appearance of his present headquarters.

Only in a Maine island fishing village can you find a store like the one on Barter's Wharf, Town of Stonington, on Deer Isle, in Penobscot Bay. Odoriferous with tarred rope, oilskins, tobacco smoke and fishermen, it's partitioned into one corner of a tired old barn-like building that was once painted red. The store looks small because so much sea-going merchandise is packed around the walls, in front of the counter, and suspended from the walls and ceiling.

Many among the frugal islanders seem to resent Barter's ability to recognize opportunities they've missed for years. Some call him a "hard man to do bizness with." But the fifty or more men who work for him at one season or another don't seem to find him hard. Half the "customers" occupying the deacon seat in Barter's store are on his payroll. Not one jumps up to feign activity when the boss comes in. "I'd fire a man in a minute if I see him do that," Barter says. "When there's no work for a man to do I want him to sit down and rest his face and hands. It's dishonest in a man to try and make me think he's workin' when we both know damn well he isn't."

The Ralph K. Barter Company uses 5,000 barrels a year to ship its lobsters, clams and scallops to a clientele that extends beyond the Mississippi. It would appear that he effects a tidy saving by having his own men assemble the containers. "I figgered it out once," Ralph Barter says, "and it costs me just ten percent more than it would to have the barrels shipped from the main, all built. But it helps keep my crew together—gives 'em work during the slack season."

Barter expects a lot of his men, and usually gets it. "If a man's taking my wages I expect him to use his head for me as well's his muscle," is the way he puts it. "When one of my truck drivers is out collecting clams I expect him to notice whether the clam digger needs a new hoe or mebby a new pair o' rubber boots, and to remind the man that I sell these things."

The office of all the Barter companies is a large pine sheathed room, painted brown and white, in the loft of the tired old building on Barter's Stonington wharf. The view includes a glimpse of Ralph Barter's latest acquisition, the property which got him into competition with Japan.

Just as it was the Eastern Steamship Company and its wharves which enabled him to launch the Barter Lumber Company, so it was the Eastern and a wharf which precipitated Ralph Barter into a business which heretofore had been considered the sole province of the Nipponese. The steamship company had abandoned its Stonington run years before but the steamer wharf, with its 40x100-foot waitingroom and freightshed, still remained. It was in excellent repair; a nice big white elephant, eating its head off in taxes. It cost $28,000 to build. Barter offered $300 for it, cash—and got it!

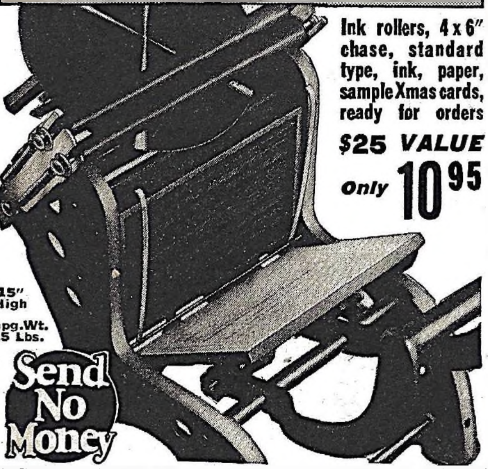
Before he made the offer Barter knew where he could dispose of the material comprising the wharf for a neat little profit of $5,000, and furnish a winter's work for a dismantling crew, to boot. But it was such a nice big wharf, such a gorgeous white elephant, it seemed too bad to take it down.

[Continued on page 140]

ANNOUNCING

The Sensational New

PECK POSTCARD PRINTER



FOR THE FIRST TIME, if you are ambitious and work, you can quickly build a business of your own, and as proprietor make profits 3 times wages. There's a large volume of small printing to be had—all kinds of slips, tags, tickets, blotters, office and shop records, postcards.

CHRISTMAS CARDS, MOVIE TITLES, IMPRINTING

Church & Lodge tickets, meeting notices, menus, dance programs, price lists, **Grocery & Drug store week-end specials.** Memorial cards for funerals, statements, line cuts, electros, linoleum blocks, coarse screen halftones, black and simple color work.

B. Franklin, America's first great printer, admired this handpress. Now, modernized, simplified, streamlined, and built—not one at a time—but on a production basis like motor cars, with all the savings passed on, you get an amazing big value for your money. Double toggle action, multiple force impression. Clean. Sharp. Speed, 1000 an hour. Two rollers, revolving ink plate, even ink distribution. Type area 4x6″ scant. Max. sheet 8½x11″.

COMES COMPLETE—276 pc. set (2 boxes) of 12 pt. standard metal Copperplate Gothic, spaces, riglets, lock-up screws, paper, ink, sample Xmas cards, ready for your first order.

PONY OUTFIT—Extra 12 pt. †Gothic, font *small Gothic (8 pt. on 12), **24 pt. Outline, Extra 12 pt. quads & spaces, Wood type case, Tweezers, ½ lb. black ink, 50 Xmas cards.

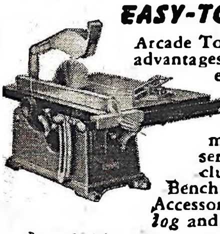
*AAA †AAA ‡A

Reg. val. $6.85. Special with press $4.95. Mail order today before steel prices advance. 7 day trial. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. If ordered C.O.D. give bank reference or attach $1., bal. on delivery. All prices F.O.B. factory. Shpg. wt. 25 lbs.

PECK BROTHERS, 2955 WHITNEY AVE., MT. CARMEL, CONN.

Use ARCADE POWER TOOLS

EASY-TO-AFFORD PRICES



Arcade Tools give home craftsmen the advantages of fine shop equipment at easy-to-afford prices. Every tool is scientifically designed and precision built to assure accurate workmanship and long, faithful service. The Arcade line includes practically all types of Bench Tools, Model Makers and Accessories. Write for *Free Catalog* and *Price List.*

Arcade Mfg. Co., 1223 Shawnee St., Freeport, Ill.

WOODWORKERS

1941 MASTER MANUAL 10¢

"Get the Brand new Constantine Master Manual for Woodworkers and Big 1941 Bargain Book, listing and describing over 100 different kinds of wood in 980 different items in veneers, lumber, panels, inlay work, turning squares, and helpful woodworking aids. Printed and illustrated articles on How to Make Inlaid Pictures; How to Make Veneered Panels. How to Finish Different Kinds of Woods. A source of supply for you in small sized quantities—every kind of wood you are looking for. Send 10c today in stamps or coin."

ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, INC., 801-P, East 135th St., N. Y. C.

Something-Out-Of-Nothing

[*Continued from page* 139]

Barter did a little figuring. He looked up the owner of an abandoned sardine factory on the main. Then he ambled over to the Stonington Town House.

"What this town needs," Barter opined, "is a public wharf. One that any craft, from a vessel to a peapod, can tie up to. Something each and ev'ryone can use—free."

The First Selectman fixed him with a wary eye. "Voters wouldn't stand for it. Cost too much money."

"Well, mebbyso. But what if the town could get the use of a wharf like that without it costing the voters a cent? Be a big feather in the selectmen's cap, wouldn't it?"

The FS removed his feet from the visitors' chair and motioned for Barter to "set." Before Barter left the chair the First Selectman had promised to lower to $108 the $800 annual town tax on the $28,000 property Ralph Barter had bought for $300—in return for Barter's promise of free wharf privileges for the town. A week later Barter had engaged sixty diggers and operators, installed a boiler and retorts from the abandoned sardine factory; and the Deer Isle Canning Company was born, in, of all places, the Eastern Steamship Company's erstwhile waiting room.

The opening of a clam-canning plant on the wharf that was too good to be worth anything because the taxes were too high has worked out pretty well for everyone, including Ralph Barter himself. But it wasn't until they sent him to the State of Maine Legislature for the second time that he actually got into competition with Japan.

This came about because there is nothing the Down East fishermen detest more than crabs. Even dogfish or sand fleas are preferable to the thieving crustaceans which get into the lobster-pots, steal the bait and otherwise make life burdensome to lobstermen.

Imagine the surprise of Ralph Barter when an act regulating the taking of crabs was consigned to the Legislative Committee on Sea and Shore Fisheries, of which he was a member. And imagine his chagrin when he learned that the astute Portland fishermen had worked up for themselves a right profitable little business in the crustaceans which his own Down Easters threw away in disgust. As soon as the legislature adjourned, the solon from the Penobscot Archipelago hied himself to Casco Bay to learn what, if any, were the reasons *his* constituents couldn't make money out of crabs, too.

Right away he found reasons.

To begin with, the Penobscot Bay area was too far from the big city markets to deal in fresh crabmeat, as the Casco Bay fishermen did. Furthermore, the meat of Maine crabs could not be canned except by a registered formula the use of which entailed a prohibitive royalty. And even if you could can Maine crabmeat you couldn't sell it on account of low-price competition from

Something-Out-Of-Nothing

Japan. In other words, Down East crabs were as big a nuisance as everyone had always said they were, and more too. They were a pestilential abomination, to put it mildly, and anyone who even thought of doing anything with them commercially was crazier than a coot. Which was just the kind of talk Ralph Barter liked to hear.

This Barter man can't get tired in an ordinary twelve-hour day, so he reads in bed from midnight till two and three in the morning—has done it for years. His mind grips facts like a lobster hangs onto breakfast. For weeks he read books on chemistry and canning at night and experimented in the canning shop by day. Out of this "messing around," as he calls it, came an original Barter formula for the canning of crabmeat.

So now the Penobscot Bay Islanders no longer curse the once-pestiferous crab. They set for him special traps, designed and built by Ralph Barter, and they cash in on the former pest. Yes, Ralph Barter is canning the crabs no one wanted.

It is doubtful whether the Down East fishermen will ever put the Japanese completely out of the canned crabmeat business, but already Ralph Barter's canning company is moving to larger quarters. No one seemed to want the big brick building in Stonington which was abandoned by a sardine packing company years ago. So, of course, Barter bought it.

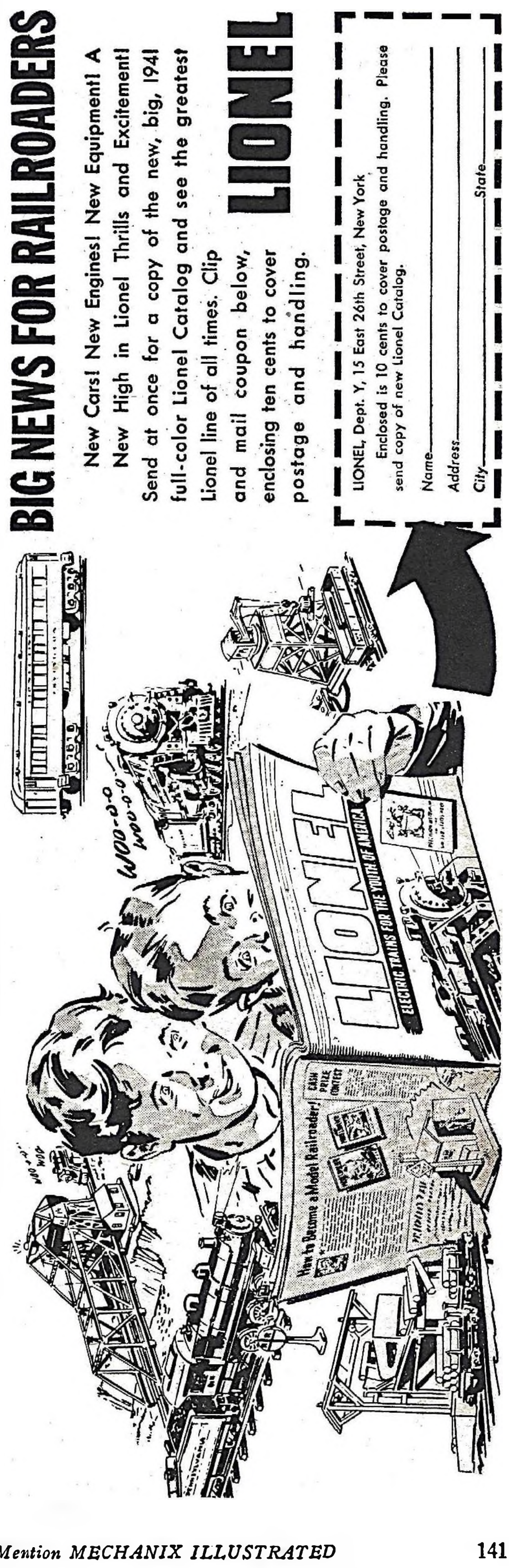
While the new canning machinery is being installed Ralph Barter is "messing around" with a brand new product. Sea urchin is the common name. The fishermen's name is unprintable. The sea urchin is a little marine animal a-kin to the starfish. It looks like a big thistle, somewhat flattened, but it's twice as ornery as any thistle that ever saw the land, with hundreds of dark-green-blending-into-purple spines that are sharp as needles. They find 'em in Down East waters by the millions and a more useless article you never saw in all your born days. That's why Ralph Barter's so crazy over 'em.

Sea-going Italians sometimes eat sea urchins fresh but no one else ever thought of doing anything except avoid them whenever possible—until the something-from-nothing-man cooked some, broke open the brittle shells and concocted of the roe-like meat a canape spread that rivals the spawn of the Russian sturgeon. He's experimenting now with the canning of this "American caviar."

"It's nothing—nothing at all," Barter says.

Which, if true, ought to net him at least another half-million.

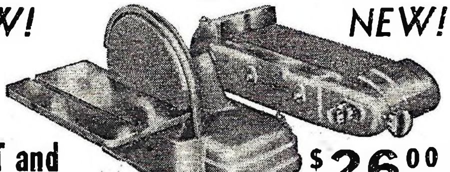
In selecting an airplane bomb target range on the Texas coast, the War Department conferred with the National Audubon Society to see that water bird sanctuaries are disturbed as little as possible.



Power King

WOODWORKING TOOLS OF TESTED QUALITY

NEW! NEW!



BELT and DISC SANDER

$26.00 LESS MOTOR

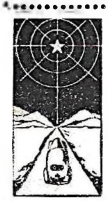
No other tool like it! Provides a rapid, smooth way to do straight, angular, contour, double angle sanding. 4″ wide belt, 10″ diameter disc. Moving parts fully guarded. Complete details in new catalog. Send coupon for your copy.

POWER KING TOOL CORP., 1214 Cleveland St., Warsaw, Ind.
Please send catalog. I am interested in ☐ Jig Saws ☐ 7″, 8″ Saws. ☐ Wood Lathes ☐ Drill Presses ☐ Spindle Shapers ☐ Jointer Planers ☐ Belt and Disc Sanders.

Name____________________________

Address__________________________

City and State_____________________



North Star in a Car

Ideal Christmas Gift

The HULL Streamline Auto Compass—accepted guide of modern motorists.

Write for Name of Nearest Dealer

HULL MANUFACTURING CO.,
P. O. Box 246-X12, WARREN, OHIO

AMAZING NEW ELECTRIC ARC WELDER

RETAILS ONLY $2.95 COMPLETE

FULLY GUARANTEED

PLUGS INTO LIGHT SOCKET

Amazing new HANDIWELD Electric Arc Welder—operates from 110 volts A.C. or D. C same as other arc welders higher priced—generates tremendous heat to weld all kinds of metal. Not a toy welder that uses carbons, but actually uses standard coated rods—size: 1/16″ and 3/32″. Generous supply furnished with welder. Guaranteed not to burn out. Repairs fenders, auto bodies, radiators, preheated small castings and machinery parts. Take HANDIWELD anywhere to job operate from light socket. Sturdily built from finest materials to last years. Fully guaranteed by Big Manufacturer.

SEND NO MONEY! You'll find a thousand uses for the HANDIWELD around your home, garage, work shop. Also by garages, factories, repair shops, mechanics, farmers, inventors, tin shops, plumbers, etc. Order HANDIWELD now. Send no money. We'll rush one to you, complete with rods and goggles. Pay postman only $2.95 plus few cents postage. If not delighted, return HANDIWELD in 5 days from receipt and money paid for it will be refunded instantly. Rush your order now. KUMFY PRODUCTS INC. Dept. A-209, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Test Textiles With Microscope

[*Continued from page* 91]

by numerous fine lines running lengthwise. Wool is made of animal hair, and like most hairs shows characteristic scales on the surface.

In itself wool can be made an interesting subject of microscopic investigation. Besides sheep wool, there are several other kinds of animal hairs used in making cloth and felt: hairs from the rabbit, angora goat (mohair), sheep, llama, alpaca, etc. Since no two animals produce hair exactly alike, a microscopist can learn to identify each kind of wool at a glance. Thus he can tell when "angora mohair" is really a mixture of cotton and sheep wool.

The technique of examining textile fibers is not difficult. First of all, take a look at the weave of the cloth at low magnifications, say 10 to 25 diameters. If your microscope doesn't go that low in power, use a hand magnifier of the "linen tester" type. You can see readily whether the cloth is woven evenly of uniform-diameter thread, or is cheap stuff with irregular threads made of short fibers. Examine the thread to see whether it is twisted, braided, or merely made of parallel fibers. You can tell much about the dye if any was used—whether it has penetrated well or is merely on the surface, etc.

For studying individual fibers, switch to higher magnifications of 100 diameters and greater. Clip off a short bit of thread, and with a needle tease it apart so the fibers are separated. Place these on a clean 1″ x 3″ glass slide, and over them lay a thin cover glass. Such "dry mounting" is sufficient for a considerable portion of textile observation, and usually is the best of the simple methods for preparing wool for examination.

Fibers have a different appearance when wet with water, and often new details can be seen. Simply place two or three drops of water on the specimen after it is on the slide, and over it lay a cover glass. Instead of water you can use xylol, liquid petrolatum, glycerine, or clove oil. For permanent mounts, moisten the fibers slightly with xylol and then add two or three drops of Canada balsam, followed by the cover glass. Often greater detail can be brought out if a black paper is inserted under the microscope stage and the fibers illuminated strongly from a point above and at one side of the stage. Another stunt often employed is to use darkfield illumination. When the microscope is not equipped with a darkfield condenser or special light stop, a similar effect can be produced by inserting the finger or a ½″ cardboard strip tapered at one end, into the light beam between the substage mirror and object. Move the finger or cardboard about until the fibers appear well illuminated against a dark background.

Government scientists are making a nationwide survey of the number of migratory waterfowl in North America.

Captain Marvel Troops

[Continued from page 45]

carrier in the Gulf of Alaska. We have reason to believe an attempt will be made to land perhaps a hundred men on the beaches somewhere in the region of the Columbia Estuary. Their purpose will be to infiltrate; to cripple the Bremerton Navy Yards, the Boeing plane factory and the important power lines.

"These invaders are to be eliminated."

The major spun on his heel and walked toward a tall stand of fir that rose beyond the rocks skirting the beach. Three troopers went with him. The others shouldered packs and ran swiftly, two-by-two, spreading north and south from the major's chosen point of command.

Sixty men had a job to do! Sixty men were to protect a coast-line of 20 miles!

But the major had supreme confidence in them. He knew what their training had been. He knew their super-capabilities. He knew the story behind the training of these Captain Marvel troops.

Do these Super Troops sound fantastic to you? Do they sound like something out of the fertile imagination of a comic book artist? Well, listen to what Colonel Albert P. Clark, head of the Fort Lewis, Wash., Base Hospital, said recently in a dispatch quoted by the Associated Press:

"Let me personally select 5,000 men and feed them a specially prepared diet for sixth months and I can produce a small army of unbeatable men—men who will still fight with their bare fists after all their weapons are gone!"

Colonel Clark knows whereof he speaks. For the army is doing just exactly what he proposed, at this very minute—is producing actual "super troops" with the idea of forming divisions of shock troops who could turn Hitler's "panzers" into "pansies" in no time!

How is it being done? Let's take a look at a little building down in the Tennessee Mountains, where the government started research several years ago on the subject of the relationship between food and the personality and abilities of mankind.

The results of this research in the Tennessee Mountains have only recently been made public. The findings of scientists of the U. S. Health Service here undoubtedly are going to alter the lives of every one of us and of our children in the very near future.

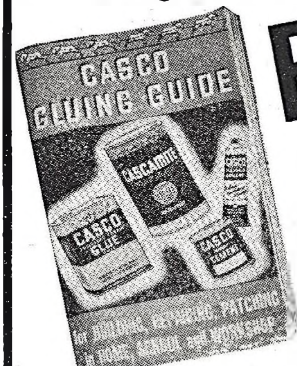
The Health Service combed the hill country and got together a group of underfed and under-nourished "hill billies"—people who had lived most of their lives on salt pork and corn bread. They were as shiftless, lazy, lackadaisical a bunch of folks as you could find.

We cannot expect here to detail all of the many experimental plans which the Health Service applied, all of the disappointments they met, nor all of the technical details of their research.

We can, however, tell you this: After several years of experimenting with diet, the Health

[Continued on page 144]

The book that takes the guesswork out of gluing



FREE!

36 pages, 56 illustrations. Tells how to make quick, easy household repairs. ... Dozens of home workshop suggestions. This complete homecraft and household gluing guide yours free- just mail coupon below.

The new 1941 CASCO Gluing Guide tells what glue to use on every type of job... gives complete directions for all 3 CASCO adhesives.

OUTDOOR CONSTRUCTION:

For airplanes, boats, garden furniture, sports equipment, use CASCAMITE POWDERED RESIN GLUE. Waterproof; used by airplane manufacturers with Government Approval. Moldproof. Stainfree. Instant mixing. 10¢ to 85¢ at hardware stores.

INDOOR CONSTRUCTION:

For furniture, doors, cabinet-work—all heavy-duty interior joints, use CASCO POWDERED CASEIN GLUE. Water-resistant. Easy to mix. 10¢ to 65¢ at hardware stores.

ODD JOBS:

For quick sticking of dissimilar materials—metal, plastics, fabrics, glass, and other "hard to glue" surfaces—use CASCO FLEXIBLE CEMENT. Ready to use. Large tube, 25¢ at hardware stores.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

CASEIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, Dept. MI-1241
350 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Send me a copy of the new Gluing Guide.

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

City ______________ State ______________

Save 2c... Stick coupon on penny post card

Captain Marvel Troops

[*Continued from page* 143]

Service turned these character-less hill people into strong, healthy, ambitious, thriving, energy-filled citizens, all of them a credit to the community!

It was all done by scientific feeding of diets containing the proper vitamins, proteins and minerals.

But here is the amazing ending of this experiment: After having accomplished this miracle of scientific feeding, after having turned the hill-billies into "go-getters," the researchers then put them back on their old diet of salt pork and corn bread—and, in a few short weeks, turned their subjects back into shiftless hill-billies again!

The researchers recite the case of one woman in particular of this group. When she arrived at the health center, her nature was so vicious that she frequently became embroiled in fights with her friends and with the scientists. She refused to do any work whatsoever. But after a few months of proper diet, fortified with vitamin "shots," she became a perfect lady, co-operative, lovable, willing to work and level-tempered! Deprived of her vitamin-full diet, she once more relapsed to her former snarling, shiftless self.

Then, to complete the cycle of wizardy, the health experts once more changed the hill-billies into "go-getters" by means of diet and vitamin shots.

Now getting closer to our American shock troops, consider the RAF pilot they call "Carrots." His photograph has been carried in all the newspapers. It was not his red hair that won him his nickname, but his habit of munching on carrots. "Carrots" has the reputation of being the best night fighter in the RAF. Why? Because he can see better in the dark than most of his pals. Why can he see better? Scientists will tell you it is because carrots are a particularly rich source of Vitamin A. And Vitamin A is a preventative of "night blindness." Heavy shots of it will increase the ability of anyone to see in the dark!

What happened to the Tennessee mountaineers to change their personalities completely? Principally, Vitamin B-1 and its complexes. In the army, they call the Vitamin B complexes the "Morale Vitamin." The Morale Vitamin promotes fearlessness, willingness to battle for a cause, endurance, unusual strength. It also heightens intelligence and perceptibility.

In conjunction with feeding of the Morale Vitamin, a forced feeding of calcium is also used. In the health service tests, from two to four times the amount of calcium that an average person ordinarily eats was fed. Calcium accelerates the rate of development and maintains a higher level of adult vitality, it was found.

Scientists have discovered that measured administrations of the male sex hormone also adds to the combativeness of the soldier.

Should our shock troops also be protected

FIRST COME

It's first come—first served—as long as dealers' supplies of "Prestone" anti-freeze last. National Defense needs have created a shortage. Buy early!

SEE BACK COVER

new POWER JOINTER

only $7.25 post paid

"The Joint-maker"

(Outside U. S. A. $7.75 C.O.D. $7.50) Free Catalog! describing complete line: Jig Saw, $1.75; Shaper, $3.25; Circular Saw with oilless bearings, $3.50; Drill Press, $2.75; Sander, $1.10; completely equipped lathes, $2.25 and $5.40. Sold direct only. Order today or send card for Catalog.

AMAZING VALUE

Just think of it, a real 4" power jointer at this low price! "The Jointmaker" performs every joint-making operation (planes, cuts angles, etc.) smoothly and quickly. Weighs 8 lbs.: is overall 4½" high by 8½" wide by 13¾" long: has 4⅜" wide table with 4" tempered steel knives set in solid safety-type cylinder with guard. Fence adjustable without tools. Frame and legs solid cast iron. A J & H Metal Product.

TAYLOR-SHANTZ, INC. 8 Commercial St., Rochester, N. Y.

See MONEYMAKERS & MONEYSAVERS (pages 27-32) for Business Opportunities and good Bargain buys.

GREAT PYRAMID PROPHECIES

IS THIS WISDOM LOST TO MAN?

WERE the ancients gifted with strange powers of foresight? Their amazing predictions have startled the scientific world. Astounding is the revelation that they possessed a secret wisdom for the supremacy of man and the mastery of life which has been preserved throughout the ages. Let the Rosicrucians explain how you may share this heritage of learning by writing today for the fascinating free Sealed Book. Address: Scribe H.Y.N.

The ROSICRUCIANS

San Jose (AMORC) California

NOT a religious organization

against wounds? They are being fed heavy dosages of Vitamin K, the anti-hemorrhage vitamin. The K element cuts down excessive bleeding in wounds and enables the blood to coagulate more quickly.

There seems to be no end to the magic of modern administrations. For instance, scientists have just recently discovered that they can restore your gray hair to its normal color—with vitamins! One of the B complexes, known as para-aminobenzoic acid, will do it.

Hitler, as usual, was the first to recognize the value in war of diet and vitamin concentrates. As a matter of fact, Hitler is using diet as a two-edged weapon. The rations of the German army are built on the lines of a simple peasant diet—whole meal, vegetables, potatoes, cheese, skimmed milk and dried fruit. These foods are vitamin-rich, mineral- and protein-rich, and contain elements which America's white flour and highly refined foods, until recently, have lacked. Germans have also developed the famous Bratling Concentrate of foods—soy beans, meat and vegetables—which will not lose its value even though kept in cans. The Panzer troops also get highly concentrated vegetable and fruit juices and vitamin derivatives.

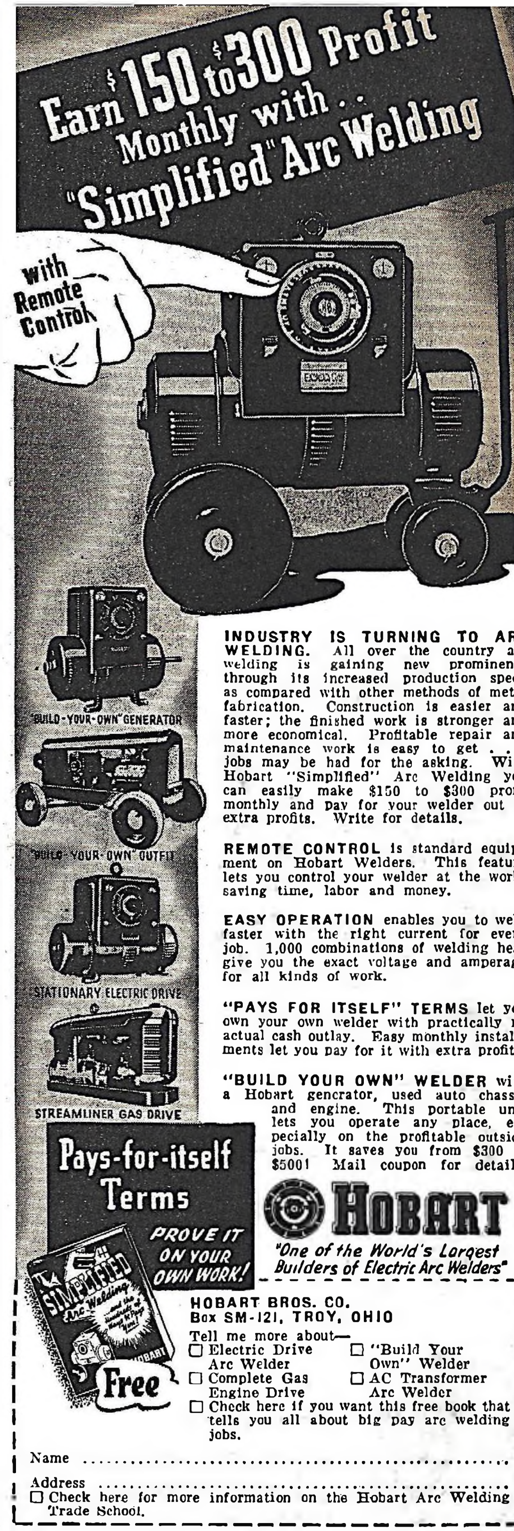
That is one edge of Hitler's two-edged diet sword. The other is more terrifying. By depriving his conquered people of foods containing the Morale Vitamin, B-1, he is deliberately attempting to demoralize whole races of people and deprive them of their "will to victory."

Dr. Thomas Parran, Surgeon General of the United States, and Paul V. McNutt, federal health and welfare coordinator, along with the Department of Agriculture's economists and nutritionists, already have started a nation-wide campaign to make our entire populace conscious of these amazing forward strides in the knowledge of the importance of diet. Dr. Parran and Mr. McNutt have set a definite goal in this campaign. The government's goal is to induce Americans to eat 70 to 100 per cent more fresh fruits and vegetables, 35 per cent more eggs, 20 per cent more milk and 10 per cent more butter. Great retail food chains, such as the A. & P. Tea Company, have been enlisted in this campaign. The A. & P., in particular, has conducted an eight-months' educational drive and reported recently that American housewives in this time have stepped up their buying of foods containing the essential A, B and C vitamin foods by an average of 18 per cent.

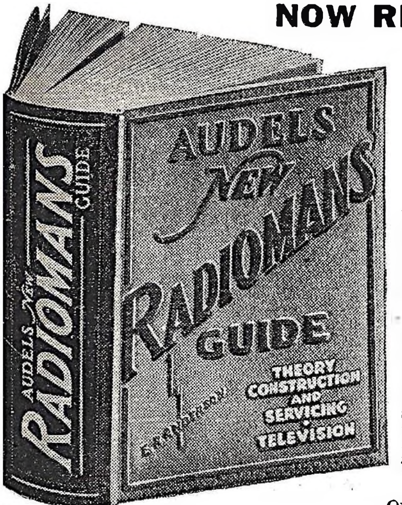
By the end of this year, every grocer in America will be supplied with sample menus, sample diets for persons in every walk of life.

Out at Fort Snelling, in Minnesota, a platoon of soldiers have been on experimental diet for several months now. The same things are being done to them that were done to our Tennessee mountaineers—only with further refinements of tech-

[*Continued on page 146*]



NOW READY!



EVERY RADIO MECHANIC —Service Man and Student Needs "Audels Radiomans Guide"

The whole subject of Modern Radio covering the Basic Principles—Construction and Operation—Service—Repairs—Troubles—All Easily Understood Over 750 Pages. 400 illustrations. Parts and Diagrams—LATE TELEVISION DATA—Valuable for REFERENCE AND HOME STUDY

RADIO $4

To get this practical information in handy form for yourself just fill in and mail coupon today.

COMPLETE • PAY ONLY $1 A MONTH!

THEO. AUDEL & CO., Publishers, 49 W. 23rd STREET, N. Y.
Mail AUDELS NEW RADIOMANS GUIDE for free examination. If O. K. I will send you $1 in 7 days; then remit $1 monthly until price of $4 is paid. Otherwise, I will return it.

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

Occupation ______________________

Reference ______________________ MM

Give your own homecraft projects and models the very same consideration the aircraft engineers give their products. Use WELDWOOD GLUE—*the glue of the aircraft industry.*

WELDWOOD Plastic Resin GLUE gives strong, tight enduring joints and dowels. It is WATERPROOF, ROT-PROOF and STAINFREE, one part, cold setting—nothing to add but tap water—instantly ready to use without tricky formula. You'll be astounded by the results, it's really a miracle glue.

10¢-25¢-50¢-85¢

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP.
World's largest producers of Plywood
616 West 46th Street, New York, N. Y.

SEND 25¢ If your hardware dealer can't supply you send us his name and 25¢ in coin for generous can and valuable GLUE MANUAL. (Please mention this publication.)

WELDWOOD PLASTIC RESIN WATERPROOF GLUE

Captain Marvel Troops

[*Continued from page* 145]

nique. Preliminary reports—which haven't been too freely publicized by our cagey military men—indicate amazing results from these tests. These experimental "shock troops," it has been found, have overcome the fear connected with parachute jumping, have increased their vitality and combativeness as well as their endurance and perceptibility.

Recently, a special detail of the U. S. Marine Corps was formed. Known as the "Amphibious Detail," this is a detachment of especially selected strong men who will be used to storm enemy positions in landing parties—on assignments which are too tough even for the ordinarily tough Marine Corps. The "Amphibious Detail" is being fed the same scientifically designed super-diet that is being tested on the experimental platoon at Fort Snelling. The "Captain Marvel troops" are on their way—rapidly!

So now let us go back to our fictional "Captain Marvel men," who are guarding the Pacific Coast against invasion, and watch them in action!

What were those mysterious cestas with which eight of our super troops were equipped? Not long ago, the War Department had official observers at the Jai Alai courts in Brooklyn, N. Y. These observers watched the super-handball game played by the Basques and Spaniards with great interest. The cesta—the elongated, curved basket—is strapped to the player's wrist. Catching the hard, goat-skin Jai Alai ball in the cesta, the players hurl the ball back with a force that is almost unbelievable. The ball is thrown with such force that frequently a player, hit by it, is killed outright!

The War Department observers made no bets on the Jai Alai game. What they were actually watching with such interest was the manner in which the cesta was used.

Think of what a strong man, equipped with a cesta, could do with a hand grenade!

Imagine the power with which a Captain Marvel Trooper could throw a super-grenade, so equipped!

Our Captain Marvel troopers ran easily through the brush and within an hour were stationed at their assigned posts. The major and his three men faded into the terrain like stalking cats and soon had their listening post established.

Midnight. One a. m.

"Planes, sir," said the trooper at the "ears." "Sounds like three, probably two-motored transport—150 miles."

Minutes passed. The listener began to grin. "They are holding their course. They will be here in a few minutes."

From the treetop came "Jim's" voice.

"Three planes—flying boats, sir. About three miles out. Flying low . . . Ooops! There's a landing flare."

[*Continued on page* 149]

The MI Three Bander

[*Continued from page* 101]

Speakers having a field resistance of less than 1200 ohms should not be used with this receiver. If a permanent magnet speaker is employed. no changes will be necessary in the circuit as given.

In aligning, adjust the i-f transformers first, feeding a 455-kc modulated signal from a test oscillator to the grid of the 6K7 and adjusting first the secondary, then the primary trimmer for maximum response, as indicated on an output meter (or by ear, if no output meter is available). Then align the short-wave band, trimming the oscillator at around 15 mc. Two points will be found which will produce high output—the proper point is the one which the least trimmer capacity, obtained when the trimmer screw is loosened beyond the first resonance point until the second peak is reached. Then adjust the antenna coil trimmer (top trimmer) for maximum response. The latter will not be critical in adjustment. No padding of the short-wave band is necessary, the padder being fixed.

For the broadcast band, trim at 1500 kc, using a weak signal. The trimmers are the center ones on the side of each transformer can, for this band. Then pad at 600 kc, feeding a modulated signal and adjusting C7 for maximum response while rocking the gang condenser back and forth around the 600-kc point. After padding recheck the 1500-kc point.

For the long-wave band, trim at 400-kc (bottom trimmers on each transformer) in the same manner and pad at 200-kc. The band extends beyond these ranges, but the most desired services are at the points given.

If no calibrated test oscillator is at hand, the long-wave band may be aligned with the aid of a broadcast receiver. The oscillator on this band operates at a frequency 455 kc higher than that of the incoming signal to which the antenna coil is tuned. Thus the range will be 200 plus 455, or 655 kc to 400 plus 455, or 855 kc. If a broadcast receiver is tuned to 855 kc, when the oscillator is adjusted to 855 kc a thump should be heard in the speaker. Similarly, proper adjustment of the padder will produce a thump in the broadcast receiver speaker when the broadcast set is tuned to 655 kc. The antenna trimmers may then be adjusted on a received station.

If the set is used in crowded metropolitan area where there are a great many powerful broadcast stations, some of the more powerful stations on the broadcast band may be heard when the set is operated on the long wave band. This is due to the extreme sensitivity of the set and the relative weak signals on the long wave band, which do not permit the avc to act and reduce the sensitivity. However, it will be found that the aircraft stations will pound through nevertheless.

Military uses of wood in national defense include charcoal for gas masks, rosin for shrapnel filling, timber for pontoons and other construction.

Save on Everything in Radio

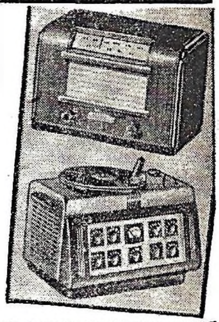
FREE! RADIO'S GREATEST CATALOG!

LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE

It's completely new—it's sizzling hot—it's got all the money-saving values you expect from ALLIED on Everything in Radio!

50 NEW 1942 RADIOS! Every one a champion value—"Personal" 3-way Portables; latest FM-AM models; Recorders; Phono-radio Combinations; Plastic models; World-wide models; Auto and Farm radios; new Amateur sets—all the new 1942 models—all at lowest prices!

NEW 1942 SOUND SYSTEMS! The latest—for every Public Address application—7 to 60 watts. New features—lowest prices in P.A. See our Time Payment Plan—15-Day Trial Offer. Don't miss these values!



BUILD YOUR OWN!

NEW 1942 KITS!

Build your own radio! Everything you need in radio for every building requirement. We'll supply parts lists for any circuit described in magazine radio construction articles. Let ALLIED help you—just ask us—you'll learn quickly. Make us your Radio Headquarters.

15,000 PARTS!

The biggest selection of quality parts. Every leading make—complete listings for every radio building and servicing requirement. You can't afford to be without the new 1942 ALLIED Radio Catalog—the reliable Guide to Everything in Radio at lowest Prices!

LEARN RADIO!

RADIO DICTIONARY

Nothing like it ever before—complete, authoritative, worth many times the price! Compiled by leading Radio authorities under ALLIED Supervision. Gives easy-to-understand definitions of all commonly used radio terms. A "must" at only **10c**

BUILDERS' HANDBOOK

Most popular and widely sold Radio publication—ALLIED's own valuable beginner's book on Radio. Tells how to select circuits, read diagrams, build sets, etc. Fully illustrated. Easy to understand. Order by coupon. It's yours for only **10c**

ALLIED RADIO

833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 6-M-1
Chicago, Illinois

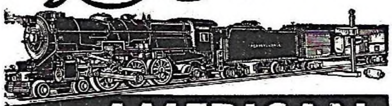
☐ Send me your FREE 1942 Radio Catalog.
☐ I enclose 10c for Radio Dictionary.
☐ I enclose 10c for Radio Builders' Handbook.

Name ....

Address ....

City .... State..........

(HEAR 'EM CHOO-CHOO)



AMERICAN FLYER TRAINS

FREE—48-page book

Big illustrated book gives complete advance news on new American Flyer "Choo-choo"—first device that accurately reproduces the stirring sound effects of real trains. Choo-choos are so realistic they change tone and tempo with every change in train speed. Slow, deep-throated choo-choos when train is standing idle . . . racing, roaring choo-choos at high speeds. Can be heard over 100 feet. Book also describes new worm drive locomotives, mail pick-up car, army unloader car, "build-'em-yourself" kits and other spectacular features. Mail coupon or post card to American Flyer Trains, 403 Erector Square, New Haven, Connecticut.

Name..........................

Street..........................

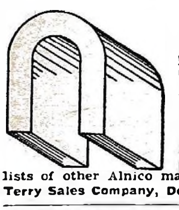
City...............State........

NEW SANDER READY!

Now ready for hobbyists, craftsmen, model makers, pattern makers, workshops! Mead's sensational new BAND-SANDER quickly shapes, carves, sands and polishes WOOD, METAL and PLASTIC projects! Cuts fast and clean on enclosed edges, intricate scrolls, curves. Tilting table, Saves hours of tiresome hand work, does better job. Nothing else like it. You need this entirely new kind of tool! Sold on 5 Days' Trial, Money Back unless 100% satisfied.

FREE! Write today for Free Circular clearly describing, illustrating how the amazing new BAND-SANDER invention will save you time, money, trouble. Write—a post-card will do!

MEAD SPECIALTIES CO., 15 So. Market St., Dept. 12-M, CHICAGO, U. S. A.

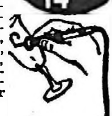


ALNICO MAGNET

Lifts FIFTY TIMES own weight. FLOATS by magnetic repulsion when used in connection with another Alnico magnet of the same type. Weight approx. 3 oz. 1" high; 1" wide; 1⅛" long; ⅜" air gap. Plain finish $1.00. POLISHED CHROMIUM PLATED $1.50 Postpaid. No C.O.D.'s. Money back guarantee. All orders filled the same day received. Many Defense workers are using Alnico magnets for testing parts and assembled work. Circulars and price lists of other Alnico magnets 5¢.

Terry Sales Company, Dept. I, Central Sta., P.O. Box 1676, Toledo, O.

MOTOR DRIVEN *Flexible* SHAFT TOOL at only $14.95



PENCIL-SIZE HANDPIECE For "FINGER-TIP" Control Win real pleasure and profit by using a FOREDOM FLEXIBLE SHAFT TOOL. Performs countless tasks quickly, efficiently, effortlessly in home or shop on wood, metal, glass, plastics, etc. Sensitive "Finger-tip" control, easy accessibility, unobstructed view. You can grind, polish, mill, engrave, sharpen, slot, saw, carve, clean, sand, etc. Ideal for glass etching, gem-setting and finishing dies, molds, castings, etc. Complete Portable Workshop, including 50-piece accessory set, $16.15. Order today. FREE. New Complete Catalog.

FOREDOM ELECTRIC COMPANY
Dept. 275 27 Park Place New York

FOREDOM For a Truly Useful Gift this Xmas!

Mechanic's Tool

[*Continued from page* 104]

points, as shown in the accompanying sketch. For removing eye-holed wrist-pin locks (B) the scissors are simply closed after the points are inserted in the holes; while tailed circular locks (D) are removed by gripping the two tails in the small notches cut in the scissor points.

For the purpose of holding or replacing valve-stem spring locks a semicircular groove (E) is cut in each scissor blade, with approximately the same radius as each of the two halves of the lock. A little heavy grease in each recess will hold the lock-halves (F) in place while they are being replaced on the valve stem.—*I. J. S.*

Tool Fits Tang-Screw Bushing

[*Continued from page* 104]

hour, and which will do the job in a minute or so. The counterbore "A" is turned up from a piece of steel tubing, the teeth filed to shape, and cyanide hardened. Outside diameter should be exactly that of the bushing to be fitted; inside diameter should be a smooth push-fit for the tang-screw.

Make the false guide-screw "B," Figure 2, of drill rod, same size as the rifle's tang-screw, and headless. Harden at cherry red, and temper in oil at brown to purple. Don't use a die, but cut the thread in lathe, so that it will enter the tang accurately, at exactly the same angle as the original screw.

When making stock, drill hole for tang-screw slightly oversize for the regular tang-screw, then fit this headless guide-screw (which should be about 1" longer) tightly into tang; clamp the rifle action into stock, or hold the assembly firmly in vise; slip cutter over projecting end of guide-screw, and turn it by means of a screwdriver bit held in brace. Remove cutter and guide-screw, and insert bushing, which should fit the wood snugly, and accept the tang-screw easily, without strain.

Plankton—Blue Plate Special

[*Continued from page* 66]

certain groups originated in given localities of the ocean. Curiously, though devoid of means of locomotion, plankton are discovered to be great globe-trotters. Sub-tropical natives of South Atlantic waters hop aboard the Gulf Stream and are carried gaily into the chilly North Atlantic, even seeming to thrive on the change in environment.

Some of the richest existing swarms of plankton life are far to the north. If the present experimental collecting should develop into mass-collecting for human consumption, both the North Atlantic and North Pacific would furnish abundant hauls. The Nazis will find slim pickings in the Baltic sea—now a Nazi lake—however, experts say.

Captain Marvel Troops

[*Continued from page* 146]

"Considerate of them. Sure they are hostile ships, Jim?"

"They're hostile craft all right. I know the cut of their wings. Seem to be landing about two miles out. Coming down now, sir."

"Right. Tell the boys"—this to the radio operator—"they must make contact within one hour. Let them land before we attack. Two cestamen to each plane. These planes must be destroyed.

Just beyond the heaving wave line that marked the shoals, not 200 yards from shore, the big water bird stopped. Little figures began popping out of a hatch. In the still night air the major heard the soft plop of the rubber boats as they hit the water.

Behind him he heard the quiet tread of his three men.

Jim dropped a round pellet into the pod of the cesta. His arm swung. The ball-like bomb left the basket with a swish and creak of the rattan. The terrific snap of the throw tripped a firing device inside as the super bomb hurtled toward the flying boat beyond the breakers.

The first bomb touched off the fireworks. It blasted a wingtip off the invader.

"Yi-i-i-pee-e-e-e-e-e!"

The major's battle cry froze the landing party into a huddle. Four machine rifles raked them—two from each flank, crossing their fire.

Thirty men were in the invading party. Ten troopers faced them. The troopers accounted for eight in the first onslaught. Then the invaders dropped to the ground—a dozen of them gained the shelter of the rocks, whipped out wicked automatics and began a counter fire. Two leaped into the sea and started to swim toward the plane.

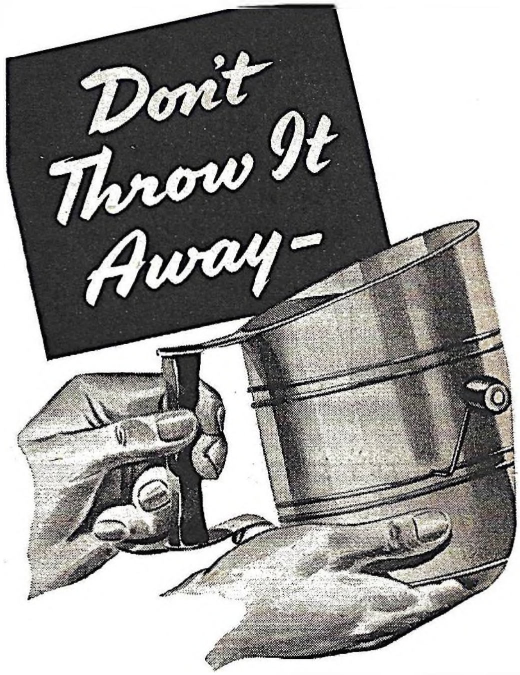
A flare went up from the plane, lighting the shore and the scattered Marvel men. The plane's forward gunner let loose.

A trooper, fourth in the major's crew, stepped out from behind a rock, set up a tall, limber tripod on the apex of which was swiveled a short barreled one-pounder. A cartridge the size of a corncob was in the breech as he pressed the trigger. The plane's gut turret dissolved in splinters. Three more blasts and the hull caved in. The plane began to settle.

Four troopers raced for the rock that sheltered the invaders. They leaped on top as one man, fired twice below them and then plunged straight into the struggling mass. Thuds, screams, two pistol cracks and then silence. The last trooper out of the melee packed the leader, trussed like a pig, over his shoulder.

Southward rifle fire crackled over the less frequent of explosions of the super bombs. Flames lit the sky to the north.

To the south sounded four sharp explosions—then a devastating roar. Then the night was quiet again. The invader had been "eliminated."



—FIX IT!

There are better reasons today than ever before for saving things made of metal. Many articles in and around the home *can't be replaced,* or they're scarce, due to the heavy demand of national defense.

That makes Kester Metal Mender one of the most important items in any home workshop, because it fixes just about anything made of metal, quickly and permanently. Kitchenware, lamps, wire baskets, ornaments and various equipment are just a few of the articles you can repair, and save. Kester is easy to use, no muss; no guesswork; just apply heat and, the job's done.

If you've never done metalcraft at home, try it and see how interesting it is. Kester Metal Mender *makes* as well as *mends*. Get acquainted with Kester; fill out the coupon and mail today, for generous FREE sample of the solder and booklet, "How to Use It."

KESTER METAL MENDER

Kester Solder Company, 4252-12 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Please send me free sample of Kester Metal Mender and "How-to-Use-It" Booklet.

Name ____________

Address ____________

City ____________ State ____________

Mail the Coupon Now

FIX ANY RADIO

Amazing New Invention

Simplified Radio Servicing by Comparison Method

Learn quickly to repair all radio sets. Revolutionary different **Comparison** method permits you to do expert work almost immediately. No previous radio knowledge needed. Introductory training included. Find any fault quickly. Use a screw driver, pliers, and a piece of wire—no testers needed. Simple, point-to-point, picture suggestions tell you where to look for faults and how to make the repair. Covers every radio set—battery, electric, AC-DC, portable, auto—new and old.

Easy to Use

In Manual Form
112 pages of facts
Size: 8½ x 11 in.
16 large blueprints
Data on 210 Tubes
8,000 service hints
Printed in 1941

FOR BEGINNERS AND EXPERTS

You can do expert radio work quickly. Simplified diagram job-sheets will tell you step-by-step how to find radio faults and make proper repairs. Use these Comparison tests and large picture-diagram blueprints to fix radios in minutes instead of hours. Entire plan is stark new and will simplify servicing technique. Developed by M. N. Beitman, noted engineer, author, and radio teacher. Plan protected by U. S. Copyright.

RESULTS AND SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Take advantage of our "no-risk" trial offer. Send only 25c now. Use this home-study, money-making radio servicing method for 10 days without any obligations. See how fast you will learn to repair all radios for fun and profit. Apply new short-cuts in radio servicing. Then decide to keep **Comparison Method Manual** or return it and get a cash refund. Send coupon today—service radios this week.

25c TRIAL ORDER COUPON

SUPREME PUBLICATIONS. 328 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Illinois
Ship the new plan, "Simplified Radio Servicing by Comparison Method," for examination. I am enclosing 25c coin or stamps, and will deposit $1.25 and a few cents postage with the mailman. I must be satisfied or you will refund my money in full.

Name: .... MI-D-S

Address: ....
Send $1.50 now and receive complete Manual postpaid. You save postage

AGENTS WANTED

GOLDENTONE..50% OFF

Deal Direct—Factory Prices. Over 75 models to choose from—4 to 12 tubes. Portables $8.98 up. Farm sets $8.98 up. Car sets $8.98 up. Foreign band sets $8.98 up. Samples 50% off. Quantity discounts. Free 1942 Bargain catalog gives details of 10 day FREE trial, agent's proposition and discounts. No obligation. Mail postcard to:

Free Catalog — RCA Licensed

GOLDENTONE RADIO CO., Dept. MI, Dearborn, Mich.

HOBBYISTS!

Let Hobby-Specialists help you with your collections. Look through their offerings in the MONEYMAKERS & MONEYSAVERS Section (pages 27-32)

REVOLUTIONARY INTERCHANGEABLE ALL-PURPOSE KNIFE . . .
AT YOUR DEALERS
X-ACTO-CRESCENT PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. MI, 440 Fourth Avenue, New York
BLADES INSTANTLY CHANGEABLE
KEEN AS A SURGEON'S SCALPEL
Direct Orders Filled

X-acto
keener knives-replaceable blades

FOR KNIFE NO. 1
FOR KNIFE NO. 2

Build "Nor' Wester"

[*Continued from page* 113]

in Fig. 3. Note that there are duplicates at each end; that is, A and J are identical, as are B and H, etc. Only the center frame, E, is single. In Fig. 4 is shown frame assembly, the four pieces being joined at the ends after an application of casein waterproof glue and secured with 1-in. No. 7 brass screws. Under no circumstances use any iron nails, screws or hardware on this job.

A sectional view of the completed job is illustrated at Frame D, which is typical. Battens, keelson, keel, false-bottom, molding and canvas are given in their final assembly.

Arrangement of the various stem and stern members are shown in the squared profiles, Fig. 5. If the builder wishes to make an extra-light kayak for racing purposes he can dispense with the seal's head and the handle at the stern. This will in no way affect the strength of the canoe. Dotted lines indicate locations of the long screws, which in most cases are counterbored well into the wood and plugged over with dowels.

Turn the frame upside down to put on the canvas, drawing it taut and tacking along the gunwales only. Lap the ends over the stem and stern after applying marine glue (not casein) and tack as shown in Fig. 6. Use copper tacks; iron will rust and rot the fabric. To make the canvas drum-tight, give one application of airplane wing dope. Next apply white lead and zinc paste with enough oil to brush it on. A smooth finish can be achieved by applying several coats, allowing each to dry before sandpapering smooth. Give the final color-coat and finish the rub-rail and coaming with mahogany oil-stain and spar varnish. Seal's head and stem should be painted same color as the canvas. A double-bladed paddle is made as in Fig. 7.

BILL OF MATERIALS FOR KAYAK

Frames—1 piece, ¾"x7"x18" (Nos. A and J), pine or fir
Frames—21 feet, ¾"x5" (B, C, D, E, F, G, H) pine or fir
Battens—2 pieces, ½"x1"x16', spruce (sheer)
Battens—4 pieces, ½"x1"x14' (chine, bottom stringer)
Battens—5 pieces ½"x1"x13', deck—spruce
Keelson—1 piece, ¾"x1"x13', pine
Deck stringer—1 piece, ¾"x1"x13', spruce
Keel—1 piece, ¾"x1"x13', oak
Rub rail—2 pieces, 1" half oval, mahogany
Coaming—1 piece, ¾"x7"x5', spruce
Canvas—1 piece, 30"x15'—10-oz. duck (deck)
Canvas—1 piece 24"x15'—8-oz. duck (deck)
Brass molding—1 piece—½" round x 4'
Screws—1 gross, No. 7—1¼" brass flat head, frames
Screws—½" gross, No. 7—1" brass flat head, battens
Screws—14 gross, No 12—3" galvanized flat head, stem, stern, etc.
Screws—12 gross, No. 9—2½" galvanized flat head, keel
Hardware—Copper tacks, marine glue, airplane wing dope, white lead and zinc paste, sandpaper, paint, varnish, etc.

Blueprint for *Nor'wester* is available for 75c postpaid. Address Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn., enclosing check or money order. Blueprint No. 966.

New IMPROVED *Electric* MOTO-SAW

CUTS UNLIMITED LENGTHS

Only $4.85 POST PAID

COMPLETE WITH 3 BLADES

AVERAGE CUTTING SPEED 1 FT. PER MINUTE THRU 1/8" TO 3/4" MED. HARD WOOD

New Blade Holder Faces Blade 4 Ways

There's no limit to the length of stock you can work, nor to the complexity of design you can cut . . . and you can saw to the center of panels up to 19 inches wide . . . with the new, improved MOTO-SAW.

JUST GUIDE IT!

More like magic than any tool you ever saw! Just imagine an electric scroll saw a trifle heavier than a hand saw . . . a tool that takes no effort to run. Imagine a saw blade running so fast it seems to be standing still . . . that cuts a foot a minute, each cut finer than the finest sandpaper. Imagine doing dizzy designs that run a dozen ways, because the blade now faces 4 ways. Then imagine such a tool being yours for less than $5.00. All this, and more, is yours in the new DREMEL electric MOTO-SAW. You have such easy, complete control that you can execute the most intricate designs, just as you would with a costly, complicated electric power saw. You have all the freedom of a hand scroll saw, yet none of the effort of hand operation. You can cut at any angle . . . even along a spiral twist, as in shaping an airplane propeller. You can work on a big assembled project or on the tiniest piece you can hold in your fingers.

SAFE AS A HAND SAW

With the magic MOTO-SAW you need no sandpaper for it cuts perfectly smooth, no oil can, no bench room or floor space. Takes no special care . . . it's safe as a hand saw. A touch of your thumb on the button sets it going . . . releasing stops it instantly. A thrill awaits you at the surge of its precision power.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

If your dealer can't supply you, mail coupon without delay. Send only $4.85 for Moto-Saw and 3 blades, postpaid. Or send $1 with order and pay postman balance plus postage. MONEY BACK if not delighted after inspection.

DREMEL MANUFACTURING CO. Dept. S141-M RACINE, WIS.

OPERATES ON 110-120 Volt, 50 or 60 Cycle Alternating Current. DOES NOT OPERATE ON DIRECT CURRENT.
U. S. Patent No. 2233862

IF YOUR DEALER DOES NOT HANDLE MOTO-SAW — USE THIS COUPON

Dremel Mfg. Co., Dept. S141-M, Racine, Wis.

- ☐ Enclosed find $________ (money order or draft). Ship Moto-Saw postpaid at once.
- ☐ Enclosed find $1.00. Send Moto-Saw C.O.D. I'll pay postman balance plus postage.
- ☐ Send descriptive folder.

Name________________

Address________________

City________________ State________

My Hardware Dealer is________________

FULL SIZE CUT-TO-SHAPE BOAT PATTERNS

22 FOOT SEDAN RUNABOUT

Also Blueprints and Complete Specifications

Newest designs by Naval architects. Popular cruisers, runabouts, sloops, outboard boats, sailing canoes (Kayak), etc. 8-38 ft. Easily built. Surprisingly low prices. Rush 10c (coin) for latest illust. catalog. Send $1 for "HOW TO BUILD BOATS," book postpaid.

Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Station A-23, Cleveland, O.

Write FOR MY NEW Still Bargaingram No. 250 ...*it's Free!*

Lists Thousands of NEW and USED STILL CAMERAS and ACCESSORIES. Also CINE Catalog No. 250 Write Dept. MD

BASS CAMERA CO. 179 W. MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

SCREW-IN PLUG *New* FLUORESCENT

ATTACH RING

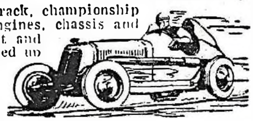
Screws Into Socket Like Ordinary Bulb

PRICES as low as $4.95 including Tube 1—No "installation" or special wiring—screw in and light; these LITE-KING Features now open up fabulous sales to stores, offices, factories, homes—of sensational genuine FLUORESCENT Lighting. Three Times the Light—Like daylight. Saves its own cost in current used. Rush name for facts. All free.

$ AGENTS Send name for facts on most sensational money making product of the decade.

NAMCO. Dpt. 1212, 433E. Erie St., Chicago Ill.

AUTOMOBILE RACING BOOK (Fifth Edition Revised)



12 Chapters, 77 Illustrations dirt track, championship and midget cars. How to build engines, chassis and bodies. Why the fast ones are fast and how to make them fast. How to speed up Ford V-8 cars and rebuild Ford A and B engines. How world's record cars are built. Official AAA midget rules and international formula. Order NOW! $1.00 Postpaid; $1.15 C. O. D. Money back if not satisfied.

RAY F. KUNS, Dept. A-36, Madisonville, Cincinnati, Ohio

STAMP-COLLECTING IS ONE OF AMERICA'S MOST POPULAR HOBBIES

Our Stamp Dealer Advertisers will be glad to help you build an interesting collection. Take advantage of their friendly, cooperative service by writing to them today. You'll find them under Stamp Collecting in the MONEYMAKERS & MONEYSAVERS SECTION (page 27-32).

NOW.. a DYNAMIC HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL WELDER

WELDS BUMPERS FENDERS CYLINDER BLOCKS BODIES, FRAMES, ETC. Does Farm, Factory and Home Repairs

Works off 110 volt electric light circuit. For this unheard of price you can get the marvelous Dynamic Super-Charged Transformer Type Welder complete—ready to plug into light socket. The Dynamic does both metallic and carbon arc welding. You can also solder and braze on the lightest material.

for Only $19.75

EASY PAYMENTS

Without previous welding experience you can make for yourself as much as $5.00 on a repair job that can be done in less than one hour. Many welders make as much as $15.00 to $20.00 a day. The Dynamic Welder is light and easily portable.

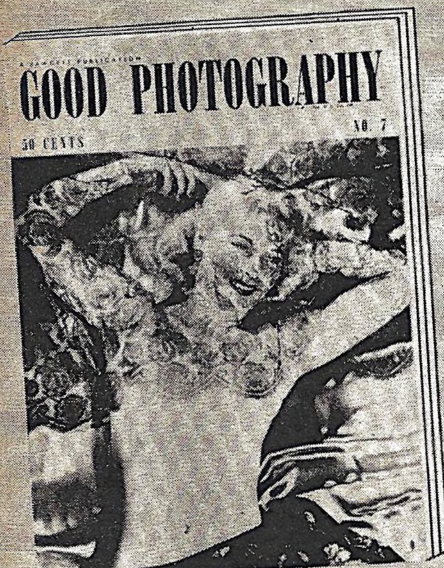
WORKS ON IRON, STEEL, TIN, BRASS, COPPER AND ALL OTHER METALS

With our free instructions you can in no time do finished repair jobs. BIG PAY IN BOOMING WELDING INDUSTRY. Once you have the Dynamic outfit, you are all set in this profitable field. In a year a Dynamic Welder costs you Less Than 6c a Day. Write for FREE particulars TODAY.

AGENTS WANTED! Get our big profit plan and 10-day trial offer. Send for it TODAY.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., 2226-SR, Silverton Road, Chicago, Illinois

FOR CAMERA



FUN AND PROFIT

WHETHER you use your camera for fun or profit, you'll find the answer to many of your most perplexing problems in GOOD PHOTOGRAPHY No. 7—just out.

This issue has been written for you by the accredited masters of modern photography. Included among the profusely illustrated, full-length features are articles by Victor Keppler on color composition; Eliot Elisofon on documentary photography, and Arthur "Weegee" Fellig on the secrets of successful free-lancing. Others describe silhouette technique, cave photography, the winning of photographic contests, dynamic flash effects, and successful pictorial photography methods.

Contributors to the giant salon section of the new GOOD PHOTOGRAPHY compete for more than $300 in prize awards including a first prize of $50.00. Order your copy today and learn how you too can participate. Only 50 cents at your newsstand or by mail.

CUT OUT AND MAIL TODAY!

Fawcett Publications, Inc. MI-12
Greenwich, Conn.

Enclosed find money order, check or stamps in the amount of 50 cents. Please send me, postpaid, a copy of GOOD PHOTOGRAPHY No. 7.

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________ State ____________

Canadian orders not accepted.

Doing Better Shop Work

[*Continued from page* 111]

prepare it by dissolving all the "blue vitriol" a quantity of water will take up. A few drops of nitric or hydrochloric acid added will make it "take hold" better on the work.

FILING. Bench and lathe filing is improved and speeded up by rubbing the files frequently with a lump of common chalk, which prevents the files "pinning" with bits of steel. *Every minute spent using the file card or brush, means three minutes gained on the job—in addition to better quality work.*

Light, steady strokes at an even speed will give quicker and better results than heavy pressure and hard work, which serve only to clog the file and delay things, besides developing a tendency to "rock" the file, causing a rounded or unequal surface.

ALWAYS consult file manufacturers' catalogs, and use the type of file recommended for the metal being worked. The highest priced files obtainable are always the most economical—though occasionally some good "seconds" with only slight imperfections are available at the "five and ten"—*IF you know your files.* Never buy files which have been thrown together in a counter bin; and if the salesgirl starts to wrap your selections together without a layer of paper between—walk out of the store! Test every file before purchasing on the thumb nail, and buy only if it "takes hold" instantly without any tendency to slide over the flat surface of the nail.

Many die-makers and other experienced filers prefer using a piece of soft brass to "clear" a file, as shown in Figure 1, instead of a file card or brush. It saves the file and prolongs its working life. Have recourse to the pick only when necessary, and keep a very hard, very sharp scriber for this purpose. A phonograph needle honed very sharp, and set into a piece of steel rod for a handle, makes an excellent file pick. Using the points of your toolmaker's dividers for a file pick, as I have seen some do, is not recommended!

For best results on aluminum, use the files recommended by the makers whenever possible, and dip them frequently into a tall can of kerosene, or distillate, or 4 parts kerosene with 1 part turpentine.—*Clyde Baker.*

Christmas Candle Holders

[*Continued from page* 119]

is easily made with a heavy wrench and metal vise. The dimensions of the steps can be changed somewhat as desired; for instance, the tread can be changed to 2½", and the rise to 1½" instead of 3" and 1¾". The construction of the inclined walnut holder, No. 3, and the wire holder, No. 1 are clearly shown on the plans and need no further explanation.

The iron on all the holders should be painted with a dull black metal paint.—*A. M. Y.*

The Lowdown On 1942 Cars

[*Continued from page* 73]

revolutions per mile. It will surprise many motorists to learn that Packard is still using aluminium pistons. In fact, the company assures purchasers that pistons of this metal will be used throughout the 1942 model year for the Super-Eight engine. All of the Packard power plants have been stepped up 5 h.p. through an increase to compression ratio of 6.85 to 1. When it becomes necessary Packard engineers will swing over to special cast-iron pistons. Only other change in Packard engines is adoption of heavy-duty, thin alloy bearings.

An improvement in the Willys Americar is re-design of the heat control mechanism on the manifold. This permits what is called "all-speed, all-temperature" peak power. An added advantage is opportunity for more efficient adjustment for summer and winter fuel mixtures. Willys pistons are of molybdenum iron alloy, oval ground for elasticity and plated with tin.

Oldsmobile is offered in Sixes and Eights with, as in the case of Pontiac, only a small differential in price between engines. This year Hydra-matic Drive is being featured more than ever because it has been found to contribute much to engine efficiency.

Pontiac's Torpedo is on a 119-inch wheelbase with choice of the 90 h.p. Six or the 103 h.p. Eight engine. Streamliner and Streamliner-Chieftain models are on a wheelbase of 122 inches with same choice of engines. After sixteen years of continuous use the electro-plated iron alloy pistons seem quite at home. Continued is the Scotch-mist manifold. Starting has been simplified by making the initial idling speed faster for cold starting. An ingenious feature is the use of a link between the float valve pin and the float valve lever of the carburetor so that the pin won't stick when the float lowers. The link simply pulls the pin down. Pontiac's engineers have also increased timing chain life by changing the pressure angle of the teeth from 17 to 22 degrees.

Special interest is shown in the Nash Ambassador "600" engine because it is designed to give from 25 to 30 miles to the gallon. Its Flying Scot engine develops 75 h.p., has fewer parts than conventional motors since the inlet manifolding is sealed within the engine block. Nash continues to have two larger cars in its 1942 line. Both the Six and the Eight are built on the same wheelbase, and powered by engines of valve-in-head design. These motors also have sealed-in manifolds. The Six develops 105 h.p., while the Eight develops 115 h.p. Steel strut aluminium pistons are used.

A feature of the Nash Ambassador "600," like Oldsmobile and Buick, is use of coil springs for all four wheels. Nash continues with its air conditioning system controlled by a "Weather Eye."

[*Continued on page* 155]

FIRST and FINEST HANDEE

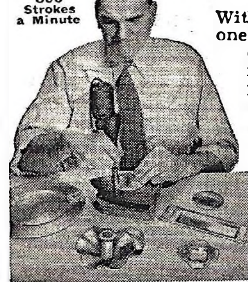
THE PRIZE GIFT
For Your Soldier Boy, Junior, Dad or Grandpa

Tool of 1001 Uses. Does precision work on metals, alloys, wood, horn, plastics, bone, glass, etc. For your own hobby enjoyment or as a gift.

A Whole Toolshop In Your Hand

Uses 300 easy-to-change accessories to grind, drill, polish, cut, rout, carve, saw, sand, engrave. 25,000 r.p.m. Wt. 12 oz. Postpaid with 7 Accessories, $18.50 on 10 days' Trial.

Artizan MAKES HAMMER-SMITHING EASY

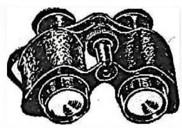


With this new tool marvel, anyone can now make, for a few cents each, valuable articles from copper, aluminum, pewter, brass or silver, and give them a beautiful hand hammered finish. A fascinating new hobby or a means to earn money. Hammers, surfaces, sinks, shapes, forms, pierces, engraves, files, does repousse work. Plugs in any socket. Wt. 1½lbs.

With Accessories..$29.50

FREE: 64-PAGE CATALOG
ORDER EITHER TOOL ON 10 DAYS MONEY BACK TRIAL

Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co.
1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. MI
CHICAGO, ILL.



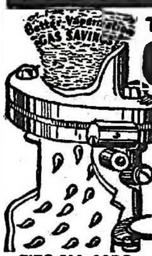
8 Mile Range-Wide Vision
BINOCULARS $4.75
15 Days FREE TRIAL
Postpaid or C. O. D.

Comes complete with case and straps. Well ground powerful lens. Easily focused for all distances and eye widths. Latest features. Ideal all-weather binoculars. Guaranteed. If not satisfied after 15 days trial, money refunded. AGENTS WANTED.

VOGUE CO., 8420 S. Ashland, Dept. 425, Chicago

MOTORISTS *Wanted!*

TO MAKE THIS *UNIQUE*
GAS SAVING TEST



FITS ALL CARS

Constructed of six parts fused into a single unit, adjusted and *sealed at the factory*. Easily and quickly installed by anyone in a few minutes.

Will you permit us to send you at our risk the Vacu-matic, a device which auto owners everywhere are praising? Install it on your car. Test it at our risk. Unless it trims dollars off your gas bills by saving up to 30% on gasoline consumption, gives more power, quicker pickup and faster acceleration, the test will cost you nothing.

Automatic Supercharge Principle

Vacu-matic is *entirely different!* It operates on the supercharge principle by automatically adding a charge of extra oxygen, drawn free from the outer air into the heart of the gas mixture. It is entirely automatic and allows the motor to "breathe" at the correct time, opening and closing as required. Saves up to 30% on gas costs, with better motor performance.

AGENTS *Get Yours* FREE

FOR INTRODUCING. Here's a splendid opportunity for unusual sales and profits. Every car, truck, tractor owner a prospect. Send name and address now for big money making offer and how you can get yours Free.

The Vacu-matic Co., 7617-629 W. State Street, Wauwatosa, Wis.

DON'T WAIT

National Defense requirements have caused a shortage of "Prestone" anti-freeze. Your dealer may not be able to supply you if you wait too late. Buy now!

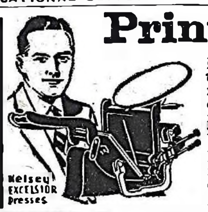
SEE BACK COVER

AVIATION

MORE DRAFTSMEN NEEDED on planes, motors, equipment. Big pay. Special *Aviation Drafting* course trains you QUICKLY at home in spare time. FREE Bulletin. No obligation. Address
American School, Dept. A-928, Drexel at 58th, Chicago

60 ART LESSONS Only $1.95 POST PAID COURSE COMPLETE

Study art in privacy of your own home in spare time with this course by Alexander Murray, author and art instructor. Lessons deal with commercial art, cartooning, lettering, anatomy, perspective, layout, etc. No added expense or bother of correspondence. Over 815 instruction illustrations. Order now . . . get all 60 lessons plus 65 sheets of drawing paper. Send only $1.95 for complete course postpaid —or if in U.S.A. pay postman plus postage. MONEY BACK if not delighted after inspecting.
EDUCATIONAL SUPPLY CO. Dept. 141-M RACINE, WIS.

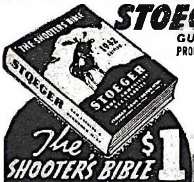


Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Junior outfit $8, Senior outfits $16 up. Do popular raised printing like engraving with any press. Print for Others, Good Profit Have a home print shop. Easy rules sent. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.
Kelsey, Inc., Z-9, Meriden, Connecticut

EDUCATION BY MAIL

Prepare yourself for a better job by enrolling for the correspondence courses on these pages (also, MONEY-MAKERS & MONEYSAVERS, pages 27-32).



The Shooter's Bible $1

STOEGER NEW! 1942 CATALOG & HANDBOOK

GUNSMITHING for PLEASURE or PROFIT. Only complete Gun Tool Section for amateur and professional. 512 Pages — 16,000 Items — 6,000 Pictures Shotguns & Rifles, Pistols & Revolvers Ammunition Thousands of Accessories. NEW ITEMS: All Major Outdoors Sports Equipment. Better than ever from cover to cover. • Send a Dollar Bill, check or stamps, for this big improved volume NOW.

Featuring FOR THE FIRST TIME YEAR-ROUND IN-AND-OUTDOORS SPORTS EQUIPMENT

STOEGER ARMS CORP.
507 FIFTH AVE. (at 42nd St.) NEW YORK, N. Y.

Toy Fountain For Christmas

[*Continued from page* 107]

Then solder in place. This is to be connected to discharge of pump (Fig. 4).

Over from center about 4", drill a hole to take a piece of 3/8" O. D. copper tubing. This piece is 3" long, pushed up through the pan 1/4", and soldered in place. This will stop any dirt from entering the pump. This will then be connected to the suction of the pump.

The nozzle of the fountain is made from the type of clothes sprinkler that fits in a bottle. This will fit tight down over the discharge pipe from pump. If pump discharges too much water for the size of the pan, outside row of holes can be soldered shut.

On the bottom of the pan solder three brass angle brackets made from scrap. These are used to fasten the pump base to reservoir. Straps are bolted to these brackets and fastened to pump base.

Cut hole in platform of Christmas display and set complete unit in.

Any small motor will do; fan, sewing machine or erector set motor.

Rubber tubing is used to connect the pump to the reservoir, to cut down rate of flow. If necessary, a clamp can be put on discharge tube to regulate rate of flow.

In-A-Door Bookcase

[*Continued from page* 121]

Then the actual construction began. We had the wood cut and planned at the lumberyard to save time; all we had to do was nail it together. We first made two open faced boxes, 8", to fit the openings made by the removal of the door panels. Three shelves were fitted into each at varying distances. Then the finished cases were fastened to the back sides of the door frames, covering the openings. We attached steel braces to the lower corners of the cases to prevent strain or sagging.

Both doors and cases were given an undercoat of pale blue (1 pint), and finished off with delft blue enamel (1 pint), the color of our woodwork. Then the doors were hung to the jamb by extra strong concealed hinges. The problem of a catch was solved by two five-cent friction catches which opened and shut without jar or effort.—*N. S. K.*

Doll House In Small Space

(*Continued from page 124*)

assembling the completed members, as shown. These dowels should be tapered slightly, and those in the bay windows should be slanted down somewhat.

In building this project, use brads and casein glue, and make the rabbets for the partitions wide enough so that the latter will slide in easily. Window sash consists simply of a sheet of celluloid glued between strips, as shown in the circle. Where mullions are indicated, paint in white with oils.

Paint the roof Chinese red, outside walls cream and interiors in pale tints, a different color for each room. Flower boxes are painted to resemble red and yellow blooms. Kitchen should be in white with oilcloth glued on the floor. Other floors stained to resemble dark oak.—*Hi Sibley.*

The Lowdown On 1942 Cars

[*Continued from page* 153]

This brings into the picture the marked trend toward elimination of the cowl ventilator. In Cadillac and Buick this is supplanted by a new system of ventilation which is built into all models. In Pontiac the underseat heater picks up fresh air blown to it by a sirocco blower placed just below the left headlamp and back of the radiator grille. Absence of the cowl ventilator results in a longer sweep of the hood.

Back to engines again we find that the 1942 Buicks are built on six chassis varying in wheelbase from 118 inches to 139 inches. Two valve-in-head straight eight engines power the Buick line, power ranging from 110 to 165 h.p. The wide variation is due not merely to the two sizes in engines but to the use of compound carburetion as standard on all but the lowest rated engine. Pistons are of iron alloy with cam ground turbulator top providing high compression pressures without pinging. Main changes in the engine concern increased bearing life due to use of new materials, the new shot blast connecting rods and the oil-cushioned finish of the crank pin journals.

The eleven models in the Dodge line are powered by a new 105 h.p. engine, a rise from 91 h.p. of last year's power plant. The extra power is obtained without increase in its r.p.m. speed. Torque has been increased from 170 foot pounds to 185 so that the increased performance is noticed through the normal driving range rather than at high speed.

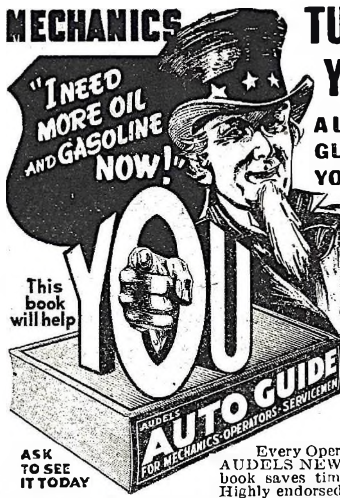
Chrysler's line consists of six models and a total of 31 body styles. First there is the Royal of 121½-inch wheelbase. Then the Windsor of same wheelbase but with different trim and equipment, plus a six-passenger convertible club coupe. Third is the Saratoga on a 127½-inch wheelbase. Fourth the New Yorker of same wheelbase as the Saratoga but with different equipment. Finally the Crown Imperial of 145½-inch wheelbase and the Town and County (a new name for station wagon) which is on the Windsor chassis with Fluid Drive and Vacamatic transmission standard. The Royal and Windsor models carry a still more powerful six-cylinder engine developing 120 h.p. with torque of 200 foot pounds. Horsepower of the eight is 140 with a compression ratio of 6.8 to 1. An important change in the Chrysler engine is use of larger exhaust piping and improved mufflers.

Buick is introducing the much-discussed wide base rims. One of the advantages of this type of rim is the greater stability of the tire and the car when rounding a curve. There is naturally less bulge to the tire.

Noteworthy is Plymouth's convenience offered by having the car flooring flush with the running boards which, of course, are of the concealed type. There is nothing to trip over in getting into or

[*Continued on page* 157]

MECHANICS TUNE UP YOUR CAR!



AUDELS AUTO GUIDE ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS ON MOTOR SERVICING WITH NEW SHORT CUTS —PRACTICAL POINTERS.

NEW FLUID DRIVE FULLY EXPLAINED!

ASK TO SEE IT TODAY

Every Operator & Mechanic needs AUDELS NEW AUTO GUIDE. This book saves time, money and worry. Highly endorsed. It presents the whole subject of auto mechanics: 1—Basic principles, 2—Construction, 3—Operation, 4—Service, 5—Repair. Easily understood. Over 1500 pages—1540 illustrations showing inside views of modern cars, trucks and buses with instructions for all service jobs.

DIESEL ENGINES FULLY ILLUSTRATED

To Get This Assistance for Yourself Simply Fill in and Mail Coupon Today.

A USEFUL XMAS GIFT

$4 COMPLETE • PAY ONLY $1. A MONTH •

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 West 23rd St., New York

Mail AUDELS NEW AUTO GUIDE for free examination. If O. K., I will send you $1 in 7 days; then remit $1 monthly until price of $4 is paid. Otherwise I will return it.

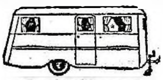
Name ____________________

Address ____________________

Occupation ____________________

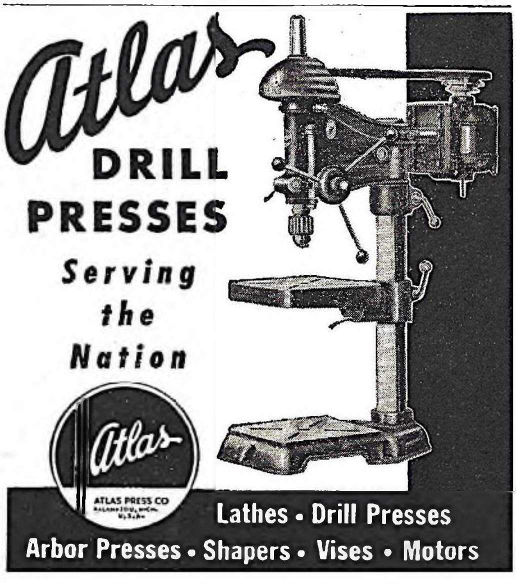
Reference ____________________ MM

FREE TRAILER PARTS CATALOG



Complete Plans and Building Instructions 10c

We'll save you money on—axles, springs, wheels, couplers, windows, sinks, water pumps, brakes, refrigerators, beds, lamps, inside and out, 6V lamps; furniture, jacks—everything. Special discount to mfrs. NATIONAL TRAILER EQUIPMENT CO. Largest and most complete trailer builders supply house in the United States. Successors to Kar-A-Van Industries, Inc.; Dept. M, 714 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.



—Luscombe Silvaire Master

IF YOU have any interest in aviation at all—as sport, hobby or career—you can't afford to be without the new edition of FLYING MANUAL.

This handsome, inexpensive book (only 50 cents, post paid) is crammed with fascinating features and articles, all designed to increase your knowledge and enjoyment of aviation in all its phases. Readable, non-technical and superbly illustrated, FLYING MANUAL No. 7 makes thrilling reading for anyone with the aviation itch.

You won't want to miss: **"I Flew My First Time Up,"** the amazing story of how a man who had never before been in a plane, took off and landed during his first flight! **"I Wanted to Fly—And I Did!"** a first-person story of how an office worker achieved his ambition to solo. **"Know Your Flying Weather,"** offers simple but extremely valuable information on meteorology.

These are only a few of **more than thirty** articles, features and aircraft kinks in the big, new FLYING MANUAL No. 7.

Order your copy today! Only 50 cents.

CUT OUT AND MAIL TODAY!

Fawcett Publications, Inc. MI-12
Greenwich, Conn.
Please send me postpaid, a copy of FLYING MANUAL No. 7.
Enclosed find 50 cents in check, money order, or stamps.

Name ....

Address ....

City.................................... State............

(CANADIAN ORDERS NOT ACCEPTED)

Pine Desk For Your Den

[*Continued from page* 125]

After you have sawed out the boards to size shown, you are then ready to assemble them. If you have a plane, smooth down the edges and rough saw cuts. Boards ¾" thick can be used instead of 1" thick. (A) shows the front view of the finished desk. Start with the desk top first, laying the three boards together and securing them with the two 1"x4" cleats on the underside, placing the cleats 4" from each end of the top. Use matched boards for the top, if possible, for a snug fit, although you can use narrower boards if the 9" and 10" widths are not available. Now fasten the two pairs of cross-legs together as shown. Note that the front leg is on the outside, and the back leg is on the inside. Adjust the legs so that the distance between the extreme tips of the lower ends is 35", and the distance between the upper ends 26". Now saw off the corners of the upper and lower ends so that the legs rest flat on the floor, and the table top flat on the upper ends. The upper end of the back leg is 1" higher than the front leg, for it rests against the desk top. The upper end of the front leg is nailed to the cleat. You can see this by studying A and B. Fasten the seat support boards to the lower end of the front legs at the angle shown so that when the upper corners of the supports are cut off level, the seat is about 15" above the floor. Fasten the supports temporarily to find the right height for the seat. You may like it higher or lower. Nail the cleat to the lower ends of the front legs, just under the seat supports. Then nail the seat in place. Attach the back brace to the lower ends of the back legs. The ends of the shelf are quarter-circle blocks cut from two boards 8" square and 1" thick. Tie a string to a pencil, hold the string at one corner and the pencil at the other and describe the arc. The four letter rack pieces are cut out in the same manner (only they are ¼" thick and 7" long), to fit against the back board. Nail two rack boards at the center, placing them 12" apart for the drawer. Between them nail the drawer shelf, slightly more than 4" above the desk top. Now fasten the other two rack boards in place, 3" from the drawer compartment, thus forming two letter or paper racks. Assemble the drawer pieces as shown, using small brads or glue. Whittle out a drawer knob, fastening it to the front from the inside, with a screw. If possible use wood screws in assembling the desk, to make it stronger. However, nails can be used instead (finishing nails). Punch the nail heads below the surface and fill the holes with putty. When the desk is assembled, give it a walnut or oak stain, wiping away the stain quickly with a rag to give it a light tone. Stain only the front of the drawer. C shows the drawer construction and separate pieces, and D the shelf ends and position of the drawer shelf.—*G. E. Van Horn*

In Australia's great sheep raising bush country, fenced pastures sometimes contain 20 square miles.

The Lowdown On 1942 Cars

[*Continued from page* 155]

out of the car, and it gives the car an added trim.

It must be apparent that the reason General Motors cars are making full use of fenders continued through the doors is to provide for wider concealed running boards.

Chevrolet is using hard alloy cast-iron pistons for the 1942 engines. Important changes have been made in Chevrolet bearings to take care of the switch from aluminium alloy to cast iron.

Cadillac's 150 h.p. V-8 engine will run cooler this year because of a 10 per cent increase in the car's frontal ventilation area. Functional design again to the fore! These cars are wider than they are high, measurements being 81 and 63 inches respectively.

In its lowest priced field Hudson offers a 116-inch wheelbase job with a 92 h.p. six-cylinder engine. There is also a still lower priced model known as the Hudson Six but with same power and wheelbase. Then comes the Super-Six with 121-inch wheelbase and a 102 h.p. motor. Then there are the Commodore Six and Eight models with 102 and 128 h.p. engines on 121-inch wheelbase, plus a Custom Eight on a wheelbase of 128 inches. Hudson continues to accent its feature of a mechanical braking system to back the hydraulic system, and its patented Auto-Poise front wheel control which helps keep the car to a straight course even in a heavy side wind.

Studebaker's line starts with the Champion, a Six with 80 h.p. engine. Hill holder is available at slight extra cost. The car weighs around 2,500 pounds and has an overall length of 193 inches. It is also prepared at the factory for installation of Studebaker's "Thermo-Control" Climatizer, an unusually complete car heating and ventilating system.

Commanders and Presidents complete the Studebaker offerings for 1942. Engine for the former deliver 94 h.p., while the motor for the latter is a 117 h.p. power plant. A new development is the use of light-weight Parco Lubrized iron alloy pistons. These do not scuff or score because of the thin protective coating.

Outstanding in 1942 car developments is the use of rear quarter windows for convertible coupes. This eliminates the blind spots which have been an objection to this type of car ever since the rumble seat was put inside under cover.

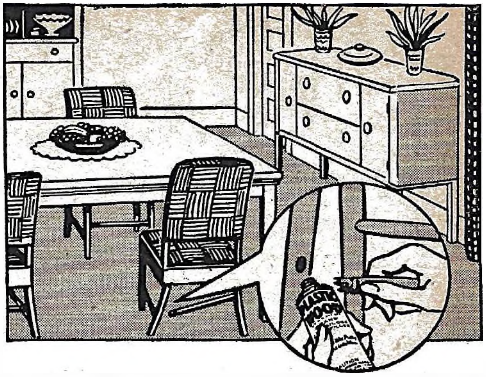
There is the picture. And what a picture of progress it is!

16 EXTRA PAGES! !

That's right! Beginning with the January issue, your favorite magazine will have 16 extra pages every month!

From now on it will be a bigger, a better, a *greater* MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED!

And the price remains at ten cents.



P. W. REPAIRS FURNITURE

PLASTIC WOOD handles like putty—hardens into wood. Makes quick, yet lasting repairs to broken furniture; resets drawer pulls and casters.

Get it at your PAINT, HARDWARE or 10¢ STORE

PLASTIC WOOD

FREE TO PIPE SMOKERS

Here's a valuable addition to your smoking library! New 1942 catalog—48 fascinating pages about briar, meerschaum, corn cob, clay, odd pipes, collectors' pieces, tobaccos, blending, smokers' accessories. Your copy free.

Write for Free Copy

GEORGE YALE, Dept. 87

1083 Sixth Ave. New York, N. Y.

Now Only $5.95

Real Engine Value

The G.H.Q. is a miniature gasoline engine that really operates. Over 15,000 sold in the last year. Now is your chance to buy the *New Improved* 1942 model ⅕ h. p. kit for only $5.95. Absolutely complete with COIL, CONDENSER, plug, gas tank, simple illustrated instructions, etc. Dealers wanted.

For MODEL BOATS, PLANES, CARS, Etc.

All Parts Finished and Guaranteed

ONLY A SCREWDRIVER NEEDED
AVERAGE ASSEMBLY TIME 30 MINUTES

Free Send for free literature on G. H. Q. Gas Engine or send 6c for Jumbo Hobby Catalog and choice of free aviation or wings pin.

SEND ONLY $1.00—Shipped Collect C.O.D. Same Day

GHQ MOTORS, Dept A, 40 East 21st St., New York, N. Y.

UNCLE SAM

Uncle Sam gets first call on "Prestone" anti-freeze. Defense orders are heavy—and the supply is limited. Better buy early!

SEE BACK COVER

NEW & USED

CAMERAS (MOVIE OR STILL)
PROJECTORS
ENLARGERS
ACCESSORIES

Consult Us On Your Christmas Purchases
LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES
Write Your Wants To Dept. M.X-12

CAMERA EXCHANGE-ORIGINATORS SINCE 1890
NEW YORK CAMERA EXCHANGE
116 FULTON ST. NEW YORK CITY

SAVE! PRECISION BUILT HOME WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY NOW AT LOWEST PRICES!

Better built for heavy duty work just like this new streamlined Blue Star Lathe. It's a big lathe. 48" structural steel bed. 10" tool rest. Sealed ball bearings. 4-Step Pulley. V-Belt and dozens of other fine features all at amazing low prices. A complete line of accessories, too. Write today for big Blue Star Book of precision built equipment . . . the kind you've always wanted to own. See the money-saving prices.

BLUE STAR PRODUCTS, 312 Rock St., Fairfield, Iowa

Amazing CHEAP OIL BURNER Sweeping the Country!!

COOK and HEAT Without Coal or Wood

In Your Present Stove or Furnace — No Drudgery, Dirt or Ashes—Clean Heat at SMALL COST A Guarantee with each burner.

OVER 40,000 SOLD

Amazing oil burner burns low priced free flowing oil. No small openings to clog. Regulated by TURN OF VALVE.

AGENTS Salesmen BIG MONEY

Slips Into Any STOVE RANGE or FURNACE.

SENT ON TRIAL Prove its efficiency, convenience and economical operation. Write for SPECIAL OFFER to agents who will demonstrate and take orders—be first to learn how to end drudgery, dirt and ashes of coal and wood and make big money, spare or full time—mail 1c postcard today.

UNITED FACTORIES, P-600, Factory Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Boat Or Trailer Icebox

[*Continued from page* 129]

little easier to put in the partition and the shelf before putting on the top. Solder these in place, leaving 5" above the shelf. A few rivets will make them stronger, but may be left out if a good job of soldering is done. The center post is the last piece to be put on. Care should be taken to get the door stop on the post even with the door stop at the top and bottom.

When this is done the dimensions should be 24" long, 12" high at one end and 12½" at the other, and 14¼" from the front of the door stop channel to the back. If your dimensions differ from these, allowance can be made on the rest of the work.

Make the inside box of ¼" plywood. The top is 16"25½", the ends 13¾"x16" and 12¾"x16", the back 24"x12½" at one end and 12" at the other, and the bottom is 16"x24". Use ½"x¾" parting stop for framework as shown in the drawing, attaching the plywood with ¾" No. 6 screws. Parting stop is also used to fill the door stop channel and held in place with screws. A wedge of pine 1¾" wide and 24" long, ½" thick at one end and tapered to an edge at the other, is used to square up the door openings. This piece is easily ripped from a piece of 1¾" stock with a power saw, or can be ripped by hand. In assembling, the top is left off until most of the work is done.

Two pieces of ½"x1½" pine 16½" long serve to brace the lower corners and support the back of the inner box. These are fitted to the front and rear frame pieces as shown. The front piece is of ¾" pine 26½" long, 1½" wide at one end and tapered to 1" at the other. Into this are notched the upright pieces, also of ¾" pine, the end pieces are 1" wide and the center piece 1¼". The top front piece is ¾"x1", the lower back piece is ½"x1" and the rest are ½"x¾" partin stop. Cover the outside with ¼" plywood, the top is 17"x27", ends 16¾"x15¼", back 15¼"x26½", and the bottom 16½"x26½".

With cork and some other insulators, fitting is necessary, and can be done on the job. When the bottom, ends and back are assembled, bore a ⅝" hole for the drain tube, 4½" from the back and 3" from the end. Bevel the inside edge about ¼" back all around the hole. Cut a hole in the metal lining to correspond. Slip the lining into place, tap the metal down around the hole, insert the drain tube, flare the edges a little and solder it in place. A piece of garden hose slipped over the drain tube will carry off the water.

Nail down the edges of the metal lining with small flat head brads, then fit strips of plywood around the door opening (excepting on the center post), between the door stop and the plywood trim on the front of the refrigerator. Attach the trim with finishing brads.

To make the doors, use ¼" plywood 10⅞"x11¼", to this attach a frame of ¾"x1" pine. Fill with insulating material and cover with galvanized

[*Continued on page* 160]

Safe Safe-Lighting

[*Continued from page* 89]

are sometimes slightly sensitive to green. This would seem to invalidate the rule previously stated, but actually *there is no safelight* for panchromatic films. A dark green light is used only because at low intensity levels the human eye is most sensitive to this color. The eye is so highly sensitive (when adapted) to green light that vision is possible at intensities too weak to fog many panchromatic films. For the very fast pan films even a dark green light is inadvisable.

The color of the safelight is only one of the factors that determines how safe the light will be. Any so-called safelight will cause fog if too strong a lamp is used in the housing, if the light is placed too close to the sensitive material, or if the period of exposure to the light is excessive.

It is best to install an indirect safelight for general illumination which permits the second safelight, used close to the scene of actual development, to be less intense. An indirect safelight can be installed either against the ceiling or about twelve inches from and facing a light colored wall. The illumination reflected from the surface brightens the room in each case.

A distance of about eighteen inches should be the minimum for the direct safelight. At this distance the light is spread out, and therefore not particularly intense at any given point. Nevertheless, ample light is provided for developing prints, and in the case of films, a closer distance would involve too much danger of fogging.

The wattage of the lamp is also important. For papers, 25-watt lamps are satisfactory providing the safelight is suitable for the sensitive material. For films, 10- to 15-watt lamps are the maximum that should be used, except for the indirect safelights in which case 25-watt lamps are safe.

The question constantly arises as to the necessity of having to purchase manufactured safelight filters. Naturally, this is the best recommendation, but by no means is it the only one. Dyed sheets of various materials, colored cellophane, colored liquids, etc., have been employed successfully by many amateurs. The crux of the whole matter is: "Does it give a *safe* light?" A simple test will determine this.

To test the safeness of darkroom illumination, a sheet of film or paper of the fastest variety that is to be used under the light is placed about eighteen inches from the safelight, and after thirty seconds exposure, a section about ½ inch wide is covered with a piece of black paper. At thirty second intervals, the piece of black paper is pushed up ½ inch at a time. After a total exposure of 4 or 5 minutes the safelight is turned off and the sheet of film or paper is put in the developer for the normal period and then is fixed and washed briefly.

No evidence of appreciable fog should be observable on the test strip after performing this

[*Continued on page* 161]

America Needs AUTO MECHANICS

COVERS EVERY PROBLEM THAT CONFRONTS EVEN THE EXPERT AUTO MECHANIC.... *EASY-TO-USE...*

The National Defense Program has created a shortage of trained Auto Mechanics. Now is the time to extend your knowledge of mechanics and prepare yourself! Regardless of the car you want to repair, MoToR's new Shop Manual will show you the factory-correct way to do the job! Gives official manufacturers' data needed by every mechanic for overhauling or adjusting every American automobile made since 1934. Used daily by thousands of repair shops, students and schools.

Based on Official FACTORY Books Covering ALL Cars 1935-1941 Inclusive

★

567 BIG 8¼ x 11 PAGES—850 PHOTOS, DRAWINGS, CHARTS, TABLES — Give Nearly 200,000 Vital Facts on:

Engine overhaul — Electric system — Fuel system Cooling system—Clutch—Transmission—Universals —Rear end—Wheels—Brakes—Front end—Shock absorbers — Steering — Ignition — Lubrication — Generators—Carburetors—Oil filters and hundreds of other detailed instructions that describe the exact how-to-do-it of such repairs.

PRICE ONLY $3
Your Money Back if not Satisfied

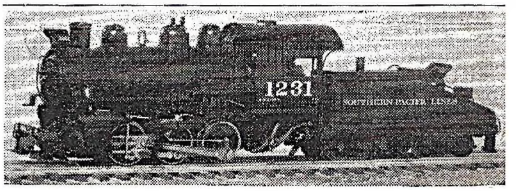
Published by MoToR, 572 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
The Leading Automotive Business Magazine

SEND NO MONEY!

MoToR, Book Department, Room 2605, 572 Madison Ave., New York

Please RUSH me a copy of MoToR's 1941 Factory Shop Manual. I will pay postman $3 plus a few cents delivery charge; but it is understood that if book does not satisfy me I may return it within 7 days (and in its original condition) and have the $3 purchase price refunded immediately. *(Foreign Price $4, cash; no C. O. D. to Canada.)*

NAME .... AGE ....
ADDRESS ....
CITY ....
OCCUPATION ....



HERE'S HOW YOU CAN OWN YOUR OWN RAILROAD

Give yourself a year round Christmas present.

This beautiful ¼" scale working model is 15¼ inches in length and in every detail is a replica of the real S.P. Switch Engine. The popular No. 2 kit comes with cast bronze frame milled, drilled and tapped. Cylinder block, side rods machined bronze. Brass tubing boiler with perfect rivet impression in smoke box. Cab and tender of heavy sheet brass with rivet impressions. Valve gear nickel silver punched and drilled . . . truly a micrometer precision masterpiece. Instructions and blueprints make this engine easy to assemble with tools found in the average mechanically minded man's workshop.

Here's how you can buy the 0-6-0 switcher: Ready to run, **$101.75**. Kit No. 1 (chassis assembled) **$82.50**; Kit No. 2 (machined) **$60.50**; Kit No. 3 (not machined) **$41.80**; Vanderbilt or sloping tender optional.

NOW! A new, easy way to finance your model Empire! The Lobaugh "Pay As You Play Plan." Take 18 months to pay. Payments arranged conveniently to meet your monthly income. Write TODAY for details.

• • • •

See this engine and other exclusive models in the Lobaugh 1941 Catalog and the 1942 Supplement. Act now! It's the first step in Empire building. Send 25c for 1941 Catalog and 1912 Supplement, or 10c for 1942 Supplement.

Write to
ROLLIN C. LOBAUGH
230 Elder Avenue **Milbrae, Calif.**

CRYPTORITHMS

The New Crossword Fad in Figures

Copyright 1941, By J. D. Crehore

Every letter used in a cryptic problem represents a number. There is a different letter for each of the ten digits, counting from 0 to 9, or from 1 to 0 (10). When these ten different values are discovered the key will appear as a ten-letter word or phrase, starting with the letter signifying either 0 or 1, as the case may be.

These equivalents, when discovered should be written in *immediately* all through the problem, and in the key order. That is, if you determine that a letter, say A, stands for number 4, you must immediately write 4 under every A in the problem, and write A under number 4 in the key row, to spell out the key word or phrase.

CRYPTORITHM No. 3 Subtraction.

A Subtracrypt. Key:

```
          1 2   3 4 5 6 7   8 9 0

    C  A  C, K  L  E, L  A  Y.
    A  H  E, N  Y  H, N  E  B.
    --------------------------
       C  K, K  Y  M, B  A  E.
```

HINTS: Col. 2: A—E=A. E *must* be either 0 or 9. If E is 9, the top A (the Minuend) has "lent 1" to col. 1, thus making a total of 10 subtracted. And either 0 or 10 subtracted from A will leave A in the Remainder.

Col. 1: Y—B=E. Here we find that E is *not* 0, because B and Y represent two different numbers. So we know E is 9! We can figure incidentally that B is just 1 more than Y, to give a Remainder of 9. So that indicates that B will follow just after Y in our key phrase.

CRYPTORITHM No. 4 Division.

A Divicrypt. Key:

```
          1 2 3 4 5 6   7 8 9 0

G U N S ) H I D S K Y ( G G
          H Y D U S
          ---------
            H D I K Y
            H Y D U S
            ---------
              U D R Y
```

HINTS: Explanations for most of the following steps have been given in the Subtracrypt, No. 3.

1st subtraction, 1st col.: K—S=K. S is clearly 0!

1st subtraction, 3rd col.: D—D=D. As D *must* be 0 or 9, it *is* 9!

2nd subtraction, 3rd col.: I—D (9)=D (9). I is 8 (18).

1st subtraction, 2nd col.: S—U=I. (10—U=8.) U is 2.

2nd subtraction, 4th col.: D—Y=U. (9—Y=2.) Y looks like 7, but we can figure that this D (9) lent 1 to col. 3, so Y is only 6.

1st subtraction, 4th col.: I—Y=H. (8—6=H.) As I lent 1 to col. 3, this is 7—6=H. So H is 1.

Now, let us try multiplication.

1st multiplication: G×GUNS=HYDUS; 4th and 5th cols.: HY. We know HY stands for 16. So G times G is 16, with or without a possible "carry" from G times U. As 3×3 is too small, we *know* G is 4, and there was no "carry."

Correct solutions will be published in January issue of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED. Address answers to NINE-HEX, care of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 1501 Broadway, New York City.

Key answers to November Cryptorithms: No. 1: "WHITE FLAGS"; No. 2: "CAT WHISKERS."

Boat Or Trailer Icebox

[*Continued from page* 158]

iron, bend down the edges all around and nail them. The trim on the front of the door is made of 5/16"x1⅜" lattice strip. Allow this to extend 5/16" beyond the edge of the door all around. Use ⅜" offset hinges. These and the catches can be obtained at any hardware or ten cent store. Sponge rubber weather strip about ⅛" thick on the door stop and under the trim on the door will make an air tight seal.

Make an ice tray of 20 gauge corrugated galvanized iron, 10¼"x13", with the corrugations running the short way. This is supported by three strips of parting stop 13" long attached to it with screws.

The refrigerator will look well enameled white inside, and the outside stained and varnished, or painted to match the surroundings.

"Elbow Bender"—Ice Sled

[*Continued from page* 127]

it rigid under the load. Trusses are 6 ft. long by 6" at their widest points, and straight grained.

The driving wheel should then be provided with spikes. These are steel bolts projecting through the wheel rim at least ½" beyond the edge of the rim. Space them about 6" apart and grind them to sharp points for sure traction.

Some adjustments of the springs will probably be found necessary to provide proper chain tension and also so the chain will be drawn back properly by spring "A."

At rest, the oars should remain almost directly across the platform. Now, seated, pull them sharply toward you. This will engage the coaster-brake and rotate the wheel. Its spikes dig into the ice and push the boat forward. Ease up the stroke and return the oar handles to a position away from you. Spring "A" should be so adjusted that it will pull the chain back but not too far so the coaster-brake locks. The wheel will drift along until the next stroke is taken. This will accelerate the speed. In this manner you propel the sled just as if rowing a boat. Adjust the wire lengths, spring tensions and the rowing stroke for maximum results.

Steering is done with the feet on the steering-bar. Make only wide turns as short turns will cramp the runner-bar. Braking can be done by pushing a foot on the top of the sprocket so the coaster-brake takes hold and drags the traction wheel.

Keep the runners sharp, the chain well oiled as well as the wheel mechanism. Then there is no doubt but what "Elbow Bender" will be the center of attraction at the next ice meet.

There is no truth in the ancient belief that blue-eyed people are more susceptible to tuberculosis, says a doctor who recorded eye color of patients at one sanatorium for 20 years.

Safe Safe-Lighting

[*Continued from page* 159]

test. Any light that holds up under the test can be considered satisfactory. The test exposure is made in steps because of the greater ease it affords in detecting any fog caused by the light itself. Slight chemical fog will cover the entire film or paper, and any safelight fog will be recognized as a difference in density between this chemical fog and the density of the step where the accumulated light from the safelight fogged the film further.

Tests as outlined above are useful for several reasons:

1. One can periodically check the safety of his darkroom illumination. After all, safelight filters fade or decolorize with time. Small pinholes sometimes develop too, and go by unobserved.
2. It is sometimes true that amateurs use *less* light than is permissible and this is a handicap to efficient work. A safelight test might indicate that more light can be used.
3. Unknown types of colored materials can be tested for safety. It is a bad practice to wrap a piece of yellow cellophane around a 15-watt lamp and use this for making prints without first testing to see if more than one thickness is required or perhaps to see if the material is unsuitable regardless of the number of thicknesses.
4. Newly introduced films and papers for which no color-sensitivity information is available can be tested under your particular safelight.

Still another and novel way to provide general illumination in a printing room is to use red fluorescent lamps as ceiling lights. These lamps provide uniformly-distributed illumination and require no special filters.

For developing highly sensitive orthochromatic or panchromatic films in a bright safelight, one can resort to the use of desensitizers. For most of the high speed films, pinakryptol yellow dissolved in the recommended quantity of water is preferred. However, there are two exceptions at least, for the instructions with Agfa's Triple S Ortho film and Superpan Press film both call for pinakryptol green. These are used as forebaths and after two minutes immersion in the desensitizing solution and two minutes in the developer, a bright yellow-green safelight, such as used for bromide papers, can be turned on for 10 to 15 seconds inspection periods every minute or two.

"Where training pays"

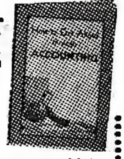
LEARN at home ACCOUNTING

—at a fraction of the usual cost

Men trained in accounting have big advantages these days—expanding business and industry must have them; attractive pay; direct road to preferred executive positions or own practice.

GET READY NOW, in spare time, to make most of important new opportunities. Learn by approved method, through famous university-grade course you can follow by yourself. You receive the identical material—lecture notes and practice assignments with solutions—developed at Northwestern University and now widely used for HOME STUDY. By easy, graded steps, you go from elementary through advanced accounting, including costs, audits—even mathematics. Splendid safeguard to your business future.

Send for This FREE BOOKLET



Fill in and mail the coupon below for free booklet, "How to Get Ahead Through Accounting," with full details of unique advantages of this practical, low cost course. Write today.

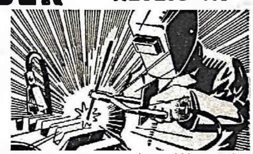
Mail This Request Form

THE RONALD PRESS COMPANY
15 East 26th St., New York, N. Y. Dept. M534
Send me, without cost or obligation, a copy of the free booklet giving full information about use for Home Study of the Complete Accounting Course developed at Northwestern University. (No salesman will call.)

Name ______________________ Occupation ______________
(Please print)
Address ______________________________________
City ______________________ State ______________

BUILD YOUR OWN ARC • WELDER NO REWINDING NECESSARY

For Light or Heavy Work



We show you how to build this NEW Powerful welder without rewinding. Uses coils taken from old auto generator. Operates on either 110 or 220 volts A.C. 20 heats. Welds most all kinds of metals. Complete plan and valuable catalog 35c.

LEJAY MFG. CO., 3314 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Wood workers: *Here it is!* Harold Hunt's big 1941 wood catalog! Latest, UP-TO-DATE IDEAS for experts and amateurs; SPECIAL BARGAINS in rare woods, veneers, and all kinds of supplies. 148 pages—20 in color. Get posted! Send only 10c to CRAFTSMAN'S WOOD SERVICE CO. 2729 S. Mary St., Dept. G-16, Chicago, Ill.

only 10c

BE PREPARED! LEARN TO SHOOT WITH *BENJAMIN*

MADE IN U.S.A.

.22 .177 BB

HARD ACCURATE SHOOTING WITH CHAMBERED AIR

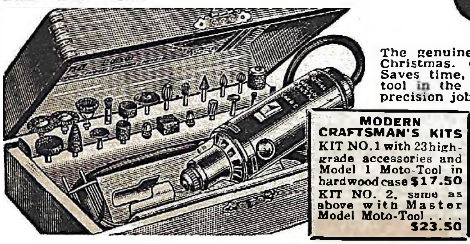
You can use new model BENJAMIN AIR RIFLES WITH LEVER HAND PUMP anywhere, for practice firing or just plinking, around the house or camping, fishing, hunting, etc., at lowest cost. Shooting force is adjustable with amazing Maximum power and accuracy-no recoil or forward lunge to disturb your aim. Bolt Action - Hammer Fire-Hair Trigger-Safety Lock-Hand pump. Single Shot BB with 1 lb shot $8.50; Single Shot Cal. 177 or .22 Rifled - with 500 pellets $10.00; Also a complete line of BENJAMIN GENUINE COMPRESSED AIR PISTOLS from dealer or factory. Write for full details and FREE TARGETS. BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 829 Marion St., St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A.

27,000 R. P. M. MOTO-TOOL

THE GIFT HE'LL LIKE Best AND USE Longest

100 TOOLS IN ONE

MASTER MODEL $16.50



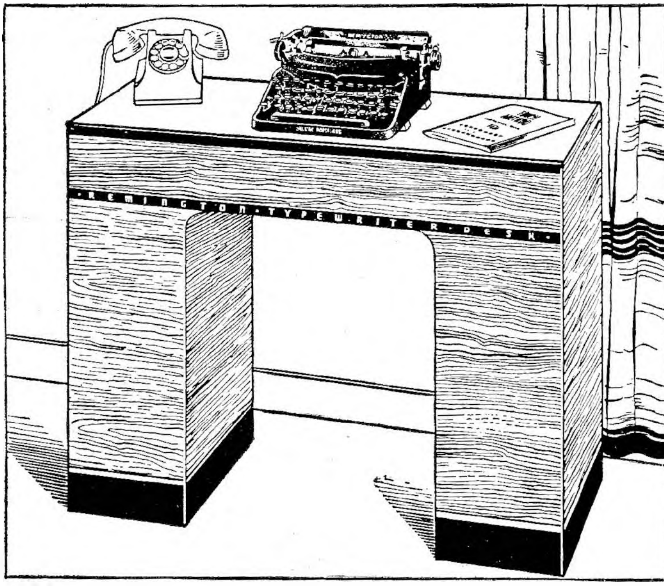
The genuine Dremel Moto-Tool is the ideal gift for a craftsman's Christmas. Grinds, polishes, sharpens, drills, engraves, etc., etc. Saves time, cuts cost, does finer work. Owners find it the handiest tool in the home or shop . . . use it daily. Same tool as used on precision jobs in factories. Over 25,000 r.p.m. (the speed necessary to conserve cutters, do fine work). Has oil-less (oil sealed) bearings . . . dynamically balanced armature, vibrationless. 110 v. Universal (AC-DC) . . . has built-in cooling fan. 6 oz. Model 1 Moto-Tool complete with chuck and 1/8" collet, only $9.85. Master Model 2, faster, heavier, more powerful, with chuck and 1/8" collet only $16.50.

MODERN CRAFTSMAN'S KITS
KIT NO. 1 with 23 high-grade accessories and Model 1 Moto-Tool in hardwood case $17.50
KIT NO. 2, same as above with Master Model Moto-Tool . . . $23.50

10-DAY TRIAL — MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
See genuine Dremel Moto-Tools and complete kits at better dealers or order direct from factory on 10-day, money-back trial. Send only $5.00 with order. We ship C.O.D. for balance.
DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. T141-M, Racine, Wis.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG!


THE Precision REQUIRED FOR MODERN INDUSTRY
South Bend Lathes are designed and built to provide the extreme precision required in modern industry. They are giving tool room accuracy on close-tolerance production work in hundreds of manufacturing plants throughout the United States. The smooth, vibration-free belt drive to the spindle permits finish turning or boring with such precision that subsequent grinding, honing or lapping operations can often be eliminated.
South Bend Lathes are made in 9", 10", 13", 14½" and 16" swing, in 3' to 12' bed lengths, in Motor Drive and Countershaft Drive.
SOUTH BEND LATHES
LET'S GO! U.S.A.
KEEP 'EM FLYING!
SOUTH BEND
SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
LATHE BUILDERS SINCE 1906
525 E. Madison St., South Bend, Ind., U.S.A.



THIS BEAUTIFUL DESK *for only* $1.00 EXTRA

WITH ANY

REMINGTON

PORTABLE TYPEWRITER

A beautiful desk of handsome Walnut grain, finished with rich Burgundy top which will fit into the decorations of any home. and made of sturdy fiber board, is now available for only one dollar ($1.00) extra to purchasers of a Remington Portable Typewriter. The desk is so light a child can move it, so strong it will hold six hundred (600) pounds! What a combination this desk and a Remington Portable Typewriter make—a miniature office in your home! Learn complete details of this offer. Mail the coupon today!

THIS GREAT COMBINATION FOR AS LITTLE AS 10c A DAY

How easy it is to pay for this combination of desk and Remington Deluxe Noiseless Portable Typewriter! Just imagine, a small good will deposit with terms as low as 10c a day to get this combination at once! You will never miss 10c a day. Yet this small sum can actually make you immediately the possessor of this amazing office-at home combination. You assume no obligations by sending the coupon.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

The Remington Deluxe Noiseless Portable Typewriter is sold on a trial basis with a money back guarantee. If, after ten days trial, you do not wish to keep the typewriter, we will take it back, paying all shipping charges. You risk nothing in buying a Remington Portable Typewriter on terms as low as 10c a day.

THESE TWO EXTRAS FOR YOU

LEARN TYPING FREE

To help you even further, you get free with this special offer a 44-page booklet, prepared by experts, to teach you quickly how to typewrite by the touch method. When you buy a Noiseless you get this free Remington Rand gift that increases the pleasure of using your Remington Deluxe Noiseless Portable. Remember, the touch typing book is sent free while this offer holds.

SPECIAL CARRYING CASE

The Remington Deluxe Noiseless Portable is light in weight, easily carried about. With this offer Remington supplies a sturdy, beautiful carrying case which rivals in beauty and utility the most attractive luggage you can buy.

SPECIFICATIONS

ALL ESSENTIAL FEATURES of large standard office machines appear in the Noiseless Portable—standard 4-row keyboard; back spacer; margin stops and margin release; double shift key and shift lock; two color ribbon and automatic ribbon reverse; tabulator variable line spacer; paper fingers; makes as many as seven carbons; takes paper 9.5″ wide; writes lines 8.2″ wide. There are also extra features like the card writing attachment, black key cards and white letters, touch regulator, rubber cushioned feet. These make typing on a Remington Deluxe Noiseless Portable a distinct pleasure. Thousands of families now using the Remington Deluxe Noiseless Portable know from experience how wonderful it is!

MAIL COUPON NOW!

Remington Rand Inc., Dept. 141-12
Buffalo, N. Y.

Tell me, without obligation, how to get a free Trial of a new Remington Deluxe Noiseless Portable, including Carrying Case and Free 44-page Touch Method Instruction Book. Also about your 10c a day plan. Send Catalogue.

Name...

Address..

City...............................State...............

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

"PRESTONE" ANTI-FREEZE

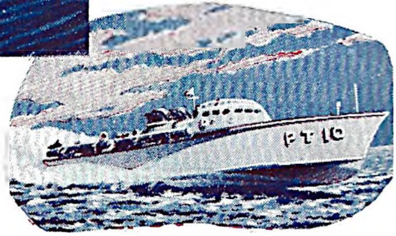
in National Defense

"PRESTONE" ANTI-FREEZE is going aloft in many of America's new liquid-cooled fighting planes . . . playing a vital part in their efficient performance . . . and in the nation's defense!

MANY OF THE ARMY'S HIGH SPEED TANKS and tough little reconnaissance cars depend on the *one shot,* winter long protection of "Prestone" anti-freeze . . . *because it will not boil away!*

GETTING THERE "fustest with the mostest men" is the idea behind Uncle Sam's motorized troops. The "Prestone" anti-freeze in their transport and supply trucks will never fail them!

UNCLE SAM'S NAVY is the most powerful afloat. "Prestone" anti-freeze helps keep our ships in fighting trim! U. S. S. Ranger, aircraft carrier, shown above, is one of the many important naval vessels whose mechanism is protected by "Prestone" anti-freeze.



OUR SPEEDY PATROL TORPEDO BOATS . . . "mosquitoes" with a lethal sting . . . are given absolute protection from freeze-up with "Prestone" anti-freeze.

IF YOU CAN'T GET "PRESTONE" ANTI-FREEZE

Remember this In addition to the demands made on "Prestone" anti-freeze, thousands of tons of raw materials necessary for its manufacture are now being used in making vital defense equipment of many different kinds. Some of the uses to which these raw materials are being put were born in the laboratory but a short time ago.

Despite these heavy defense requirements, quantities of "Prestone" anti-freeze are still available to American motorists. But we suggest that you buy without delay. The supply may not be sufficient to meet all civilian needs.

LET'S GO! U.S.A. KEEP 'EM FLYING!

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.

Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation

UCC

The word "Prestone" is a registered trade-mark of National Carbon Company, Inc.